

ENGINEERING
TOMORROW

Danfoss

Catalogue

Light Commercial Compressors PL, TL, XV, DL, FR, NL, SC, GS Series for AC Voltage

R134a, R404A, R507, R407C, R290, R600a

Danfoss Light Commercial Compressors4	
PL, TL, XV, DL, NL, FR, SC, GS - Series.....4	
1. Danfoss Light Commercial - PL, TL, XV, DL, NL, FR, SC, GS - Series..... 5	
1.1 0.Voltages and frequencies 5	
1.2 Refrigerants..... 5	
1.3 Connectors..... 7	
1.4 HFC refrigerants 7	
1.5 Compressor designations 7	
1.6 Design 8	
1.7 Compressor dimensions..... 8	
1.8 Type label..... 8	
1.9 Date code & country of origin 9	
1.10 Denomination 10	
2. Application Range 12	
3. Motors Breakdown Torque 14	
4. Precondition for long operating life 16	
4.1 Motor overload 16	
4.2 Thermal overload 16	
5. Design Limits 17	
5.1 Coil temperature 17	
5.2 Condensing temperature 17	
6. Electrical Equipment/Motor Systems 18	
6.1 LST (RSIR)..... 18	
6.2 LST (RSCR) 18	
6.3 HST (CSR)..... 18	
6.4 HST (CSIR)..... 19	
6.5 Connections..... 19	
6.6 Approvals..... 19	
6.7 ePTC..... 20	
6.8 Run capacitor holder 21	
6.9 Survey of starting capacitors 21	
6.10 Survey of run capacitor 22	
6.11 Variable speed °CCD® controllers (Electronic units)27	
7. IP44 Equipment for SC Compressors 30	
8. SC Twin Compressors 31	
9. Moisture and Impurities 32	
10. Condition at delivery/WARNINGS 33	
11. Max. Refrigerant Charge 34	
12. Conversions 35	
13. Mounting 36	
14. Mounting Accessories 37	
15. Shipment positions of refrigeration appliances 38	
Danfoss Reciprocating Compressors Made In Austria - KAPPA / DELTA40	
KAPPA41	
1. compressor denomination/label - KAPPA 41	
2. Motor types/approvals 42	
2.1 Motor types..... 42	
2.2 Certificate references..... 42	
3. Delivery conditions/application conditions..... 43	
3.1 Delivery conditions 43	
3.2 Applications conditions..... 43	
4. Drawings 44	
5. Transport, Packing, Palletization 47	
5.1 Recommended transport positions when fitted into appliances 47	
5.2 Packing type, pallet data..... 47	
6. Accessories..... 49	
DELTA52	
1. Compressor denomination/label..... 52	
2. Motor types/approvals/delivery conditions 53	
2.1 Motor types..... 53	
2.2 Certificate references (licence numbers)..... 53	
2.3 Delivery conditions 53	
3. Drawings 54	
4. Transport, Packing, Palletization 57	
4.1 Recommended transport positions when fitted into appliances 57	
4.2 Packing and palletization..... 57	
5. Electrical components/electric terminal circuit diagram 59	
5.1 Terminal board assembly 59	
5.2 Electric terminal circuit diagram 59	
6. Accessories..... 60	
Technical and Performance data65	
Variable Speed - R600a and R290, 220-240 V - 50/60 Hz, 100-127 V - 50/60 Hz.....65	
XV - Series..... 66	
DLV/NLV/SLV-Series 68	
R134a, 220-240 V - 50 Hz.....71	
PL - Series 72	
TL - Series 74	
NF, NL - Series..... 76	
NL - Series..... 78	
KAPPA Tropical - Electrical Equipment..... 80	
FR - Series 82	
SC - Series 84	
GS - Series..... 88	
R600a, 220-240 V - 50 Hz.....91	
PL - Series 92	
TL - Series 94	
DL - Series..... 96	
NL - Series..... 98	
KAPPA 102	
KAPPA Tropical..... 104	
DELTA 106	
R404A/R507, 220-240 V - 50 Hz 109	
TL - Series 110	
NF, NL - Series..... 112	
FR - Series 114	
R404A/R507 220-240 V 50 Hz FR - Series 114	
SC - Series 116	

R404A/R507 220-240 V 50 Hz SC - Series	116	R290, 115 V - 60 Hz	203
GS - Series.....	120	TL - Series	204
R290, 220-240 V - 50 Hz.....	123	DL - Series.....	206
TL - Series	124	NL - Series.....	208
DL - Series.....	126	SC - Series.....	210
NL - Series.....	128		
SC - Series.....	130		
R407C, 220-240 V - 50 Hz	133		
SC - Series.....	134		
R134a, 220-240 V - 60 Hz.....	137		
PL - Series	138		
TL - Series	140		
NF, NL - Series.....	142		
FR - Series	144		
SC - Series.....	146		
R600a, 208-230 V - 60 Hz, 220-240 V - 60 Hz	151		
220-240 V 60 Hz.....	151		
NL - Series.....	152		
KAPPA Tropical.....	154		
DELTA.....	156		
R404A/R507, 220-240 V - 60 Hz	159		
NF, NL - Series.....	160		
SC - Series.....	162		
GS - Series.....	164		
R290, 208-230 V - 60 Hz, 220-240V - 60 Hz	167		
220-240 V 60 Hz.....	167		
DL - Series.....	168		
NL - Series.....	170		
220-240 V 60 Hz.....	172		
SC - Series.....	172		
220-240 V 60 Hz.....	173		
R134a, 115 V - 60 Hz	175		
PL - Series	176		
TF, TL - Series	178		
NF, NL - Series.....	180		
FF, FR - Series.....	184		
SC - Series.....	186		
R600a, 115 V - 60 Hz	189		
NL - Series.....	190		
DELTA.....	192		
R404A/R507, 115 V - 60 Hz.....	195		
TF, TL - Series	196		
NF, NL - Series.....	198		
SC - Series.....	200		

PL, TL, XV, DL, NL, FR, SC, GS-Series

Danfoss Light Commercial Compressors

The Danfoss range of hermetic reciprocating AC compressors packs a mighty punch in a small package. Compact design, efficient motors and low energy consumption are the main features in hermetic compressors that build on over 60 years of reliability and quality.

This catalogue contains information on reciprocating hermetic refrigeration compressors ranging from 115 V to 240 V.

The Danfoss Light Commercial refrigeration compressor programme consists of the types PL / TL / XV / DL / NL / FR / SC and GS-Series compressors designed for household or light commercial applications. All of the compressor types are designed for refrigeration systems using the designated refrigerants listed below.



Refrigerant	R134a (typelabel stripe colour: blue), chemical formula: CH₂FCF₃	typelabel colour
Voltages & Frequencies	220-240 V, 50 & 60 Hz 115 V, 60 Hz	yellow green
Basic types	220- 240 V: PL, TL, TF, NL, NF, FR, SC, SC Twin 115 V: PL, TF, TL, TT, NF, NL, NT, FF, SC	
Refrigerant	R404A/R507 (typelabel stripe colour: lilac), chemical formula R404A: CHF₂CF₃ / CH₃CF₃ / CH₂FCF₃ chemical formula R507: CHF₂CF₃ / CH₃CF₃	typelabel colour
Voltages & Frequencies	220-240 V, 50 & 60 Hz 115 V, 60 Hz	yellow green
Basic types	220- 240 V: PL, TL, TF, NL, NF, FR, SC, SC Twin 115 V: PL, TF, TL, TT, NF, NL, NT, FF, SC	
Refrigerant	R407C (typelabel stripe colour: lilac), chemical formula: CH₂F₂ / CHF₂CF₃ / CH₂FCF₃	typelabel colour
Voltage & Frequency	220-240 V, 50 Hz	yellow
Basic types	SC, SC Twin	
Refrigerant	R290 (typelabel stripe colour: red), chemical formula: C₃H₈	typelabel colour
Voltages & Frequencies	220-240 V, 50 & 60 Hz 115 V, 60 Hz	yellow green
Basic types	TL, DL, NL, SC	
Refrigerant	R600a (typelabel stripe colour: red), chemical formula: C₄H₁₀	typelabel colour
Voltages & Frequencies	220-240 V, 50 & 60 Hz 115 V, 60 Hz	yellow green
Basic types	PL, TL, XV, DL, NL	

Note: Direct current compressors and variable speed compressors have a grey label.

1.1 Voltages and frequencies

Danfoss Light Commercial AC refrigeration compressors are designed for the main voltage 220 V 50 Hz and 115 V 60 Hz. The compressors can also be used at other voltages and frequencies. Thus 220 V compressors can also be used on 240 V 50 Hz mains as the higher voltage tends to amplify the motor capacity. Some compressors can be used on 60 Hz mains, for instance 220 V 60 Hz and 230 V 60 Hz, however dependent on the application, the compressor, and the type. The rated voltages 100 V 50 Hz, 120 V 60 Hz, 127 V 60 Hz, 110 V 50 Hz and 127 V 50 Hz will strengthen the motors. The rated voltages 110 V 60 Hz and 100 V 60 Hz will weaken the motors. If used at 50 Hz the motors will be strengthened but the compressor capacity will be reduced by approx. 17%.

1.2 Refrigerants

Refrigerants with certain molecular structures have been identified as substances that can be harmful to the environment. Two properties are critical: the ozone depleting potential (ODP) and the global warming potential (GWP). The first negative property is covered by the Montreal Protocol ('Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer') from 1987 which is an international agreement designed to protect the earth's ozone layer by phasing out the production of numerous substances that are responsible for ozone depletion. The result was the replacement of HCFC (halogenated chlorofluorocarbon, R22) refrigerants with HFC (hydrofluorocarbon, e.g. R134a) refrigerants which have an ODP of zero (or close to zero). The significant downside of HFC refrigerants is their high global warming potential since they belong to the category of greenhouse gases. This fact was discovered after the Montreal Protocol was adopted and was recently covered by an amendment adopted in Kigali in October 2016. Before this amendment, the United States and the EU had introduced regulations to define the phase down and replacement of these HFCs on a federal level.

Danfoss has been a pioneer and early adopter of hydrocarbons as refrigerants and believes the most efficient and economical friendly substances for use in cooling appliances are isobutane (R600a) and propane (R290). Danfoss recommends the first one as a replacement for household appliances and small capacities in the light commercial segment and the latter one for medium to large light commercial applications. Danfoss is also aware that the transition towards hydrocarbons is challenging for manufacturers as well as for service providers and not always feasible in the short term.

Tests have so far shown good results with refrigerant R452A as a drop-in replacement for R404A and R507. Based on this information, Danfoss allows the use of R452A on all its R404A and R507 released compressors. It is the customer's responsibility to validate the application, and they should carefully consider the requirements and drawbacks when changing from R404A/R507 to R452A in their application.

The HFO (hydrofluoroolefin) R1234yf can be used as drop-in for replacing R134a in the short-term for most of the applications. R1234yf is classified as flammable according to relevant safety standards. It is more expensive than R134a, however, it holds remarkably less greenhouse potential than R134a. Our R134a compressors can be used for testing with this refrigerant, and we will be more than happy to assist you in discovering that right solution for you and when it comes to the approval procedure. Investigations into material compatibility have so far shown good results with refrigerant R1234yf in Danfoss R134a compressors. These results must be confirmed in ongoing long-term tests. Currently, testing system performance can be conducted using compressors originally designed for R134a. The same application limits as described on the R134a data sheet may be used, however, partly with changed electrical equipment. Since R1234yf is classified as a flammable refrigerant, the compressors must be used with starting equipment approved for flammable refrigerants. The compressors designed for R134a do not have a safety approval for flammable refrigerants like R1234yf.

1.2.1 Handling of refrigerants

To ensure reasonable refrigeration system life, the refrigerant must have a maximum moisture content of 20 ppm (20 mg/kg). Do not fill the refrigerant from a large container into a filling bottle through several container sizes, as with every drawing-off the water content in the refrigerant is increased considerably.

1.2.2 Charging with refrigerant

Normally, charging with refrigerant is no problem with a suitable charge, provided that the charging amount of the refrigeration system equipment is known.

Always charge the refrigerant amount and type stated by the refrigerator manufacturer. In most cases this information is stated on the refrigerator type label. The different compressor brands contain different amounts of oil, so when converting to another brand it may be advisable to correct the amount of refrigerant. Charge of refrigerant can be made by weight or volume.

Flammable refrigerants like R600a and R290 must always be charged by weight. Charging by volume must be made with a refrigerant charging cylinder. The refrigerant R404A and all other refrigerants in the 400 series must always be charged as liquid.

If the charging amount is unknown, charging must be done gradually until the temperature distribution above the evaporator is correct. However, mostly it will be more appropriate to over-charge the system and then gradually draw off refrigerant until the correct charge has been obtained. The refrigerant charge must be made with the compressor running, the refrigerator without load and with the door closed.

The correct charge is characterized by the temperature being the same from the inlet to the outlet of the evaporator. At the compressor suction connector the temperature must be approx. ambient temperature. Thus transfer of moisture to the refrigerator insulation is avoided.

1.2.3 Flammable refrigerants R290 and R600a

R600a and R290 are hydrocarbons. These refrigerants are flammable and are only allowed for use in appliances which fulfil the requirements laid down in the latest revision of EN/IEC 60335-2-24. (To cover potential risk originated from the use of flammable refrigerants). Consequently, R600a and R290 are only allowed to be used in household appliances designed for this refrigerant and fulfil the above-mentioned standard. R600a and R290 are heavier than air and the concentration will always be highest at the floor. R600a must only be stored and transported in approved containers and must be handled according to existing guidelines.

Do not use open fire near the refrigerants R600a and R290. The refrigeration systems must be opened with a tube cutter.

The flammability limits are approx. as follows,

Refrigerant	R600a	R290
Lower limit	1.5 % by vol. (38 g/m ³)	2.1 % by vol. (39 g/m ³)
Upper limit	8.5 % by vol. (203 g/m ³)	9.5 % by vol. (177 g/m ³)
Ignition temperature	460 °C	470 °C

In order to carry out service and repair on R600a and R290 systems the service personnel must be properly trained to be able to handle flammable refrigerants. This includes knowledge on tools, transportation of the compressor and refrigerant, and the relevant regulations and safety precautions when carrying out service and repair.

Do not use open fire when working with refrigerants R600a and R290!

Conversions from refrigerants R12 or R134a to R600a is not permitted, as the refrigerators are not approved for operation with flammable refrigerants, and the electrical safety has not been tested according to existing standards either. The same applies to conversions from refrigerants R22, R502 or R134a to R290.

Compressors for the flammable refrigerants R600a and R290 are equipped with a yellow warning label as shown.



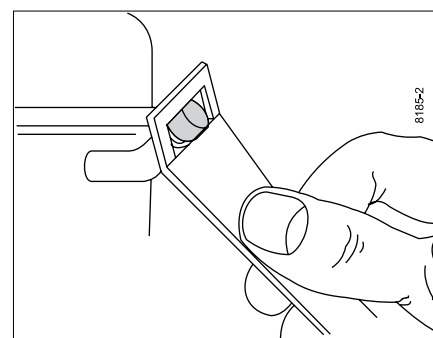
1.3 Connectors

Some compressors are supplied with sealed connectors, which consist of a thick walled copper plated steel tube with great corrosion resistance and good braze bility. The connectors are welded in the compressor housing and thus the welding cannot be destroyed by overheating during brazing operations. The sealing is an aluminium cap which gives a tight sealing. The seal is easily removed with an ordinary pair of pliers or with the tool shown in the figure.

Compressor with copper connectors are sealed with rubber plugs. Refer to chapter 13.1 for connector positions.

Oil cooler tubes are made of copper and the connectors are sealed with rubber plugs. 220 V compressors are normally supplied with millimetre tubes, while 115 V compressors are supplied with inch tubes. All connectors have a shoulder to provide optimal brazing conditions. Drifting of the connectors for more than 0.3 mm is not allowed.

Compressors with an "S" in the model denomination and all NL/DL types have a direct intake system, which means increased capacity. The suction connectors at these compressors must be connected to the suction line to prevent capacity loss.



For the refrigerants R600a and R290, process tubes can be closed with a LOKRING® connection. Brazing is not allowed during servicing systems with flammable refrigerants.

1.4 HFC refrigerants

The HFC refrigerant R134a and HFC mixtures require Polyester type oil. Contamination of components and systems with mineral oil and alkylbenzols must be avoided. Greasy substances and other long-chained, high molecular substances not dissolved must not be present. Manufacturing processes which require a lubricant can be done with Polyester oil approved for the compressors. Procedures for mounting, evacuation and charging must be carried out in such a way that contamination with chlorine refrigerants is avoided. HFC refrigeration systems must always have a drier with 3 Angstrom Molecular Sieves. Danfoss recommends ELIMINATOR® driers with solid core 3Å Molecular Sieve type e.g. DCL1.5 or DML1.5. In systems using a TEV valve Danfoss recommends using an ELIMINATOR® DMC or DMM series combo drier, which is a drier with a free volume that functions as receiver.



1.5 Compressor designations

The first letter (P, T, X, D, N, F, S or G) indicates the compressor series whereas the second indicates the motor protection placing. Nominal displacement is indicated by a number, which – for practical reasons - has been approximated to the actual displacement. Between the indicators for compressor series and displacement the identification marking for the optimization of the compressor is given.

The letter following the marking for nominal displacement indicates which refrigerant must be used as well as the field of application of the compressor. LBP (Low Back Pressure) indicates the range of low evaporating temperatures, MBP (Medium Back Pressure) the range of medium evaporating temperatures, and HBP (High Back Pressure) the range of evaporating temperatures. The extra "T" indicates a compressor intended for the tropics.

The final letter in the compressor marking provides information on starting torque. If, as standard, the compressor is intended for LST and HST, this place is left empty.

"K" also indicates low starting torque (Capillary tube, LST = Low Starting Torque) and "X" high starting torque (Expansion valve, HST = High Starting Torque)

1.6 Design

All reciprocating compressors for R404A/R507 and R407C from the TL, TF, NL, FR and SC range are standard efficiency types. Furthermore, all compressors for R290 from the TL, NL and SC range are standard efficiency types as well. All compressors for R134a with the denominations PL, PLE, TLS, TFS, TLES, TTE, TLY, NL, NF and NLE are designs with semi direct intake. Compressors with the denomination NLY and TTY are designs with direct intake. Using the wrong suction connector on TTY and NLY is not allowed, as the compressor will not function. Using the wrong suction connector on PL, PLE, TLS, TTE, TFS, TLES, TLY, NL, NF and NLE compressors will lead to reduced capacity and efficiency.

All compressors for R600a are designed with semi direct intake. Using the wrong suction connector will lead to reduced capacity and efficiency. Please note that the suction and process connectors on all TLS, TFS, TLX, TTE, TLES, TTY and TLY compressors have been interchanged as compared with the basic TL compressors.

1.7 Compressor dimensions

The built in conditions (total height, weight, tube dimensions etc.) are specified in the individual datasheets including dimensioned sketches.

1.8 Type label

All compressors for 220-240 V have a yellow label with the type designation. Compressors for 115 V have a green label with the type designation.

Direct current compressors and variable speed compressors have a grey label.

The label for "R404A R507" or "R404A R407C R507" has a lilac stripe. The label for "R134a" has a blue stripe. The labels for "R290" and "R600a" both have a red stripe.

The country of origin indicated on the compressor paper label and on the compressor varies depending on the manufacturing place (see 1.9)

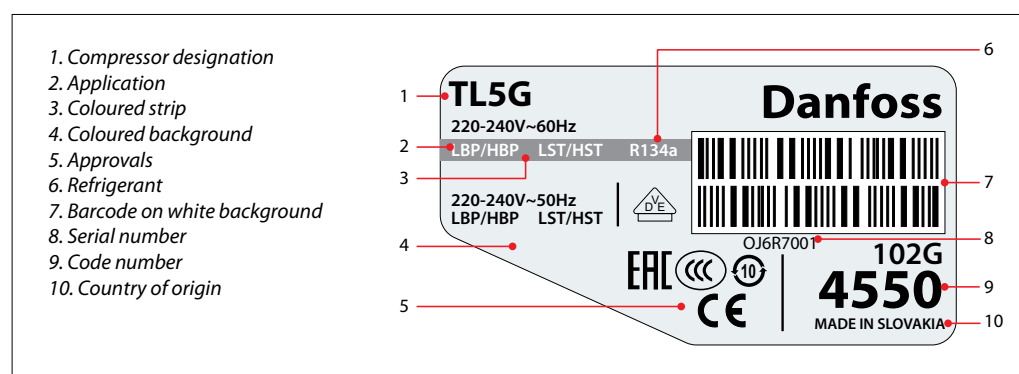
Barcode format

A compressor label contains two barcode lines. The first line is the full code number of the compressor and the second line is the compressor serial number. These barcodes contain 8 characters each and are printed in code 128.

Serial number

The compressor serial number will also be written in normal letters below the barcodes. The serial number contains 8 digits, written in characters 0...9 and A...Z, without I and O.

Exception to all mentioned above: XV compressor type label.



1.9 Date code & country of origin

Danfoss light Commercial Compressors have a manufacturing date code stamping on the housing. The content of the coding (Fig.1) is in two lines according to the example below:

H4485C (6 characters or just 4 characters for D-Series compressor, e.g. 4485)

051D11R (7 characters, 8 characters for BD Micro)

Composition of line 1

H4485: Compressor type information (102H4485 = H4485)

C: Internal Secop code

Composition of line 2

05: Production week

1: Production year

D: Production day

A = Monday, B = Tuesday, C = Wednesday, D=Thursday, etc.

11: Production hour 00 to 23 or

shift code -1, -2, -3

R: Internal production location code

A to G, U Germany:

A until week 50/2005

D until week 35/2006

U until week 08/2010

K to N Slovenia:

K until week 39/2012

L until week 34/2011

M until week 02/2012

N until week 02/2012

A, D, L, M, R, U, – Slovakia:

A from week 01/2006

D from week 38/2006

L from week 45/2011

M from week 09/2012

R from week 01/2005

U from week 12/2010

–(no character) from week 06/2019

S, R Mexico:

R up to week 27/2004

W to Z China

On BD Micro compressors (code number 109Z....), the production year is indicated by two digits, e.g. "11" for 2011 and a serial number behind the location code.

The country of origin (in capital letters) or the manufacturer is also marked on the typelabel, examples:

MADE IN SLOVAKIA

- for compressors made in Slovakia (Fig.2)

Made by Secop | optional label "Made in China"

- for compressors made in China (Fig.3)



Fig.1 Needle print coding on compressor housing and country of origin on type label

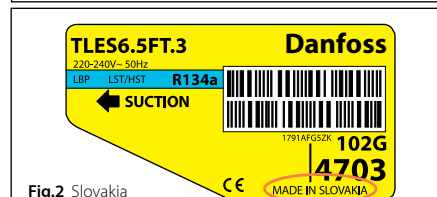


Fig.2 Slovakia

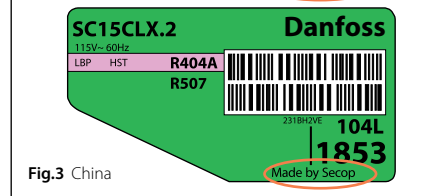


Fig.3 China

1.10 Denomination

Key to AC-Compressor Type Designation (PL, TL, XV, DL, NL, FR, SC, GS - Series)

Compressor design	Protector location				Optimization level					
	Internal		External		Low < Standard > High					
	PTC LST	Relay HST	PTC	Relay						
1	1b				2					
P						E ^{a)}	Semi-direct intake			
T	L				L	Blank	Semi-direct or direct intake	Y ^{a)b)}	X ^{a)}	U ^{a)}
D		T		F						
N										
F	R									
S	C			C		E	Direct intake			
G	S						Semi-direct intake			

L = Low
Blank = Standard

S = Semi-direct intake
E = Energy-optimized
Y = High energy-optimized +

X = High energy-optimized++
U = High energy-optimized+++

Compressor design	Optimization level Low < Standard > High			Compressor size Displacement
1	2			3
XV	L			5.0 7.2 8.0
DLV		Blank		4.0 5.7
NLV				8.0 10 12.6
SLV				12 15

1 The first letter of the denomination (P, T, D, N, F, S, G or X) indicates the compressor series.
LV or V means variable speed compressors

1b The second letter for fixed speed compressors indicates motor protection placing.

2 L, E, Y, X and U mean different energy optimization steps. S means semi direct suction. On all these mentioned types the indicated suction connector has to be used. Using the wrong connector as suction connector will lead to reduced capacity and efficiency.

3 A number indicates the displacement in cm³, but for PL compressors the number indicates the nominal capacity.
The letter after the displacement indicates which refrigerant must be used as well as the field of application for the compressor.

Compressor size		Application range	Refrigerant	Code letter for starting characteristics	Generation
Capacity at rating point	Displacement				
3		4		5	6
20 30 35 50		C = LBP CL = LBP CM = LBP	R22 R404A/R507 R22		
	2.5, 3, 4 4.5, 4.8, 5 5.7, 6, 6.5 7, 7.5, 8 8.7, 9, 10	CN = LBP/MBP CNL = LBP D = HBP	R290 R290 R22		Blank > first generation
	4, 4.8 5.7, 6.5 7.5, 8.7 9.4, 10	DL = HBP DN = HBP F = LBP/(MBP)	R404A/R507 R407C R290 R134a	Blank > universal (principal rule)	.1 > updated first generation
	5.2, 5.5, 5.7 6, 6.1, 7, 7.3 8.0, 8.4, 8.8, 9 10, 11, 12.6 13, 13.3, 15	FT = LBP tropical G = LBP/MBP/HBP GH = Heat pump	R134a R134a R134a	K = LST characteristics (capillary tube)	.2 > second generation
	6 7.5 8.5 10 11	GHH = Heat pump optimized K = LBP/(MBP) KT = LBP/(MBP) tropical	R134a R600a R600a		.3 > third generation
	10 12 15 18 21	MF = MBP MK = MBP ML = MBP	R134a R600a R404A/R507	X = HST characteristics (expansion valve)	
	21 26 34	MN = MBP S = LBP/HBP (service) ST = LBP tropical (service)	R290 R426A R401A/R401B R409A/R409B R426A R401A/R401B R409A/R409B		.4 > fourth generation

a) = Run capacitor compulsory

b) = Run capacitor optional

Application range	Refrigerant	Code letter for starting characteristics	Generation
4		5	6
F = LBP/(MBP)	R134a	X = LST & HST characteristics (capillary tube & expansion valve)	Blank > first generation
K = LBP/(MBP)	R600a		
EKT = LBP/(MBP) extreme tropical	R600a	Blank > universal (principal rule)	.1 > updated first generation
CL = LBP	R404A/R507		
ML = MBP	R404A/R507	K = LST characteristics (capillary tube)	.2 > second generation
CN = LBP/MBP	R290		
CNL = LBP	R290	X = HST characteristics (expansion valve)	
CNL = LBP	R290		

- 4 LBP (Low Back Pressure) indicates the range of low evaporating temperatures, typically -10°C down to -35°C or even -45°C, for use in freezers and refrigerators with freezer compartments. MBP (Medium Back Pressure) indicates the range of medium evaporating temperatures, typically -20°C up to 0°C, such as in cold cabinets, milk coolers, ice machines and water coolers. HBP (High Back Pressure) indicates high evaporating temperatures, typically -5°C up to +15°C, such as in dehumidifiers and some liquid coolers. T as extra character indicates a compressor intended for tropical application. This means high ambient temperatures and capability of working with more unstable power supply.
- 5 The next letter in the compressor denomination provides information on the starting torque. If, as principal rule, the compressor is intended for LST (Low Starting Torque) and HST (High Starting Torque), the place is left empty. The starting characteristics depend on the electrical equipment chosen. K indicates LST (capillary tube and pressure equalization during standstill) and X indicates HST (expansion valve or no pressure equalization). Exception: X-Series compressors.
- 6 The final letter (separated by a dot) mentions the generation of the compressor.

R290**CN**

Compressors with denominations ending with CN are designed for low evaporating temperatures (LBP Low Back Pressure) and medium evaporating temperatures (MBP Medium Back Pressure) for use in commercial refrigerators, freezers, glass door merchandisers and similar applications in regions with normal supply voltage.

CNL

Compressors with denominations ending with CNL are designed for low evaporating temperatures (LBP Low Back Pressure) for use in commercial freezers and similar applications in regions with normal supply voltage.

MN

Compressors with denominations ending with MN are designed for medium evaporating temperatures (MBP Medium Back Pressure) for use in commercial refrigerators, freezers and similar applications in regions with normal supply voltage.

R404A/R507 and R407C**CL**

Compressors with denominations ending with CL are primarily designed for low evaporating temperatures (LBP Low Back Pressure) for use in commercial refrigerators, freezers and similar applications in regions with normal supply voltage.

ML

Compressors with denominations ending with ML are primarily designed for medium evaporation temperatures (MBP Medium Back Pressure) for use in commercial refrigerators, bottle coolers, ice machines and similar applications.

DL

Compressors with denominations ending with DL are primarily designed for high evaporation temperatures (HBP High Back Pressure) for use in commercial refrigerators, liquid coolers, dehumidifiers, refrigerated display counters, vending machines, heat pumps and similar applications.

R600a**K**

All compressors for R600a have denominations ending with K after the number for displacement or capacity. They are designed for low operating temperatures (LBP Low Back Pressure) for use in refrigerators, freezers and similar applications.

KK

Compressors with endings K and KK are designed for regions with stable supply voltage.

KTK

Compressors with endings KTK are designed for less stable supply voltage and tropical conditions.

MK

Compressors with endings MK are designed for medium operating temperatures (MBP Medium Back Pressure) for use in commercial refrigerators like bottle coolers.

Some of the smaller TLS-K, TLES-K, TLY-K and the PLE-K compressors are also released for medium operating temperatures (MBP Medium Back Pressure).

None of the compressors are released for high evaporation temperatures (HBP High Back Pressure).

R134a – 115 V
R134a – 220-240 V

F
Compressors with denominations ending with F are primarily designed for low evaporating temperatures (LBP Low Back Pressure/ MBP Medium Back Pressure on small displacements) for use in refrigerators, freezers and similar applications in regions with stable supply voltage.

FT
Compressors with denominations ending with FT are F-types designed for low evaporation temperatures (LBP Low Back Pressure) for use in refrigerators, freezers and similar applications operating in regions with unstable supply voltage.

FK
Compressors with denominations ending with FK are F-types designed for low evaporation temperatures with LST starting characteristics (capillary tube)

FX
Compressors with denominations ending with FX are F-types designed for low evaporation temperatures with HST starting characteristics.

G
Compressors with denominations ending with G are primarily designed for high evaporation temperatures (HBP High Back Pressure) for use in liquid coolers, dehumidifiers, refrigerated display counters, vending machines and similar applications. The compressors can also be used for 'Heavy Duty' purposes at low evaporating temperatures for use in refrigerators, freezers and similar applications operating in regions with unstable supply voltage.

R134a – 115 V

GK
Compressors with denominations ending with GK are G-types designed for high evaporating temperatures with LST starting characteristics (capillary tube).

GX
Compressors with denominations ending with GX are G-types designed for high evaporating temperatures with HST starting characteristics (expansion valve).

R134a – 220-240 V

GH
Compressors with denominations ending with GH are designed for high evaporating temperatures for cooling of electronic cabinets and for use in heat pump systems.

GHH
Compressors with denominations ending with GHH are optimized versions of GH compressors.

MF
Compressors with denominations ending with MF are primarily designed for medium evaporation temperatures (MBP Medium Back Pressure) for use in commercial refrigerators, bottle coolers, ice machines and similar applications.

The motor designation relates to the output at a load corresponding to half the breakdown torque. The concept "breakdown torque" expresses the highest load the motor is capable of handling without stopping. When testing a compressor in practice, motor breakdown torque should be sufficiently high to enable the motor to handle extreme conditions.

The load the compressor is capable of withstanding is illustrated by "breakdown curves" and the operating conditions the compressor is capable of withstanding are thus made clear. These curves are determined by maintaining a constant suction pressure (evaporating temperature) and subsequently allowing the compressor to work at an increasing back pressure on a constant voltage. If the load becomes too high, the number of revolutions will fall while current consumption increases and finally the compressor will stop.

The figure illustrates the load limits for compressors TL - "F" and TL - "G" on various under voltages and the same motor temperature. In addition, the limit for TL - "G" at 60Hz has been included in the diagram.

The diagram also shows a typical example of the load fluctuations to which a compressor is subjected from start up to stationary operation in a refrigerant circuit with capillary tube throttling. The pressure sequence, determined by the start condition and system composition, is called "system characteristics". In this example the start condition is determined by the occurrence of pressure and temperature equalization in the refrigeration system at 43°C.

For a compressor to be able to handle the shown load sequence, it is a precondition that the breakdown curve at a specific voltage does not intersect the system curve.

It can be seen from the figure that the sequence of the breakdown curve for a TL - "G" at 60 Hz is more or less the same as the curve for a TL - "F" at 50Hz. In the example shown consideration should be given to the inclusion of a G compressor if refrigeration appliances designed for 230V 50Hz are to be connected to a 220V or 230V 60Hz mains supply. Furthermore, improved under voltage properties are obtained at the same frequency by the stronger motor of a G compressor, than is the case with a corresponding "F" compressor. This is the reason why "G" types are an excellent solution in fields with heavier under voltage, while the "F" type is used in household refrigeration and freezing appliances intended for countries with a more stable power supply.

Higher motor torque will be required for operation at high evaporating temperatures (HBP) than for operation at low evaporating temperatures (LBP). "G" compressors are suitable for this field and can thus be characterized as R134a universal compressors.

Energy - optimized compressors are characterized by a minimum in mechanical and electrical losses but high volumetric efficiency. With a view to achieving high motor efficiency, well defined application conditions, limited under voltage and a proper system curve should be taken into consideration when dimensioning the compressor. Here, the careful dimensioning of system components (condenser surface, condenser volume and capillary tubes) is necessary.

System and breakdown characteristics

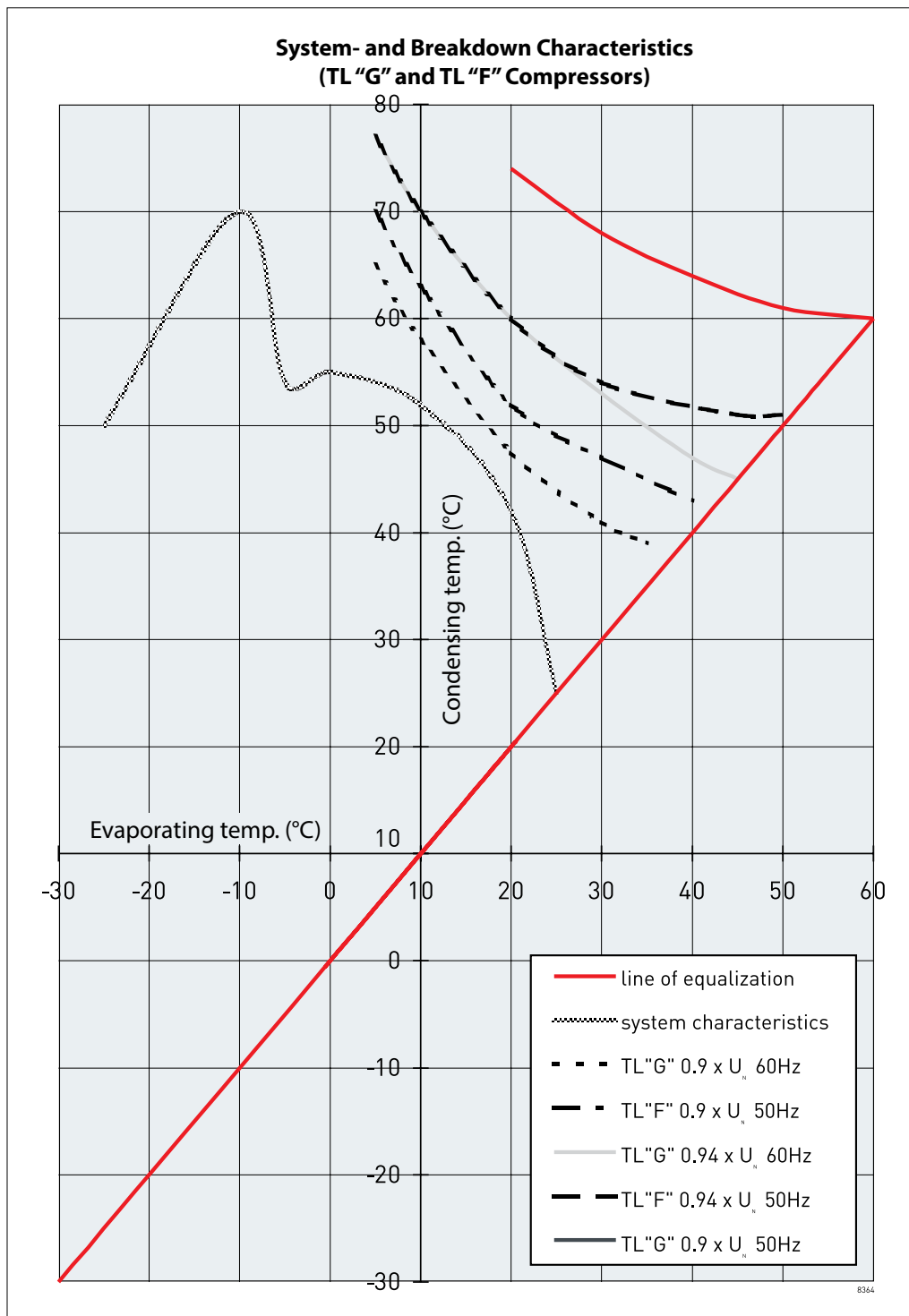


Fig.: Presentation of system and breakdown curves

Seen from this point of view, "F" compressors are a better solution in terms of energy consumption than the "G" types, and are intended for household refrigeration appliances. In all cases the precondition for trouble free operation is a stable supply voltage (min. 90% of line voltage) and suitable system dimensioning.

In order to achieve trouble free operation and long operating life for a hermetic compressor, the following preconditions should be observed:

1. Sufficient starting torque of the compressor motor to allow the motor to start at the pressure conditions in the refrigeration system.
2. Sufficient breakdown torque to allow the motor to handle the load conditions at start up and during operation.
3. When the refrigeration system is in operation, the temperature in the compressor should not rise to levels which could damage its components. Consequently, condensing and compression temperatures should be kept as low as possible.
4. Precise dimensioning of the refrigeration system in question and careful evaluation of the operating conditions of the compressor at expected maximum loads.
5. Sufficient cleanliness and low residual humidity in the circuit.

4.1 Motor overload

Compressor start up is influenced by the starting and/ or breakdown torque of the motor. If starting and/ or breakdown torque is insufficient, the compressor either cannot start or the start will be hampered and delayed because the motor protector is activated. Repeated start attempts subject the motor to overload, which sooner or later will result in failure. Faults of this kind can mostly be avoided by using the correct compressor/ motor combination. Danfoss offers the best solution for nearly all applications. It is a question of selecting the correct compressor for difficult fields of application.

4.2 Thermal overload

Operating conditions resulting in thermal decomposition of the materials used in the compressor must be avoided to ensure long compressor life. The materials relevant in this relation are motor insulation, refrigerant and oil.

The motor insulation consists of the insulating enamel for the copper wires, the slot liner of the stator iron, bandages and feeder cables.

As early as 1960, Danfoss Compressors introduced fully synthetic insulation materials on all its compressors and the enamel for the wire insulation and the insulating system itself has improved continuously ever since. The result is constantly improved protection against motor overload. Like all other CFC gases, R12 and R502 were found to be harmful to the environment and were consequently prohibited. These refrigerants were used together with mineral oils. A so called Spauschus reaction between oil and refrigerant could consequently occur at high temperatures, which led to valve coking, especially at high residual humidity.

In order to secure a satisfying lifetime of the compressor, some design criteria for the appliances must be fulfilled. Both the condensing temperature and the compressor temperature should be kept as low as possible. This can be done by using well dimensioned condenser surfaces and by ensuring good ventilation around the compressor under all operating conditions.

In order to protect the compressor against overload, the compressor must start and work properly through pressure peaks obtained in the highest ambient temperature and lowest working voltage. These limitations ensure a protection of valves, gaskets, oil, and motor insulation. Refrigerants R134a, R404A or R507 used today need improved oils. They are only used in connection with special quality polyester oils.

Because of these new oil types and the application of the above mentioned refrigerants there is – in practice – no longer any danger of valve coking. Restrictions on condensing and motor temperatures are now set to protect the motor and thus increase its life.

For the application of compressors in household and commercial refrigeration using the available refrigerants, we recommend the following rules to be observed:

5.1 Coil temperature

Coil temperature must not exceed 125°C during continuous operation.

For limited periods of time, e.g. during compressor start up or in the case of short load peaks, the temperature should not exceed 135°C.

For commercial refrigeration with R134a the same limits as for household refrigeration apply.

However, fan cooling of the compressor is recommended.

5.2 Condensing temperature

When using R600a or R134a the condensing temperature during continuous operation must not exceed 60°C. During limited load peaks the temperature must not exceed 70°C. In commercial refrigeration using R404A and R507 the condensing temperature limit is 48°C during continuous operation and 58°C in the case of load peaks. All CL and DL compressors are fan cooled.

The compressors are equipped with a single phase AC motor. The electrical equipment of AC compressor series PL, TL, DL, NL, FR, SC and GS (electrics with relay, starting device, capacitor, cord relief and cover) is classified as "normal tight" (IP20). The motor protector is built into the motor (winding protector). Exceptions include compressors with the denominations TF/TT and NF/NT and some SCs. Earth connections are located on the bracket around the current lead in of the compressor.

No high potential test or start tests must be carried out while the compressor is under vacuum.

No attempt must be made to start the compressor without a complete starting device.

R134a: With some exceptions these compressors are designed with universal motors which means that they can obtain a high (HST) or low starting torque (LST) depending on the external electrical equipment used.

R600: Nearly all compressors for R600a are designed only for use with Low Starting Torque (LST).

R290: All compressors for R290 are designed for use with Low Starting Torque (LST) or High Starting Torque (HST).

R404A/R507 and R407C: All compressors for R404A/R507 and R407C are designed only for use with High Starting Torque (HST).

6.1 LST (RSIR)

Compressors with the motor type Resistant Start Induction Run (RSIR) have a starting device for Low Starting Torque (LST). The design of the electrical equipment depends on the actual compressor design.

The following designs of starting devices exist:

- a) PTC + cord relief + cover, the motor protector is built into the motor (winding protector),
- b) Relay housing incl. motor protector + cord relief + cover (alternative: terminal board with cord relief)

The PTC starting device requires pressure equalization before each start. This starting device is normally used in well designed refrigerating systems with capillary tube as throttling device. The PTC needs a compressor standstill period of 5 minutes to cool down before each start.

6.2 LST (RSCR)

Compressors with the motor type Resistant Start Capacitor Run (RSCR) have a starting device for Low Starting Torque (LST). This starting device consists of a PTC and a run capacitor.

The PTC starting device requires pressure equalization before each start. This starting device is normally used in well designed refrigerating systems with capillary tube as throttling device.

The PTC needs a compressor standstill period of 5 minutes to cool down before each start.

6.3 HST (CSR)

Compressors with the motor type Capacitor Start Run (CSR) have a starting device for High Starting Torque (HST). The following designs of starting devices exist:

- a) Relay + starting capacitor + run capacitor + terminal board + cord relief + cover
- b) Relay + starting capacitor (with bracket) + run capacitor + cover/ protector/ protector holder (parts of compressor), used for compressors which have an external protector.

The starting capacitor is designed for short time cut in. "1.7% ED", which is stamped on the starting capacitor, means for instance max. 10 cut ins per hour each with a duration of 6 seconds.

6.4 HST (CSIR)

Compressors with the motor type Capacitor Start Induction Run (CSIR) have a starting device for High Starting Torque (HST). This starting device consists of a starting relay and a starting capacitor. The following designs of starting devices exist:

- a) Relay + starting capacitor + cord relief + cover
- b) Relay housing including motor protector + starting capacitor + cord relief (2x)
- c) Relay + starting capacitor (with bracket) + cover/ protector/ protector holder (parts of the compressor), used for compressors which have an external protector.

The starting device requires no pressure equalization before each start and is normally used in refrigerating systems with expansion valve as throttling device or in capillary tube systems where pressure equalizing is not obtained during standstill periods.

The starting capacitor is designed for short time cut in. "1.7% ED", which is stamped on the starting capacitor, means for instance max. 10 cut ins per hour each with duration of 6 seconds (normally shorter than 1 sec).

6.5 Connections

The electrical equipment is equipped with connectors depending on the ordered code number, Starting relays: 6.3 mm spade connectors only
 PTCs: 6.3 or 4.8mm spade connectors and screws
 The power supply must be connected as shown in the wiring diagrams for the chosen electrical equipment given in the actual datasheets.
 The compressor application must factor in power supply from an electrical circuit with the appropriate fuse or circuit breaker. In addition, the use of a GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) or RCD (Residual Current Device) is recommended. **External protectors are always pre-assembled.**

6.6 Approvals

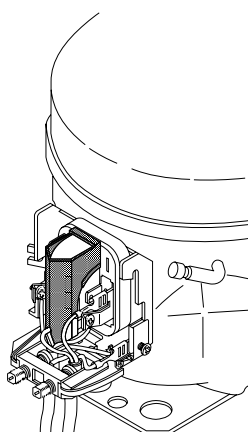
The compressors have been approved in respect of safety by testing authorities in the majority of Western European countries. Actual standards to which the compressors have been approved are specified in the individual data sheets. **Approval markings appear on the compressor type labels.**



Approval mark

Most compressors which are capable of running at 60Hz have been approved in respect of safety by testing authority **UL**. **UL approval markings appear on a separate approval mark label.**

Actual standards to which the compressors have been approved are specified in the individual data sheets.



Note:

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60335-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device. **The screen is not needed when using an ePTC.**

6.7 ePTC

Introduction

The asynchronous motor of a single phase AC powered compressor has two windings, a main and an auxiliary winding. The auxiliary winding is powered high at start by means of a starting device, then powered down, often still utilized continuously by means of a run capacitor. The starting device of our standard PTC starters is a "Positive Temperature Coefficient" resistor, PTC. When heated up during the start phase, the PTC almost cuts off the current to the auxiliary winding, leaving only enough current to keep itself heated to this closing level. The associated heat loss amounts to approximately 2.5 W. With the ePTC this loss can be reduced down to approximately 0.4 W by an extra electronic circuit.

Features

The electronic design of the starting device offers some strong features such as:

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds. Only a very short cooling time is necessary due to the electronic design.
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C

Functional description

The main component of the ePTC is the same PTC pill like in other 220-240V 103N... PTC starters. Thus the start of the compressor motor is performed in the same way. In standard PTC starters the >2 W energy loss to keep the PTC heated during compressor operation are not avoidable. In the ePTC a small electronic circuit cuts off the current through the PTC a short time after start and thus reduces the energy loss down to an approx 0.4W. The switch used is a Triac, an electronic AC switch, controlled by a timer circuit. As the timer circuit has a short reset time and the main PTC cools down during compressor operation, the full start torque will be available after approx 6 seconds compressor off time. However, if it is a LST starting device, full pressure equalization is needed before start.

Technical data

Electronically controlled PTC (version E-2) can alternatively be used for PL, TL, XV, DL, NL, FR, SC, GS - Series

Code number	103N0050 (25 Ohm) 103N0055 (38 Ohm)	103N0058 (5 Ohm)
Nominal supply voltage	220 - 240 V, 50/60 Hz	115 V, 60 Hz
Minimal supply voltage	187 V	90 V
Maximal supply voltage	254 V	140 V
Power consumption	approx. 0.4 W (after 2 s)	approx. 0.5 W (after 2 s)
Spade connectors	4.8 mm	6.3 mm
Cables	temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C	
Run capacitor	optional	
Ambient temperatures	from 0 °C to 50 °C during operation from -20 °C to 70 °C during transport	
Enclosure	IP 00	
PTC protection screen	not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)	

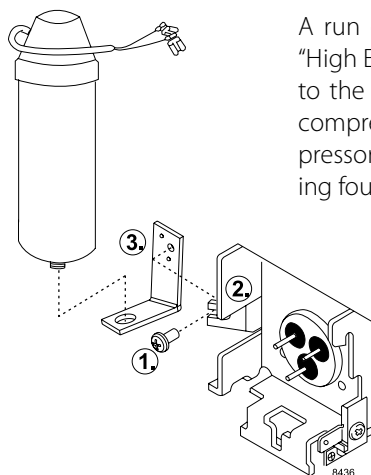
Connection & Terminals

The wiring diagram shows how to make the connections. The two screw terminals marked N and L are for supply voltage. The spade on the L terminal and the spade marked C are for the thermostat. The spade marked S at the top right position is internally connected to the start (or auxiliary) fusite terminal. This spade together with N is used for a run capacitor. The spade marked N at the top left position is internally connected to the neutral screw terminal. The spade marked C at the bottom position is internally connected to the common fusite terminal. On the rear side of the ePTC starter there are three holes. The hole in the bottom is for the common fusite terminal on the compressor. The top left hole is for the start fusite terminal and the top right hole is for the main fusite terminal. The ePTC starter is mounted with the C spade downwards.

EMC optimised ePTC versions ("E-2")

Starting second quarter 2012 EMC optimised ePTC versions ("E-2") has been shipped. An added "gate cap" filter on the PCB ensures improved Electromagnetic Compatibility (EMC). All other components remain unchanged.

6.8 Run capacitor holder



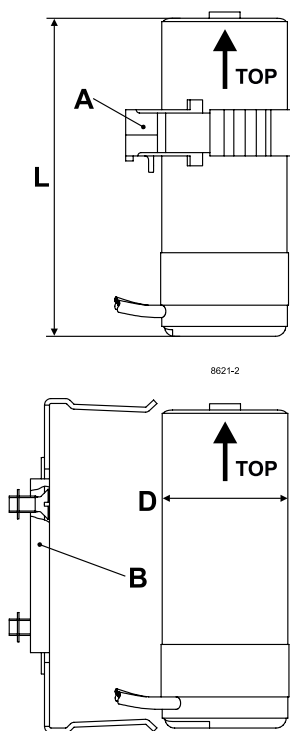
A run capacitor holder is available for the “Energy optimized” and “High Energy optimized” compressor range. This optional part is fixed to the run capacitor for 220V directly and earth connected on the compressor shell, concentrating all electrical accessories on the compressor. This will save space in the machine compartment. See drawing four mounting sequence.

Code numbers:

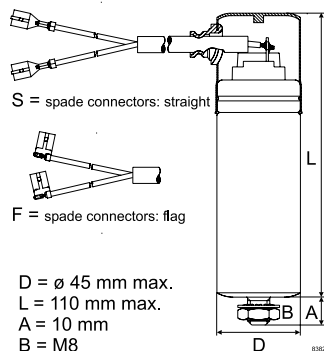
run capacitor holder 117-0300
screw M4 x 8 PZD 2 117-0301

6.9 Survey of starting capacitors

Code No.	Capacity [µF]	Voltage [V]	Stamping IEC	Bleeder Resistor	Mount	Series	Approvals	Supplier L / D [mm]
117U5012	125	220	220V AB 1.7% ED 300V AB 0.1% ED	no	A	SC	VDE / CQC	KEMET / NGM 121/39 95/39
117U5014	60	220	220V AB 1.7% ED 300V AB 0.1% ED	no	A	PL, TL	VDE / CQC	KEMET / NGM 95/39
117U5015	80	220	220V AB 1.7% ED 300V AB 0.1% ED	no	A	FR, NL	VDE	KEMET / NGM 95/39
117U5017	80	220	220V AB 1.7% ED 300V AB 0.1% ED	no	A	SC	VDE / CQC	KEMET / NGM 95/39
117U5018	125	220	220V AB 1.7% ED 300V AB 0.1% ED	no	A	NF, NL	VDE / CQC	KEMET / NGM 121/39 95/39
117U5022	320	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	no	A	NF, TFS	CQC	KEMET / NGM 80/39
117U5023	240	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	no	A	TL, TLS, SC	CQC	KEMET / NGM 80/39
117U5025	280	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	no	A	FR, NF, TF, TFS	CQC	KEMET / NGM 80/39
117U5028	410	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	no	A	NF	CQC	KEMET / NGM 95/39
117U5035	125	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	yes	A	NL, TL	CQC	KEMET / NGM 95/39
117U5040	320	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	no	B	FF	CQC	KEMET / NGM 95/39
117U5041	280	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	no	B	FF	CQC	KEMET / NGM 95/39
117U5042	410	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	no	B	SC	CQC	KEMET / NGM 95/39
117U5043	410	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	yes*	B	SC	CQC	KEMET / NGM 95/39
117U5372	40	220	260V AB 1.7% ED 330V AB 0.55% ED	yes	A	SC	VDE / CQC	KEMET 95/39
117U5373	80	220	260V AB 1.7% ED 330V AB 0.55% ED	yes	A	SC	VDE / CQC	KEMET 95/39
117U5379	410	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	yes	A	SC	CQC	KEMET 95/39
117U5350	280	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	yes	A	SC	CQC	KEMET 80/39
117U5382	125	220	260V AB 1.7% ED 330V AB 0.55% ED	yes	A	SC	VDE / CQC	KEMET 121/39
117U5038	125	220	220V AB 1.7% ED 300V AB 0.1% ED	no	B	NL	VDE / CQC	KEMET 121/39
117U5039	180	115	125V AB 1.7% ED 165V AB 0.1% ED	no	B	NI	CQC	KEMET 80/39
117U5381	100	220	260V AB 1.7% ED 330V AB 0.55% ED	yes	A	NL	VDE / CQC	KEMET 121/39
117U5389	60	220	260V AB 1.7% ED 330V AB 0.55% ED	yes	A	NL	VDE / CQC	KEMET 95/39



6.10 Survey of run capacitor

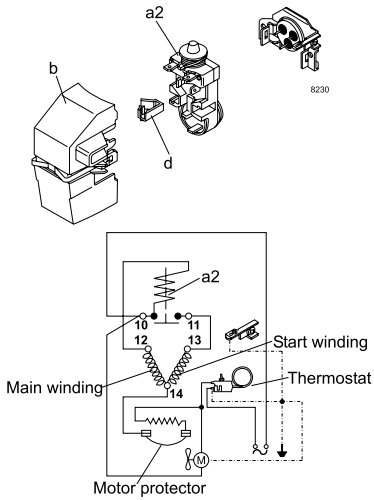


Code No.	Capacity [µF]	Voltage [V]	Frequency [Hz]	Connectors [mm] type	Type	Approvals
117-7111	5.0	430	50/60	6.3 F	SC	VDE
117-7112	10.0	430	50/60	6.3 F	SC	VDE
117-7114	23.5	190	60	6.3 S	SC	UL
117-7117	4.0	320	50/60	6.3 S	NL/TL	VDE
117-7118	15.0	190	60	6.3 S	NL/TL	UL
117-7119	4.0	320	50/60	4.8 S	NL/TL	VDE
117-7120	15.0	190	60	4.8 S	NL	UL
117-7121	10.0	430	60	6.3 F	SC	UL
117-7123	4.0	320	50/60	4.8 S	NL/TL	VDE
117-7126	12.0	190	60	6.3 S	NL	UL
117-7127	15.0	430	60	6.3 F	SC	UL
117-7129	5.0	320	50/60	4.8 S	NL	VDE
117-7130	5.0	320	50/60	6.3 S	NL	VDE
117-7131	3.0	320	50/60	6.3 S	NL/TL	VDE
117-7132	3.0	320	50/60	4.8 S	NL/TL	VDE
117-7133	23.5	190	60	6.3 F	SC	UL
117-7134	15.0	450	50/60	6.3 F	GS	VDE
117-7135	20.0	330	50/60	6.3 F	GS	VDE
117-7136	2.0	320	50/60	4.8 S	NL/TL	VDE
117-7137	15.0	430	60	6.3 F	SC	UL
117-7138	20.0	330	60	6.3 F	GS	UL
117-7139	2.5	320	50/60	4.8 S	NL/TL	VDE
117-7140	3.5	320	50/60	4.8 S	NL/TL	VDE
117-7145	5.0	320	50/60	4.8 S	NL	VDE
117-7146	20	190	60	4.8 S	NL	UL
117-7147	20	190	60	6.3 S	NL	UL
117-7148	15	190	60	6.3 F	NL/TL	UL
117-7149	20	190	60	6.3 S	NL	UL
117-7165	4.0	430	50/60	4.8 S	NL	VDE
117-7112	10	430	50/60	6.3 F	SC	VDE
117-7121	10	430	60	6.3 F	SC	UL

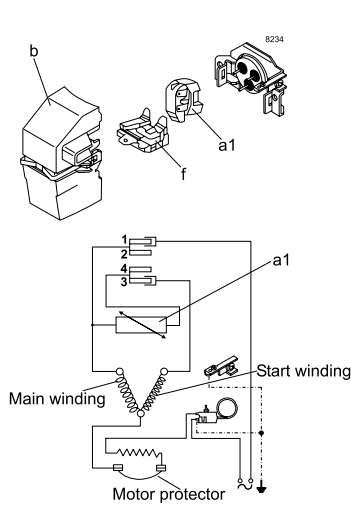
LST - RSIR		LST - RSCR	
PL-DLE	TL/TLES/TLS/TLY - NL/NLE - FR	PLE - DLE/DLX/DLY	
HST - CSIR		LST - RSCR	
PL - DLE	TL/TLES/TLS - NL/NLE - FR	TLES/TLS/TLX/TLY - NLE/NLU/NLX/NLY	
Legend		HST - CSIR	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> a1: PTC starting device a2: Starting relay a3: Starting device b: Cover b1: Clamp (part of compressor) b2: Gasket (part of compressor) c: Starting capacitor d: Cord relief e: Run capacitor f: Protector g: Protection screen for PTC h: Holder 		<p>Remove wire L-1 if time delay is used</p> <p>Remove wire 1-2 if thermostat 2 is used</p>	

LST - RSIR

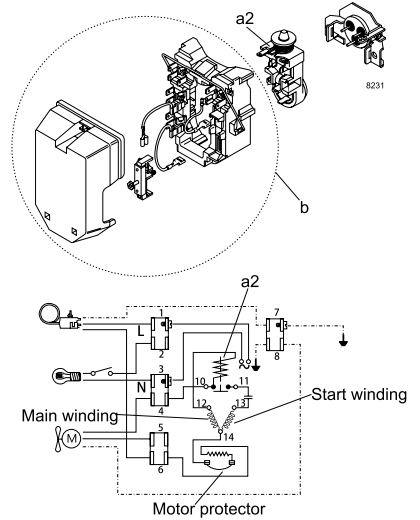
TF/TFS - NF - FF - external protector



TT - external protector

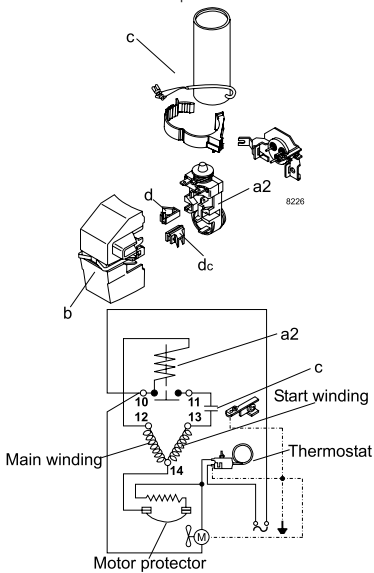


TF - NF - FF - external protector

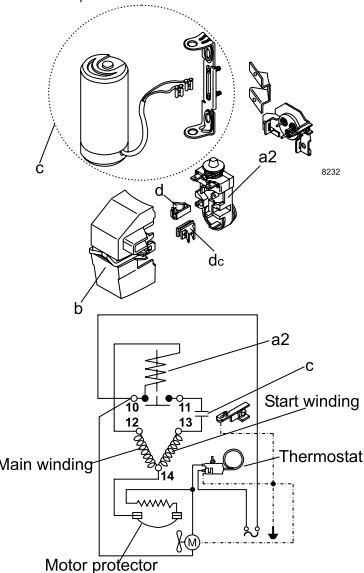


HST - CSR

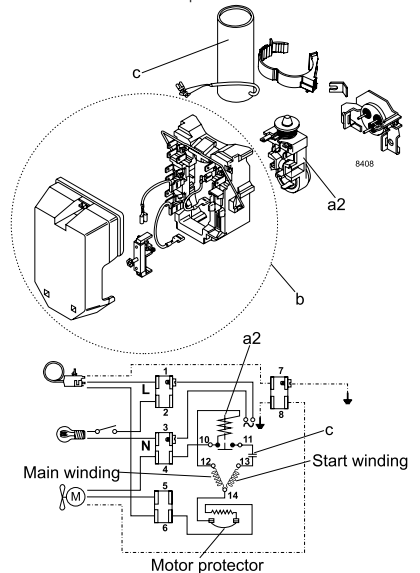
TFS - NF - FF - external protector



FF - external protector

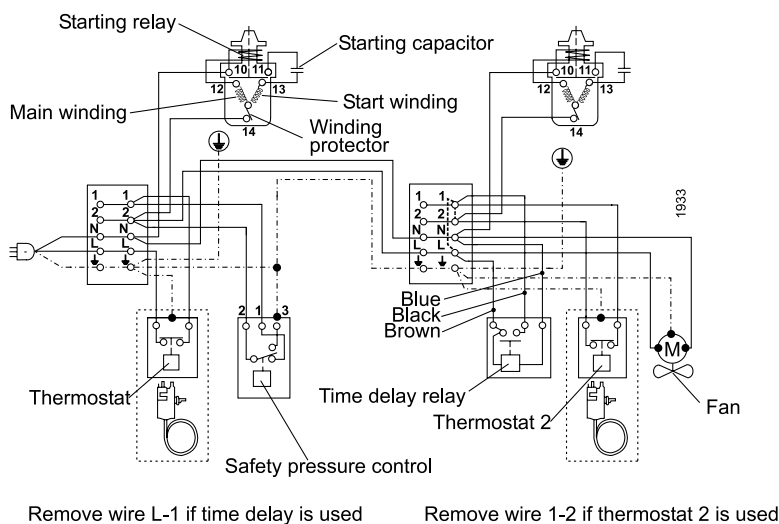


TF - NF - FF - external protector



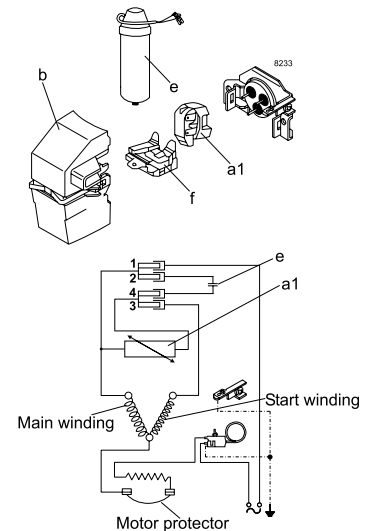
HST - CSR

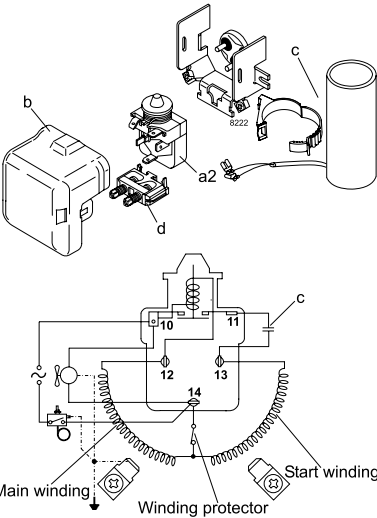
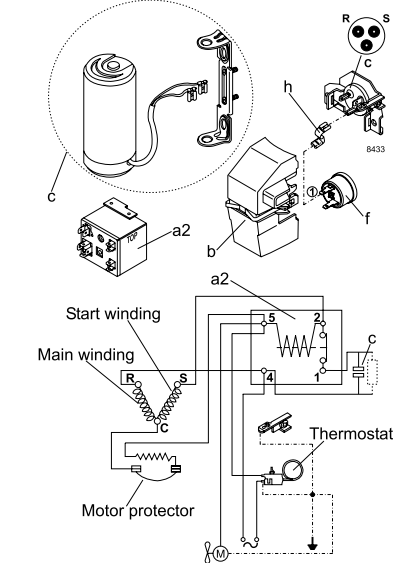
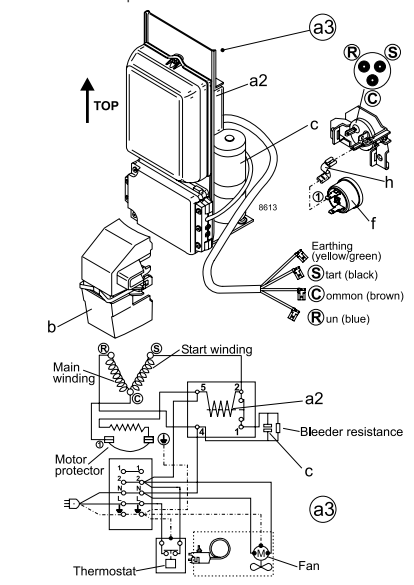
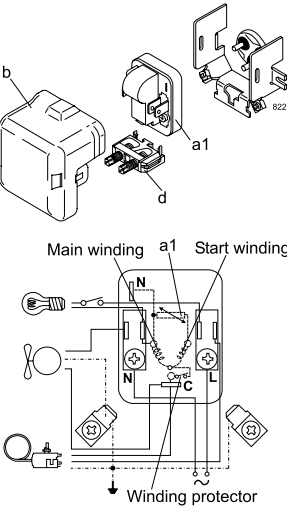
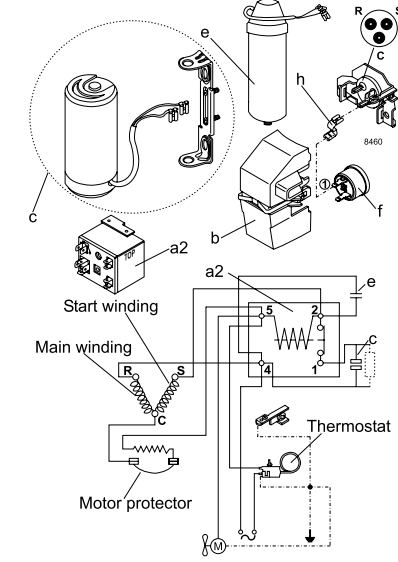
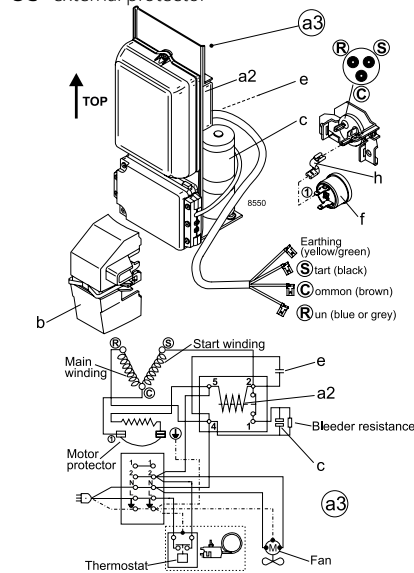
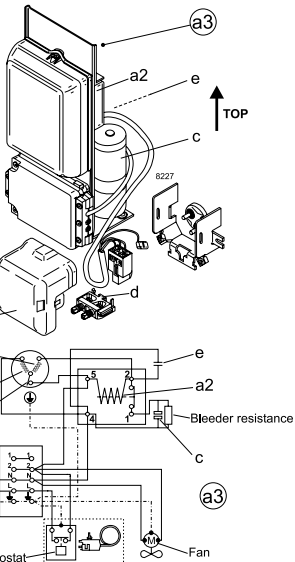
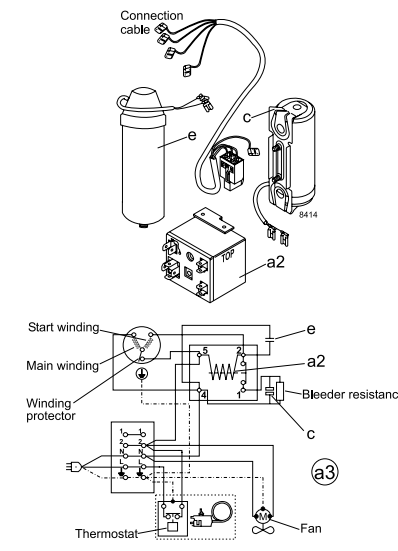
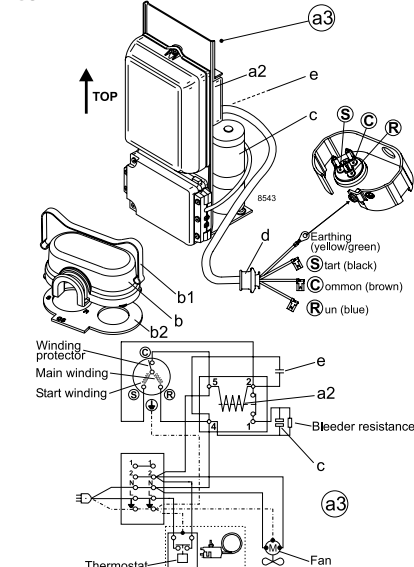
SCTwin



LST - RSCR

TTE/TTY - NTX/NTY - external protector



HST - CSR		
<p>SC</p>  <p>Main winding Start winding Winding protector</p>	<p>SC - external protector</p>  <p>Start winding Main winding Thermostat Motor protector</p>	<p>SC - external protector</p>  <p>Start winding Main winding Bleeder resistance Thermostat Fan</p> <p>Earthing (yellow/green) S Start (black) C Common (brown) R un (blue)</p>
LST - RSIR		
<p>SC</p>  <p>Main winding Start winding Winding protector</p>	<p>SC - external protector</p>  <p>Start winding Main winding Thermostat Motor protector</p>	<p>SC - external protector</p>  <p>Start winding Main winding Bleeder resistance Thermostat Fan</p> <p>Earthing (yellow/green) S Start (black) C Common (brown) R un (blue or grey)</p>
HST - CSR		
<p>SC</p>  <p>Start winding Main winding Winding protector Bleeder resistance Thermostat Fan</p>	<p>SC (kit) - alternative to starting device w. bracket</p>  <p>Start winding Main winding Winding protector Bleeder resistance Thermostat Fan</p>	<p>GS</p>  <p>Start winding Main winding Winding protector Bleeder resistance Thermostat Fan</p> <p>Earthing (yellow/green) S Start (black) C Common (brown) R un (blue)</p>

HST - CSIR		HST - CSR	
<p>SCE - external protector</p> <p>8885</p>	<p>SCE - external protector</p> <p>8871</p>	<p>SCE - external protector</p> <p>8550</p>	
LST - RSCR			
<p>KAPPA</p> <p>8859-8</p>	<p>DELTA</p> <p>8845-10</p>		

**6.11 Variable speed
°CCD® controllers
(Electronic units)**

Full load operation is extremely rare in most cooling applications, restricted to a few days per year. That is why variable-speed control is built into the DLV, NLV, SLV and X-Series.

This unique technology makes capacity automatically adapt to your actual requirement. The compressor runs at low speed most of the time, thus minimizing energy consumption.

On top of this, system efficiency is greatly improved thanks to reduced loss when less heat is transferred via the evaporator and condenser. Overall, this equates to substantial energy savings.

Tool4Cool® is a unique PC software tool that enables you to precisely configure your Cool Capacity Drive (°CCD®) variable-speed compressors to your cooling systems.

The variable-speed compressor motors are electronically controlled. No attempt needs be made to start the compressor without a complete electronic unit, as specified in the data sheet for the compressor type in question.

The °CCD® electronic unit has a built-in overload protection as well as thermal protection. When this protection is activated, the electronic unit will protect the compressor motor as well as itself. The electronic unit will also automatically restart the compressor after a certain time.

The electronic unit provides the compressor with High Starting Torque (HST) which means pressure-equalization of the system before start is not necessary.

The compressors are equipped with permanent magnet rotors (PM motor) and three identical stator windings. The electronic unit (attached or detached) controls the PM motor.

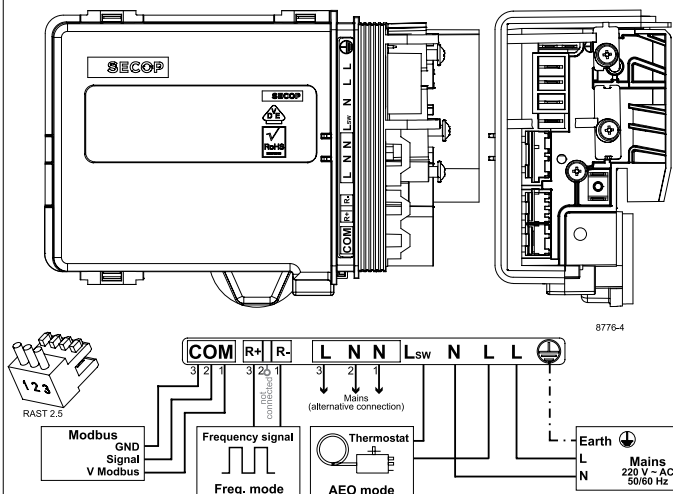
Connecting the motor to AC power, by fault, will damage the magnets and lead to drastically reduced efficiency, or even nonfunctioning.

For more information on which starting device to use on individual compressors, please refer to the actual data sheets (some compressors have limitations for either LST or HST). and to our "Operating Instructions" and "Instructions".

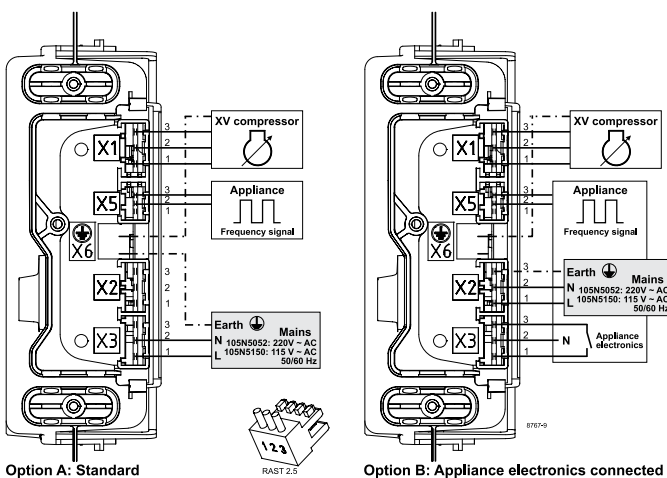
The compressor application must factor in power supply from an electrical circuit with the appropriate fuse or circuit breaker. In addition, the use of a GFCI (Ground Fault Circuit Interrupter) or RCD (Residual Current Device) is recommended.

LST / HST - 105N5xxx Series Controller

XV - electronic unit 105N5022 (attached, 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz)

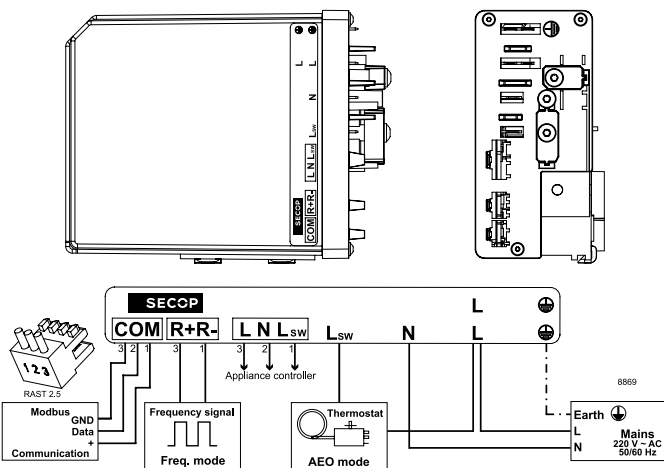


XV - electronic unit 105N5052 (detached, 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz)
XV - electronic unit 105N5150 (detached, 100-127 V, 50/60 Hz)

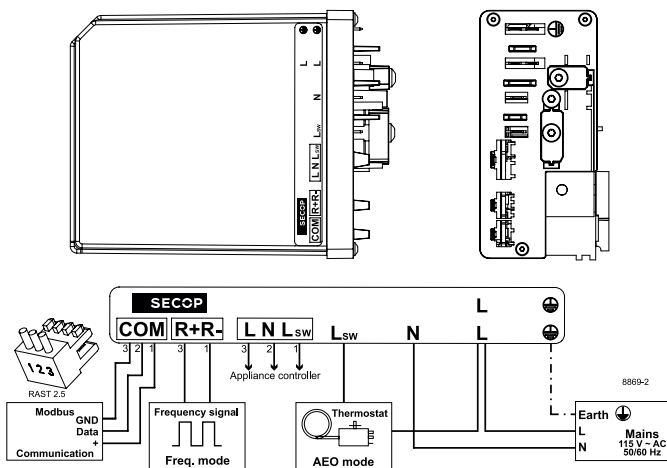


LST / HST - 105N5xxx Series Controller

XV - electronic unit 105N5320 (attached, 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, with PFC)
XVL - electronic unit 105N5324 (attached, 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, with PFC)



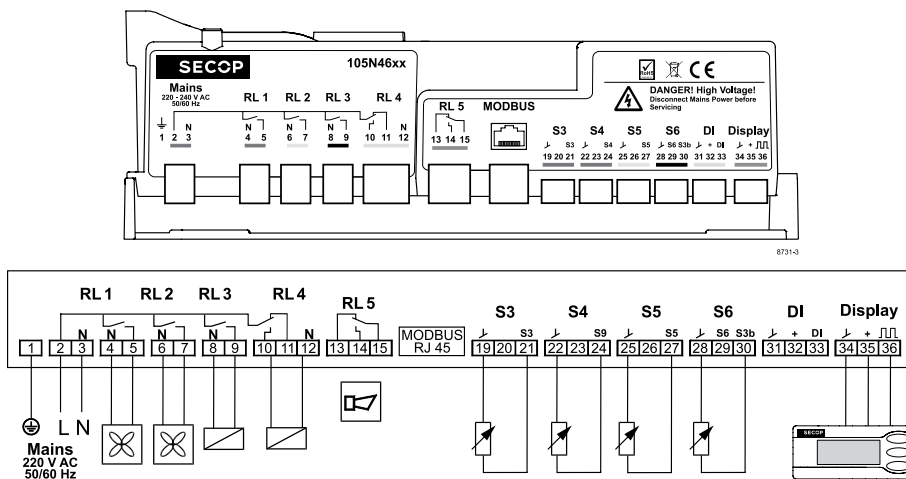
XV - electronic unit 105N5312 (attached, 100-127 V, 50/60 Hz)



PFC = power factor correction according to EN 61000-3-2:2014

LST - 105N46xx Series Controller, 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, with PFC

SLV

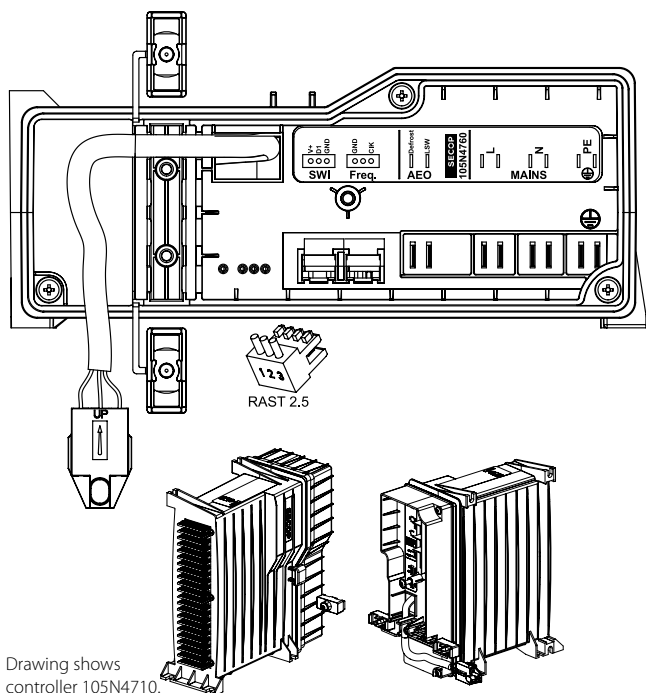


- Mains red
- RL 1 blue
- RL 2 yellow
- RL 3 black
- RL 4 grey
- RL 5 green
- S3 red
- S4 blue
- S5 yellow
- S6 black
- DI grey
- Display green

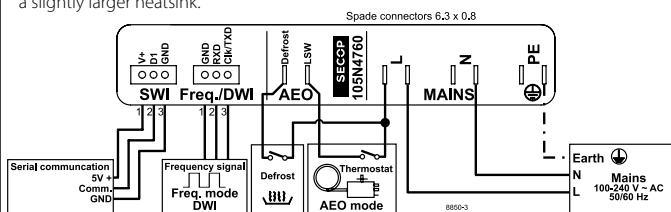
PFC = power factor correction according to EN 61000-3-2:2014

HST - 105N47xx Series Controller

NLV - electronic unit 105N4710 (220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, with PFC)
 NLV - electronic unit 105N4760 (100-240 V, 50/60 Hz, with PFC)



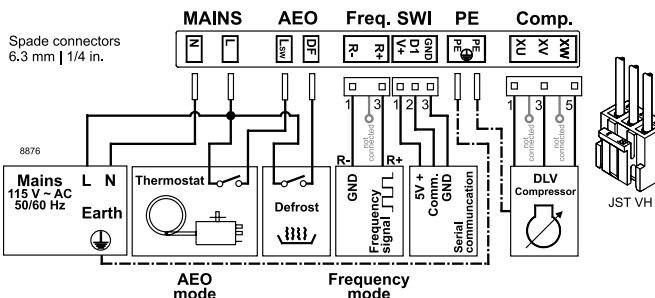
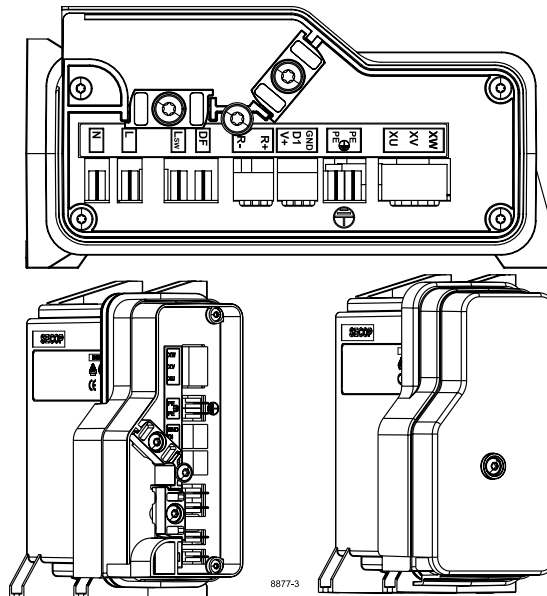
Drawing shows controller 105N4710. Controller 105N4760 has a slightly larger heatsink.



PFC = power factor correction according to EN 61000-3-2:2014

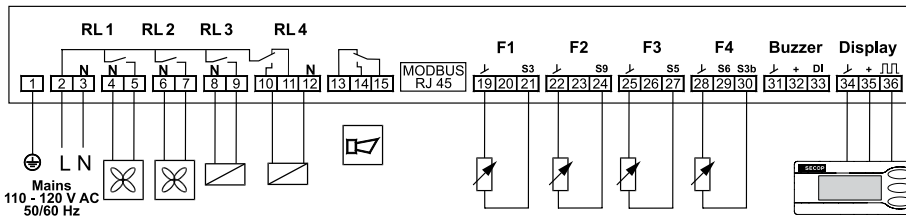
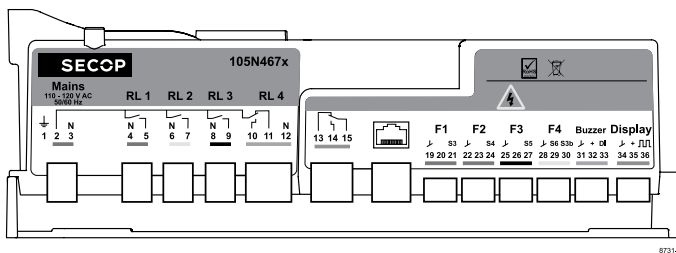
HST - 105N44xx Series Controller

DLV - electronic unit 105N4460 (100-120 V, 50/60 Hz)



LST - 105N46xx Series Controller, 110-120 V, 50/60 Hz, with PFC

SLV



- Mains red
- RL 1 blue
- RL 2 yellow
- RL 3 black
- RL 4 grey
- green
- F1 red
- F2 blue
- F3 black
- F4 yellow
- Buzzer grey
- Display green

upper part of label: orange

PFC = power factor correction according to EN 61000-3-2:2014

As the expansion of refrigeration and air conditioning technology into new application areas is ongoing, traditional applications face an increasing use worldwide.

Consequently, refrigeration equipment is more often operated under extreme conditions and hermetic compressors have to meet the resulting requirements.

One of these requirements is the adequate protection of the compressor and its outside electrical parts against moisture and water.

Now special accessories, which provide a better IP protection class for a major part of the SC compressor models, are available.

All SC models for 220-240V/50Hz or 208-230V/60Hz with CSIR motor can be IP upgraded.

The equipment consists of one additional part, the so called "back cover", and an upgraded starting capacitor (Fig.1).

When using this equipment, the protection class is increased to IP44, i.e. the compressor and its electrical parts are splash-proof (Fig.2).



Fig.1 Back cover 103N2020 + starting capacitor 117U5117



Fig.2 IP44 Equipment mounted on a SC compressor

Code number	Description
103N2020	Back cover
117U5117*	IP44 starting capacitor 80µF

*replaces standard capacitor 117U5017

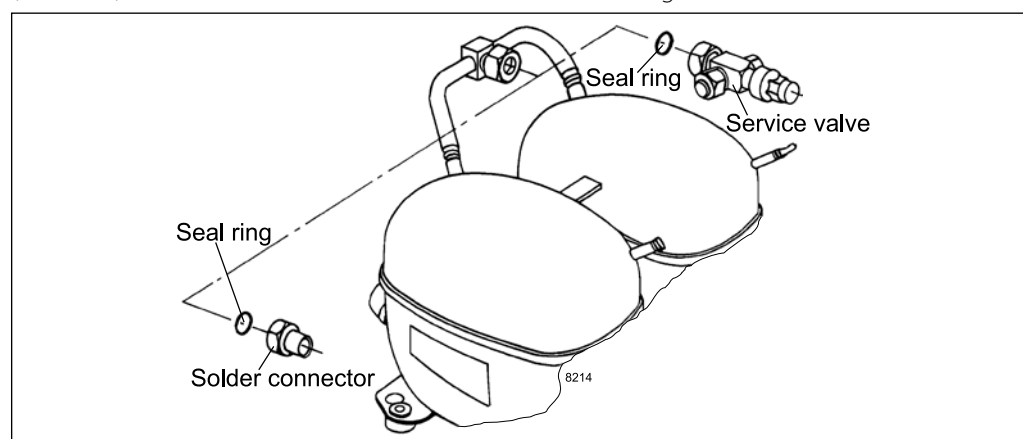
This equipment may be used with VDE approved compressors. Starting capacitors with other capacities can be upgraded on demand.

The twin version consists of two SC compressors mounted on a common base plate. The two compressors are joined by an oil-equalizing tube and also have an intake manifold with screw connector for a service valve or a braze connector (these parts are supplied as accessories, please refer to data sheets for more info).

Each twin compressor is supplied with two sets of electrical equipment and mounting accessories.

To ensure optimum starting characteristics and the smallest possible mains load we recommend that the compressors be equipped with a time delay relay for start of the second compressor. Twin compressors can operate with capacity regulation depending on the controls used.

Depending on the motor type (CSR/CSIR) all accessories needed are illustrated in the drawing below.



CSIR

CSR

Accessories for SC Twin	
SC10/10, SC12/12 and SC15/15:	
Service valve for 12 mm tube	118-7350
Braze connector for 12 mm tube	104B0584
SC18/18 and SC21/21:	
Service valve for 16mm tube	118-7351
Braze connector for 16mm tube	118-7405
SC10/10, SC12/12, SC15/15, SC18/18 and SC21/21:	
Seal ring for service valve and braze connector	118-3638
Time delay relay	117N0001
Check valve (to be used with time – delay relay)	020-1014

The compressors are dried to a maximum moisture content of 60 to 75 mg depending on the compressor size. The maximum impurity content is 40 to 50 mg depending on the compressor size.

Compressors leave the factories with a moisture load less or equal 125 ppm. This ppm rate includes a safety factor for a storing time up to one year or longer. In addition of storing time and storing conditions the moisture level will increase. A level between 200 and 250 ppm in general is not critical and will not harm the compressors or systems, where the compressors will be implemented.

Measurement method

Test parameters	demand
Conditioning	24 h, room temperature
Condition of compressor	charged with oil
Measurement temperature	room temperature
Measurement time	1-2 min
Medium	dew point
Measurement cell	electrical hydrometer
Demand	max.125 ppm H ₂ O

With this measurement method, the total moisture in the air volume will be measured. The water, which is fixed in the plastic structure and the oil, will only be measured indirectly. Within 24 hours equilibrium between the humidity contents of the air and compressor parts is reached.

The limit of 125 ppm is very low, if we consider that the surrounding air contains approx. 8000 ppm at 22°C and a relative humidity load of 40 %.

The compressors are delivered without mounted starting devices on pallets. The standard pack can be stacked and is intended for transport by forklift truck. The bottom pallet has the dimensions 1144 x 800mm.

Quantities per pallets are specified in the individual data sheets.
Electrical equipment is packed in separate boxes.

The most important performance controls carried out during manufacturing are,

- A high potential insulation test with 1650V for 1 second
- Pumping capacity
- Tightness of discharge side and discharge valve
- Tightness of compressor housing
- Check of the right oil charge
- Noise test

The compressors are supplied with sealed connectors and the sealing should not be removed before the system assembly takes place. (max. 15 minutes with open connectors).

The compressors are supplied charged with dried and degassed oil, which is normally sufficient for the lifetime of the compressor. The refrigeration systems and the system components must be dimensioned in such a way that the oil can be lead back continuously to the compressor housing without accumulating in the system, e.g. without the oil pockets and with sufficient gas velocity. The compressors use polyolester or mineral oils and are approved only for these oils and **for the refrigerant to be used**. The oil charge is specified in the individual data sheets.

A high potential test with 1650V for 1 second is carried out on all compressors before delivery.

No high potential test or start tests must be carried out while the compressor is under vacuum.

No attempt must be made to start the compressor without a complete starting device.

Allow the compressor to reach a temperature above 10°C before starting the first time in order to avoid starting problems.

Anti freeze agents must not be used in the compressors as such agents are damaging to several of the materials used. In particular, the ethyl or methyl alcohol contents of such anti freeze agents have a destructive effect on the synthetic motor insulation

**R404A/R507 and R407C
R134a
115 V / 220-240 V**

Only the refrigerant amount which is necessary for the system to function must be charged. The refrigerant amount may be critical, regarding oil foaming and liquid hammer after long standstill periods. Because of this, limitations of refrigerant charges have been introduced.

SC Twin:	max. 2200g
SC:	max. 1300g
FR, FF:	max. 900g
TL, TF, TT:	max. 400g
NL, NF, NT:	max. 400g

If the permissible limit of refrigerant charge stated in the compressor data sheet is exceeded the oil will foam in the compressor after a cold start and may result in a damaged valve system in the compressor. The refrigerant charge must never exceed the amount that can be contained in the condenser side of the system.

If these limitations cannot be complied with, the risk may be reduced if a crankcase heater is properly used or if a pump down system is established.

Compressor type	Max. refrigerant charge			
	R134a	R600a	R290	R404A
P	300 g / 10.6 oz.	120 g / 4.2 oz.	-	-
T	400 g / 14.1 oz.*	150 g / 5.3 oz.	150 g / 5.3 oz.	600 g / 21.2 oz.
X	-	150 g / 5.3 oz.	-	-
D, DLV	-	150 g / 5.3 oz.	150 g / 5.3 oz.	-
TL ... G	600 g / 21.2 oz.	150 g / 5.3 oz.	150 g / 5.3 oz.	-
N, NLV	400 g / 14.1 oz.*	150 g / 5.3 oz.	150 g / 5.3 oz.	-
F	900 g / 31.2 oz.	150 g / 5.3 oz.	-	850 g / 30 oz.
S, SLV	1300 g / 45.9 oz.	-	150 g / 5.3 oz.	300 g / 45.9 oz.
G	2000 g / 70.5 oz.	-	-	2000 g / 70.5 oz.
SC Twin	2200 g / 77.6 oz.	-	-	2200 g / 77.6 oz.

* Single types with higher limits available, see Data Sheets

Please refer to the compressor data sheets, as the maximum refrigerant charge may deviate on single types from the statements in the form. The maximum charge of 150g for R600a and R290 is an upper safety limit of the appliance standards, whereas the other weights are stated to avoid liquid hammer.

R290 / R600a

According to the European Standard EN 60335-2-24 or draft IEC 60335-2-89, which must be complied with, the refrigerant charge must not exceed 150g.

Commercially available R600a and R290 must not be used because the fuel grades of these products are of a variable composition. These products may also contain impurities which could significantly reduce the reliability and performance of the system and lead to premature failure. All Danfoss compressors for R600a and R290 are released for a base purity of 97% or better. Impurity limits shall comply with DIN 8960 of 1998 (extended version of ISO 916).

All users of refrigerant R600a should refer to the chemical data safety sheets for full information on the safe handling of R600a and R290.

In general the charge of R600a or R290 is approximately 40-50% by weight than that for HFC.

The refrigerant charge must never be too large to be contained on the condenser side of the refrigeration system. Only the refrigerant amount which is necessary for the system to function must be charged.

From R404A to R452A

The product development is focused on high efficiency and eco-friendly products. We believe – as all the major market stakeholders – that hydrocarbon refrigerants (isobutane R600a and propane R290) are the best solution for AC-powered applications.

The use of R404A is under pressure due to global regulations, however special attention is given to F-gas regulation in Europe. Danfoss recommends the move to hydrocarbon refrigerant solutions (R600a and R290) which perfectly meet the increasing market demand for high efficiency while utilizing natural refrigerants with very low GWPs.

We understand that there is a transition period, where specific applications will use different refrigerants while application redesign to hydrocarbons is not possible in a short time. Tests have so far shown good results with refrigerant R452A as a drop-in replacement for R404A.

Based on this information, Danfoss allows the use of R452A on all its R404A released reciprocating compressors. It is the customer's responsibility to validate the application and they should carefully consider the requirements and constraints when changing the R404A to R452A in their application.

From R134a to R600a or R290

Conversions from refrigerants R134a to R600a are not permitted as 1:1 replacements, as the refrigerator must be approved for operation with flammable refrigerants, and the electrical safety has to be tested according to existing standards. The same applies to conversions from refrigerants R502 or R134a to R290.

In many cases of transition from non-flammable to flammable refrigerants the appliance cabinet must be modified for safety or other reasons.

Refrigerant containing system parts according to IEC / EN 60335 must withstand a specified pressure without leaking. High pressure side must withstand saturation overpressure of 70 °C times 3.5, low pressure side must withstand saturation overpressure of 20 °C times 5.

Danfoss has been a pioneer and early adopter of hydrocarbons as refrigerants and offers a variety of suitable compressors for R600a and R290.

From R134a to R1234yf

R1234yf is a future refrigerant candidate in auto air conditioning replacing R134a. Likewise it might be used in DC-powered applications where redesign of the system to propane is not possible.

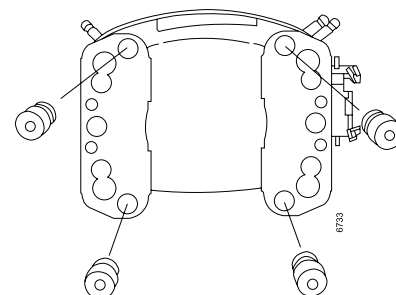
R1234yf is classified as flammable in the relevant safety standards. It is more expensive than R134a, however holds remarkably less greenhouse potential than R134a.

Our R134a compressors can be used for testing with this refrigerant and we are ready to support you in your investigation and approval procedure.

Investigations on material compatibility have so far shown good results with refrigerant R1234yf our reciprocating R134a compressors. These results must be confirmed in the ongoing long term tests.

At present, testing system performance can be carried out with the compressors originally designed for R134a. The same application limits as described on the R134a data sheet may be used. The compressors designed for R134a do currently (07/2017) not have a safety approval for flammable refrigerants like R1234yf, but might be available in approved variants within the near future.

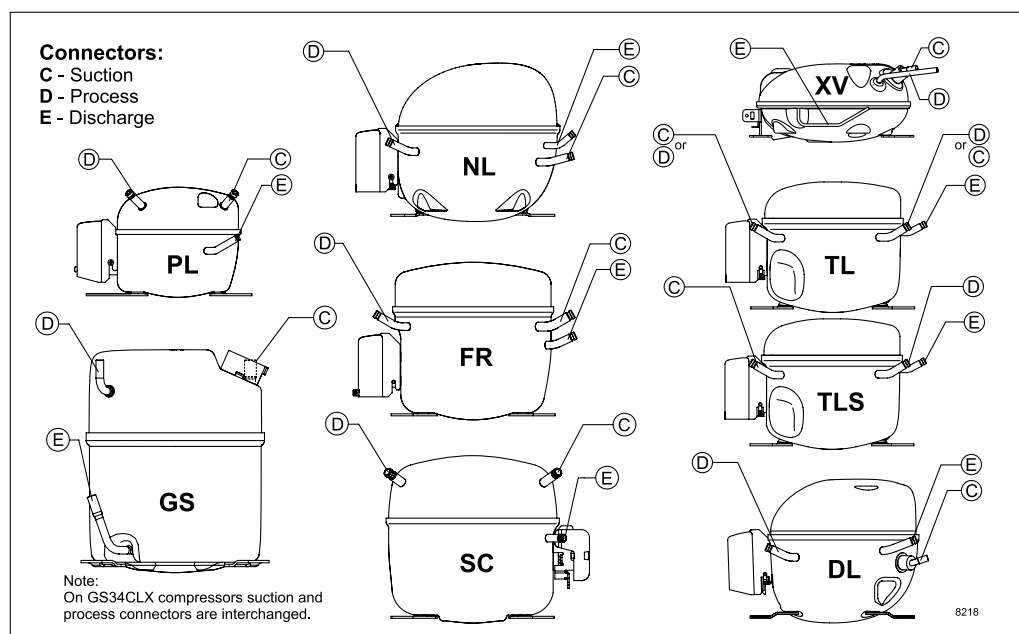
Brazing problems caused by oil in the connectors can be avoided by placing the compressor on its base plate some time before brazing it into the system. The compressor must never be placed upside down when mounting the rubber grommets in the base plate. Instead place the compressor on its side with the connectors upwards. The system should be closed within 15 minutes to avoid moisture and dirt penetration.



Tightening torque for M6 bolt joint mountings should be 5 Nm ± 0,5 (hand-tight).

13.1 Connector positions

The positions of connectors are found in the sketches. C means suction and must always be connected to the suction line. E means discharge and must be connected to the discharge line. D means process and is used for processing the system.



Some compressors are supplied with sealed connectors, which consist of a thick-walled copper plated steel tube with great corrosion resistance and good braze ability. The connectors are welded in the compressor housing and thus the weld cannot be destroyed by overheating during brazing operations. The seal is an aluminum cap which gives a tight seal. Compressor with copper connectors are sealed with rubber plugs. The aluminum cap sealing ("capsolut") offers a tight sealing. The seal ensures that the compressors have not been opened after leaving production lines. In addition to that, the seal makes a protecting charge of nitrogen superfluous.

Compressors with an "S" in the model denomination and all NL/DL/SCE types have a direct intake system, which means increased capacity. The suction connectors at these compressors must be connected to the suction line to prevent capacity loss.

Oil cooler tubes are made of copper and the connectors are sealed with rubber plugs too.

Mounting Type	Code number	Bolt / pin dimension	Comp. base hole	Type of packaging	Compressor series	Parts list
Bolt joint	118-1917	M6 metric	16 mm	Single pack for one compressor	BD- / P- / T- / X- / D- / N- / F- / S-Series	I
Bolt joint	118-1918	M6 metric	16 mm	Industrial pack in any quantity	BD- / P- / T- / X- / D- / N- / F- / S-Series	I
Bolt joint	107B9150	M8 metric	19 mm	Single pack for one compressor	G-Series	II
Bolt joint	118-1946	1/4 inch	16 mm	Single pack for one compressor	BD- / P- / T- / X- / D- / N- / F- / S-Series	III
Bolt joint	118-1949	1/4 inch	19 mm	Single pack for one compressor	all with 19 mm base holes (except GS - Series)	IV
Snap-on	118-1947	Ø 7.3 mm	16 mm	Single pack for one compressor	BD- / P- / T- / X- / D- / N- / F- / S-Series KAPPA / DELTA	V
Snap-on	118-1919	Ø 7.3 mm	16 mm	Industrial pack in any quantity	BD- / P- / T- / X- / D- / N- / F- / S-Series KAPPA / DELTA	V

Parts list (4 pcs. per compressor needed)				Symbol drawings
I	Sleeve Ø 8 mm x 6.4 mm x 0.8 mm	112-2052		
	Washer Ø 20 mm x Ø 6.7 mm x 1 mm	112-2053		
	Bolt M6 x 25 mm	681X1130		
	Nut M6	118-3659		
	Rubber grommet 16 mm	118-3661		
II	Sleeve Ø 11 mm x 8.6 mm x 1.2 mm	107B9152		
	Washer Ø 20 mm x Ø 8.8 mm x 1.2 mm	107B9155		
	Bolt M8 x 40 mm	107B9153		
	Nut M8	107B9154		
	Rubber grommet 19 mm	107B9151		
III	Sleeve Ø 8.3 mm x 6.7 mm x 0,8 mm	112-2088		
	Washer Ø 20 mm x Ø 6.7 mm x 1 mm	112-2053		
	Bolt 1/4 x 1 inch, 20 UNC	119-3002		
	Nut 1/4 inch, 20 UNC	119-3031		
IV	Rubber grommet 16 mm	118-3661		
	Sleeve Ø 9.5 mm x 7.9 mm x 0,8 mm	112-2085		
	Washer Ø 20 mm x Ø 6.7 mm x 1 mm	112-2053		
	Bolt 1/4 x 1 1/4 inch, 20 UNC	119-3002		
	Nut 1/4 inch, 20 UNC	119-3031		
V	Rubber grommet 19 mm	118-3666		
	Steel pin	118-3586		
	Washer Ø 21 x Ø 8.1 mm x 0.9 mm	118-3588		
	Clip	118-3585		
	Rubber Grommet 16 mm	118-3661		

When refrigeration appliances are shipped in the normal vertical position, this will normally not cause any damage to the compressor.

If transported in horizontal position, the compressor must be oriented as shown in the table on the next page to prevent the accumulation of oil in the muffler and subsequent risk of damage. It is important to note that the compressor must be securely fastened and well supported during transportation.

Refrigeration appliances can be safely transported in horizontal position:

- with trucks on roads and motorways in good condition
- by ship in containers
- on railways in good condition

Compressors	Shipment positions of refrigeration appliances - Position X must not be used				
	Connectors up	Electrical lead-in up	Connectors down	Electrical lead-in down	Base plate up
XV - Series					
DL - Series					
DELTA					
KAPPA					
PL - Series					

Compressors	Shipment positions of refrigeration appliances - Position X must not be used				
	Connectors up	Electrical lead-in up	Connectors down	Electrical lead-in down	Base plate up
TL - Series					
NL - Series					
FR - Series					
SC - Series					
GS - Series					

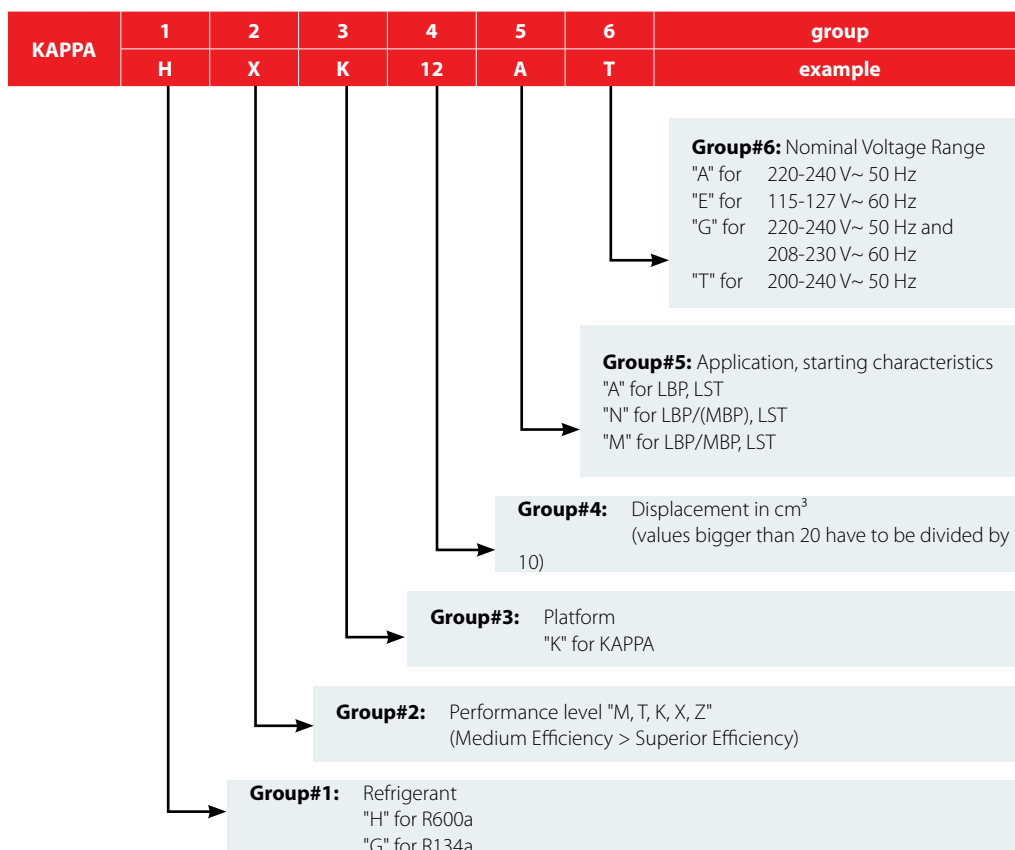
KAPPA / DELTA

Danfoss Reciprocating Compressors Made in Austria

Secop Austria GmbH was already established in 1982 as “Verdichter Oe” in Fürstenfeld, Austria. The production site has several years of experience in developing high performing compressor solutions, mainly for household refrigeration appliances. The highly advanced manufacturing technology allows to manufacture products with the highest quality and performance standards and offer reliable efficiency in all areas. The Know-How and expertise of the innovative research and development team along with the close cooperation with market leading customers results in product innovation that enhances customer values and standards.



Refrigerant	R600a Chemical formula: C ₄ H ₁₀	Typelabel colour
Voltage & frequency	220-240 V, 50Hz	Yellow
Basic types	KAPPA, DELTA	

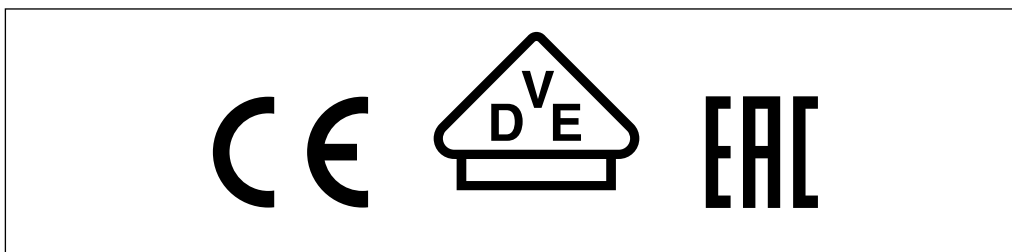


8804

2.1 Motor types

RSIR:	Resistance start – inductive run Start winding is interrupted after start-up by a PTC.
RSCR:	Resistance start – capacitive run For higher efficiency the auxiliary winding is supporting the main winding by a run capacitor.
RSIR/RSCR:	Depending on requirements motor can be used as RSIR or RSCR type.

2.2 Certificate references



2.2.1 HXK

VDE, (CE)	EAC
Licence No.	Licence No.
40023933	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00381
	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00382
	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00383

2.2.2 HKK

VDE, (CE)	EAC
Licence No.	Licence No.
40010874	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00381
40031157	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00382
-	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00383

2.2.3 HTK

VDE, (CE)	EAC
Licence No.	Licence No.
40003038	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00381
	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00382

2.2.4 HMK

VDE, (CE)	EAC
Licence No.	Licence No.
40016826	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00381
	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00382

3.1 Delivery conditions

Max. solid impurities (*)	[mg]	30
Max. soluble impurities (*)	[mg]	600
Max. total compressor water content (*)	[mg]	100

(*) When delivered

3.2 Applications conditions

Max. ambient temp.¹⁾	[°C]	43
Max. steady discharge temp.²⁾	[°C]	120
Max. peak discharge temp.²⁾⁵⁾	[°C]	135
Max. steady condensing temp.³⁾	[°C]	60
Max. peak condensing temp.³⁾⁵⁾	[°C]	70
Max. winding temp.⁴⁾	[°C]	130

1) static

2) measured on discharge tube, 50 mm from the shell

3) measured in the middle of condenser

4) calculated out of the measured difference of resistance

5) max. 5% life time

3.2.1 Oil transport of the compressor in the refrigeration circuit

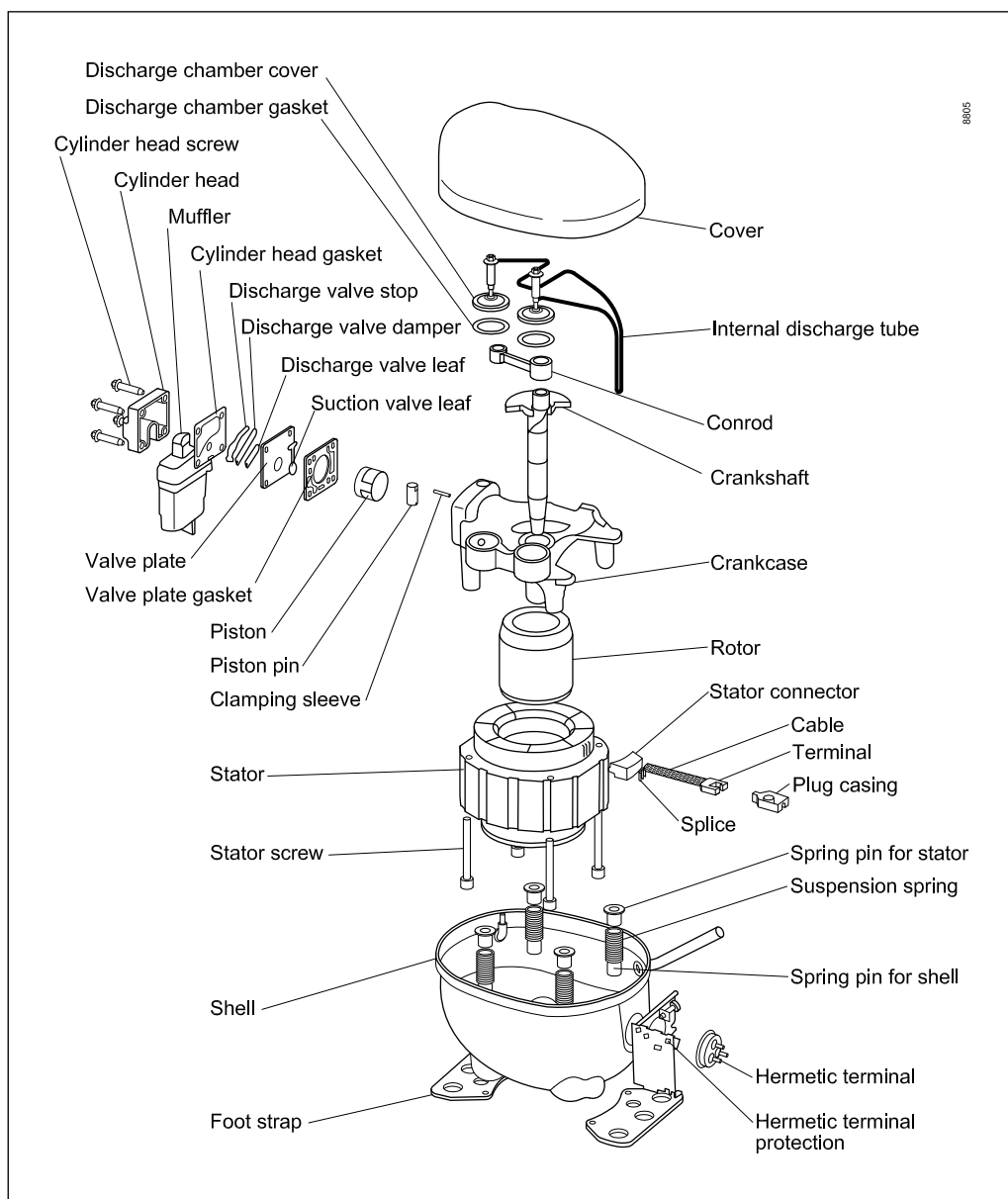
Average value of the transported oil in the refrigeration circuit:

2.5 g oil/kg R600a mass flow per hour.

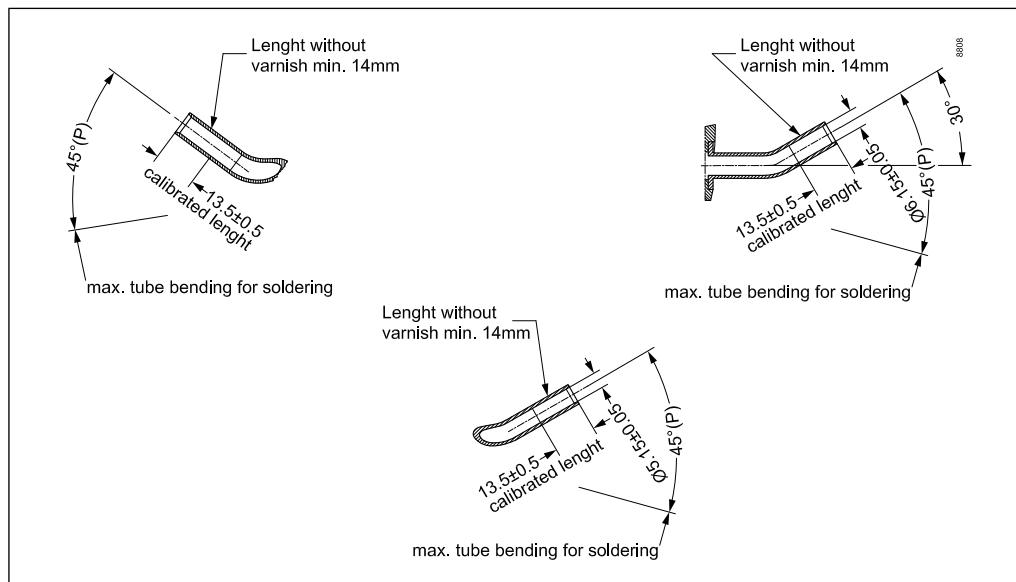
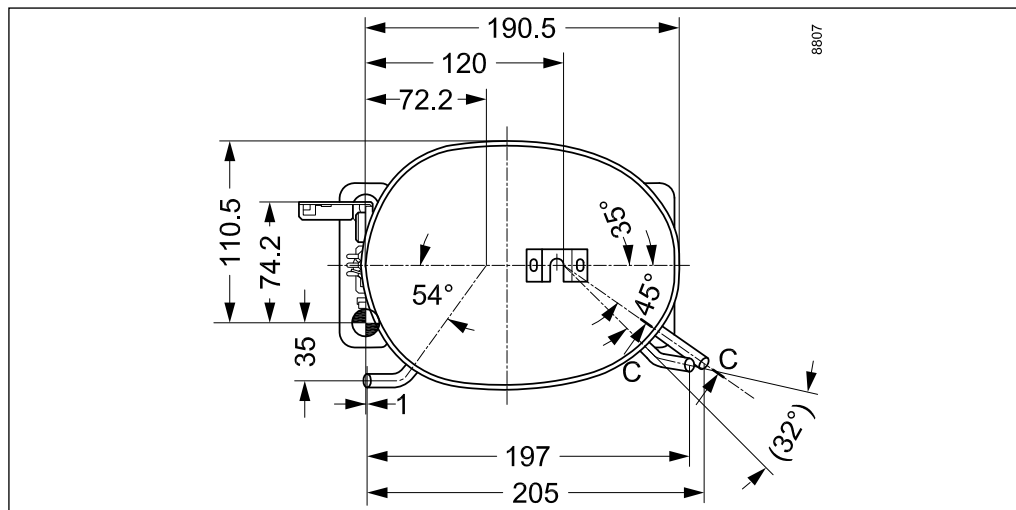
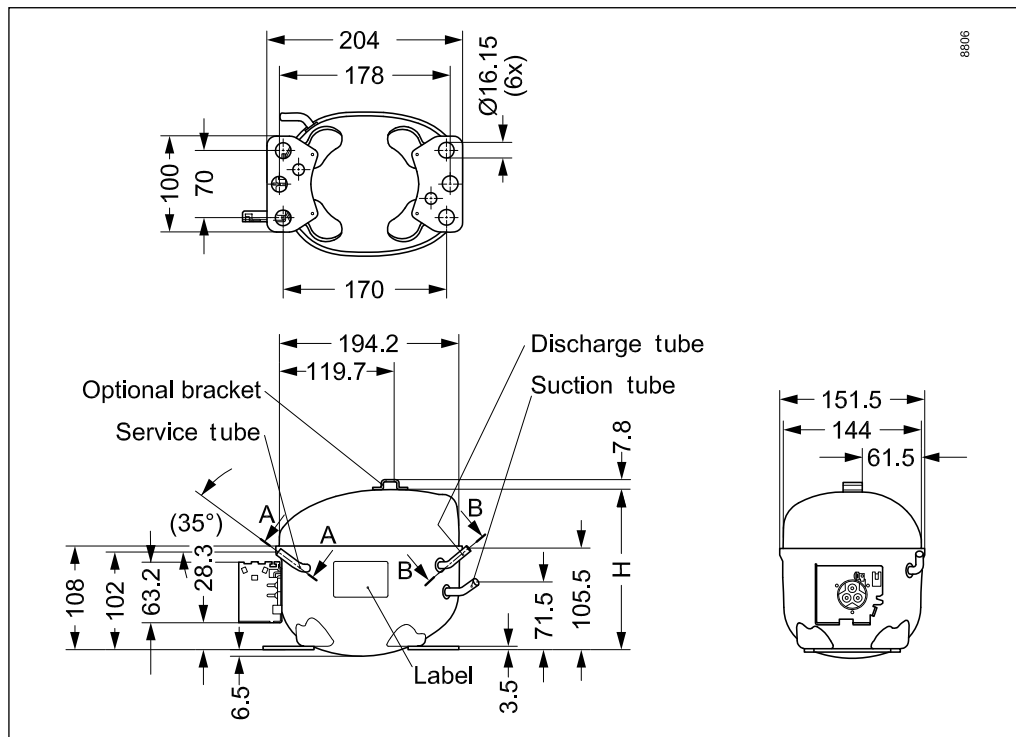
Tolerance:

±2.5 g oil/kg R600a mass flow per hour.

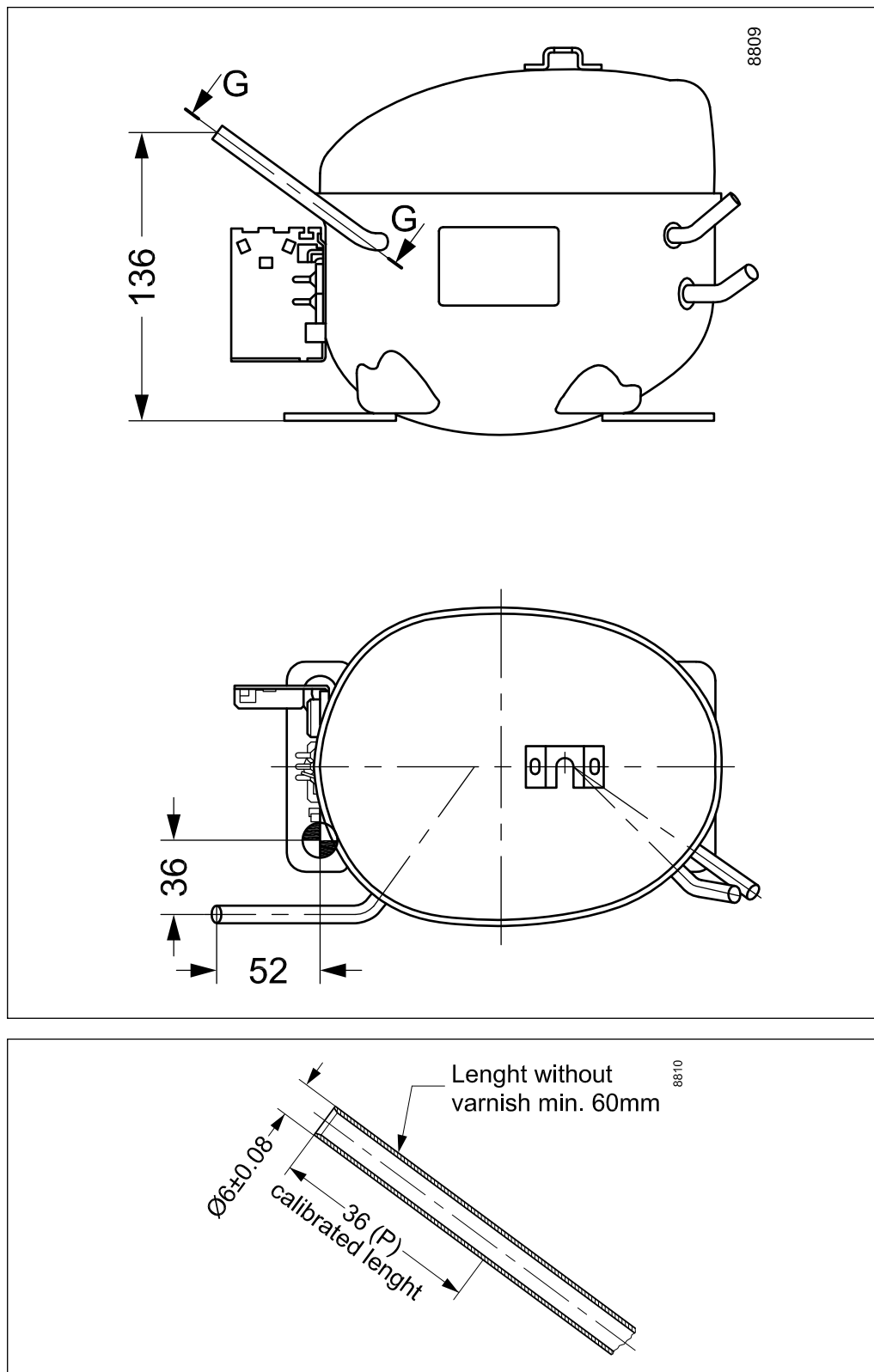
4.1 3D sketch,
mechanical data sketch



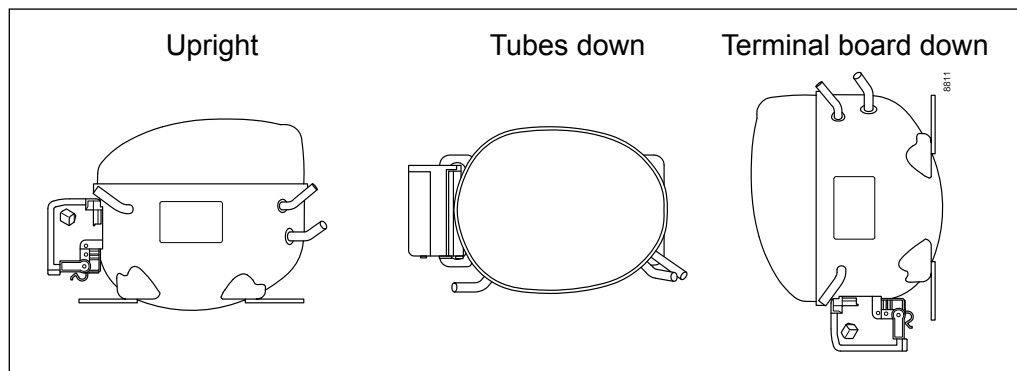
4.2 Outline dimensions with short service tube



4.3 Outline dimensions with long service tube



5.1 Recommended transport positions when fitted into appliances



5.2 Packing type, pallet data

5.2.1 Packing type, pallet data

Packing-type		Layers	Quantity	Compressors per layer	Pallet Size LxW
				LxQ	mm
One-Way packaging	Wood-EPS *	4	80	5x4 = 20	1120x820
	Single packaging	5	100	5x4 = 20	1120x820
More-Way packaging	ABS	5	60	4x3 = 12	1120x820
		4	84	7x3 = 21	1200x800
		5	105	7x3 = 21	1200x800

*Optional protection and reinforcement with cardboard-box and PE top foil.

5.2.2 Transport

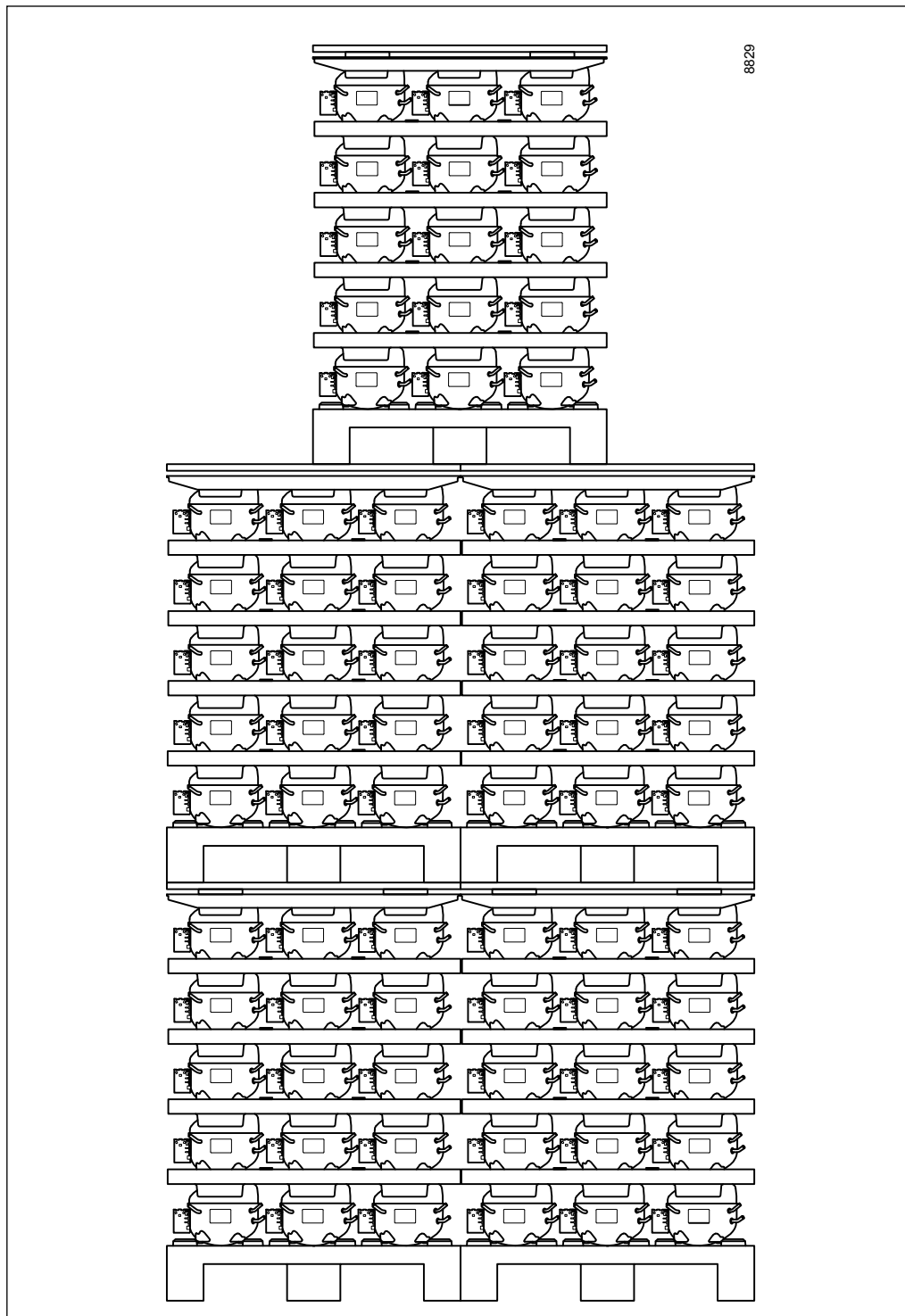
Packing-type		Layers	Stacking height Number of pallets		
			Truck	Container	Train ¹⁾²⁾
One-Way packaging	Wood-EPS	4	1	-	-
		5	1	-	-
	Wood-EPS + cardboard-box	4	1	-	1
		5	1	-	1
	Wood-EPS + cardboard-box + PE top foil	4	1	2	1
		5	1	2	1
Single packaging	5	1	1	-	
	4	2	-	1	
More-way packaging	ABS	5	1	-	1

¹⁾ Train transport according UIC-Codex 526-1. In sliding wall wagon with lockable bulkhead only;

²⁾ Train loading according BT Band 2 Rail Cargo Austria, Loading guideline 100.1; Contact of pallet to bulk head is mandatory; respectively the maximum distance of 45 mm has to be guaranteed. Maximum weight of goods between bulk heads is 5 t.

5.2.3 Warehouse storing

More-Way packaging
 One Way packaging max. 3 pallet layers – 3rd layer with offset.



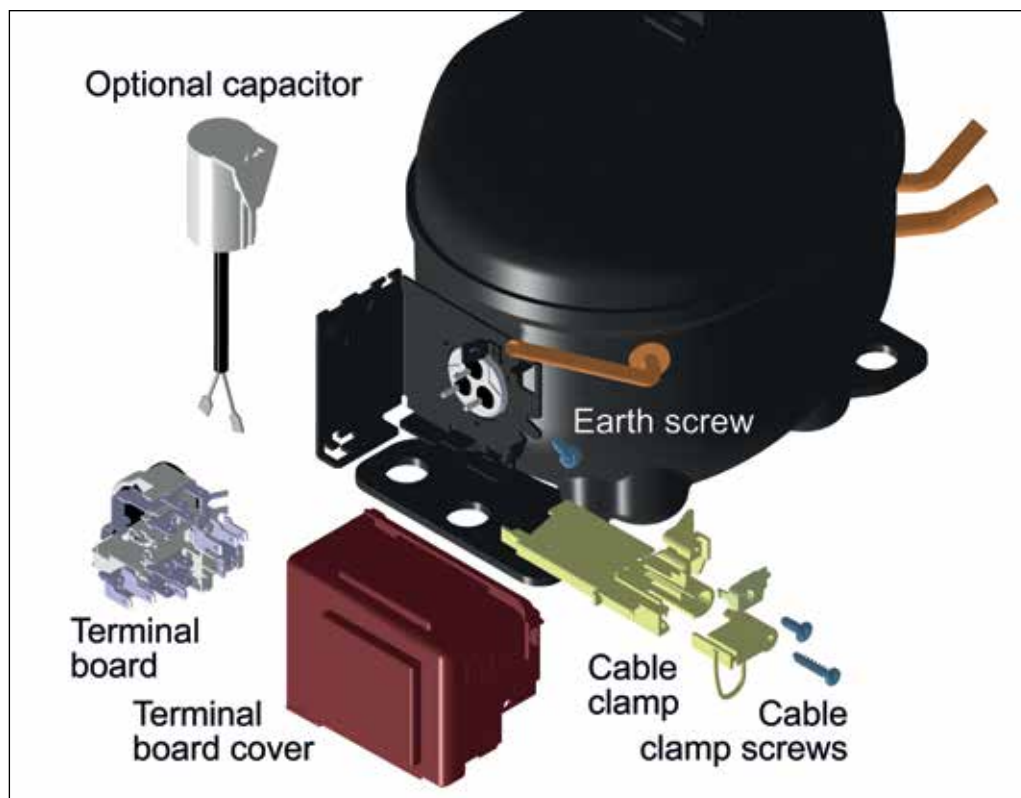
Attention: Single packaging one pallet layer only!

5.2.4 Recycling of compressors

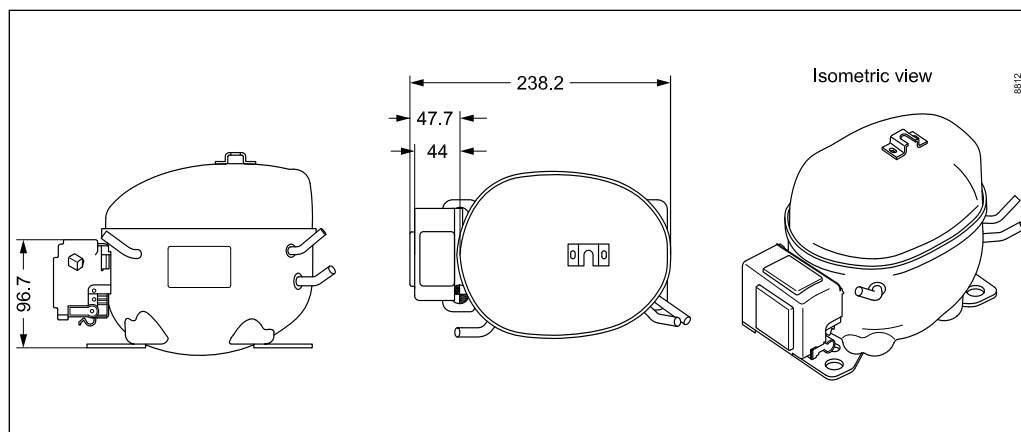
Oil and gas must be recycled separately. Afterwards the compressor must be removed from the refrigerator and has to be given to a scrap metal recycling unit.

Electrical components

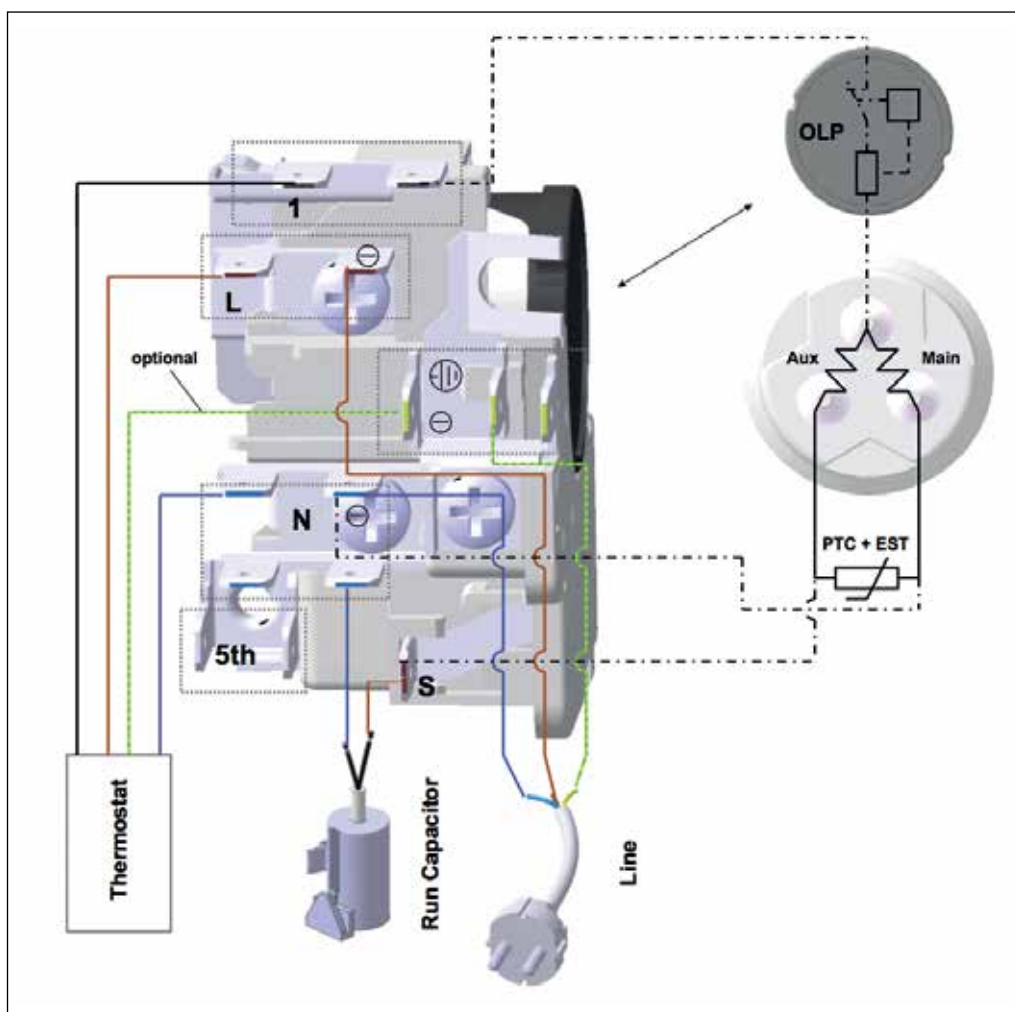
Terminal board assembly



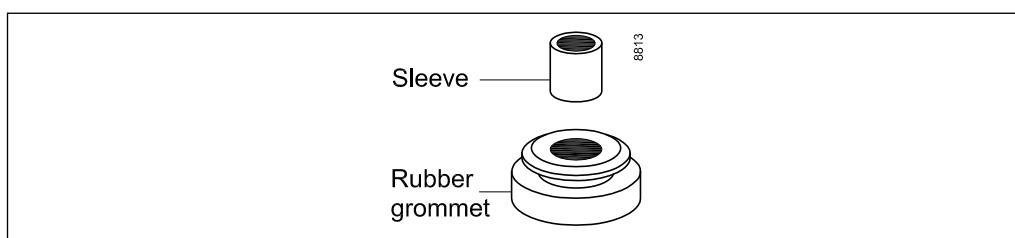
Outline with terminal board cover



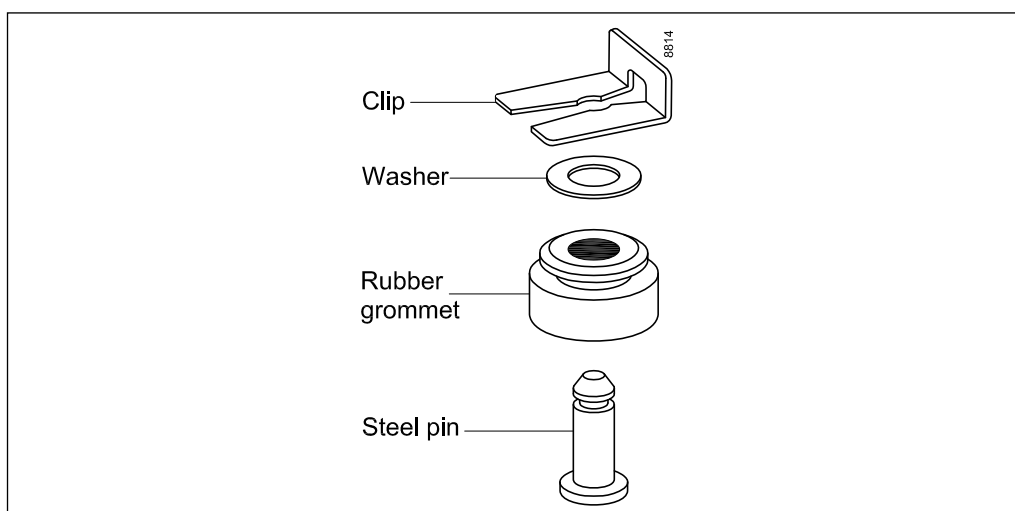
Standard frontal version



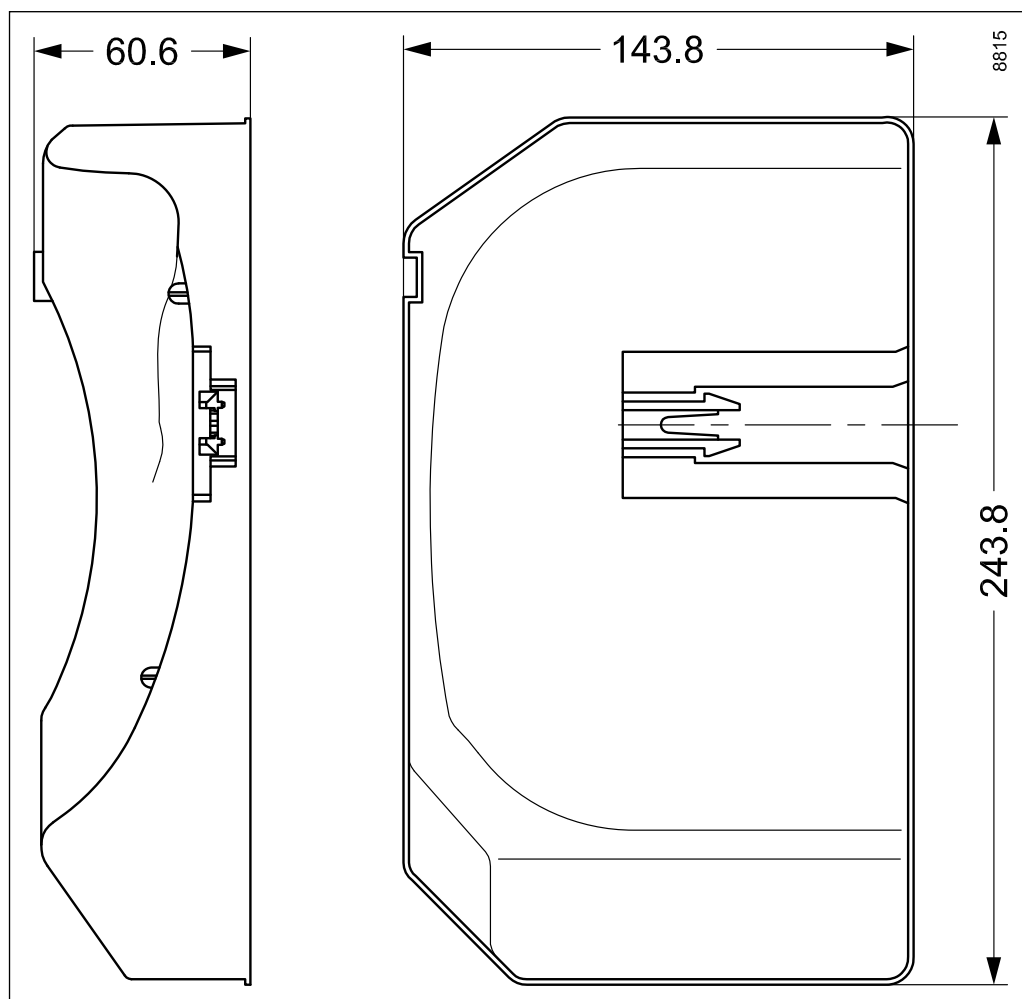
Standard



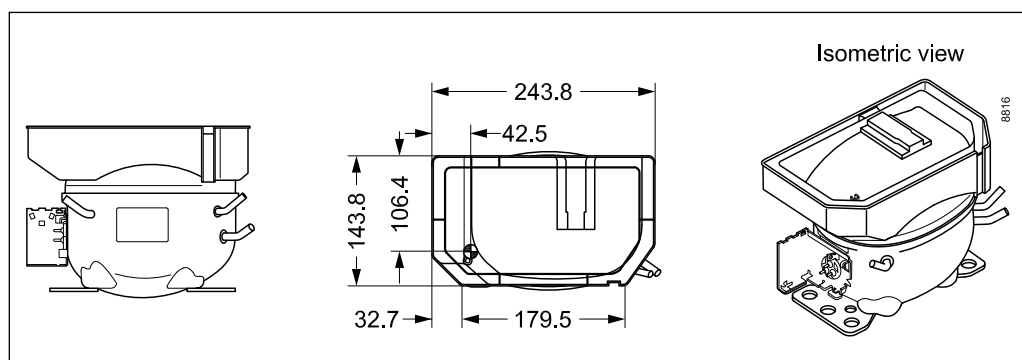
Optional

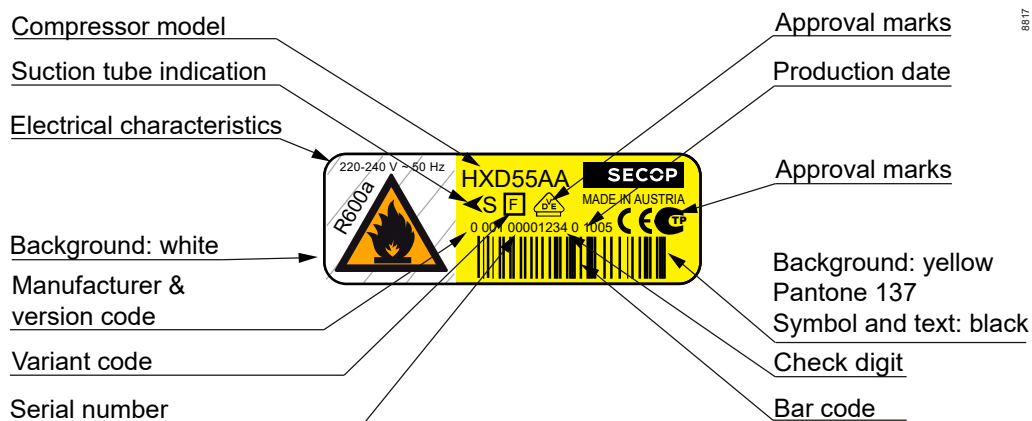
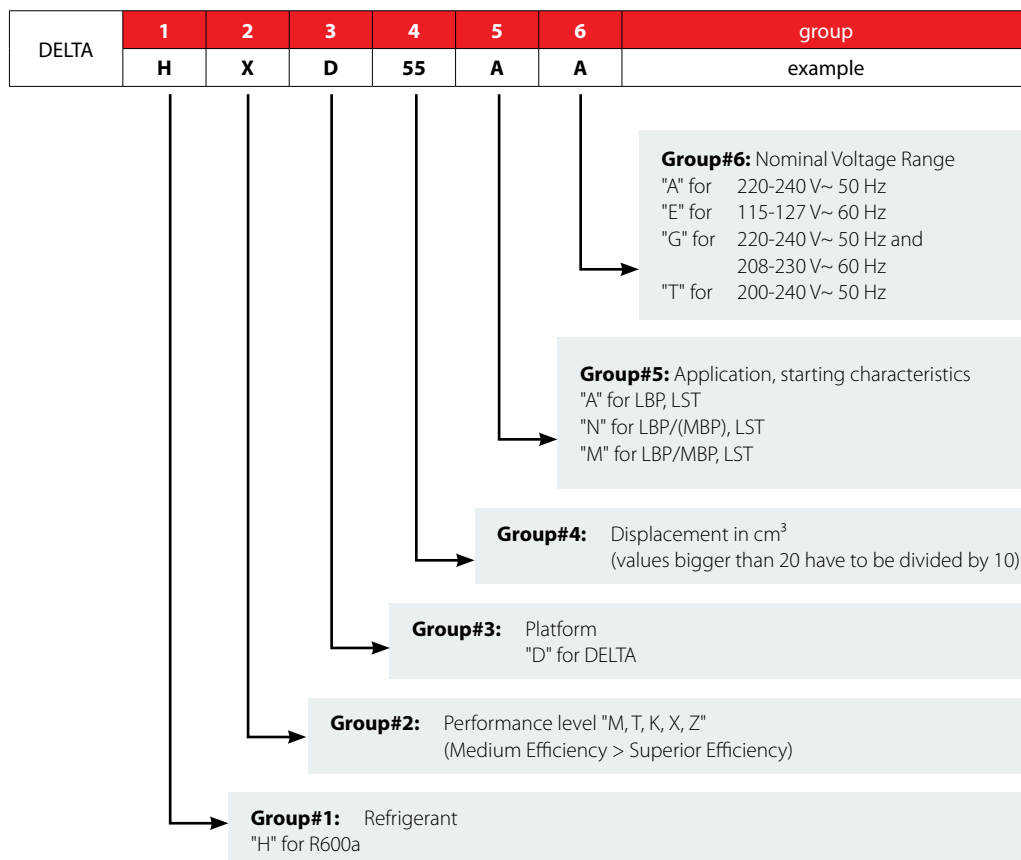


Dimension of evaporation tray



Outline dimension with evaporation tray

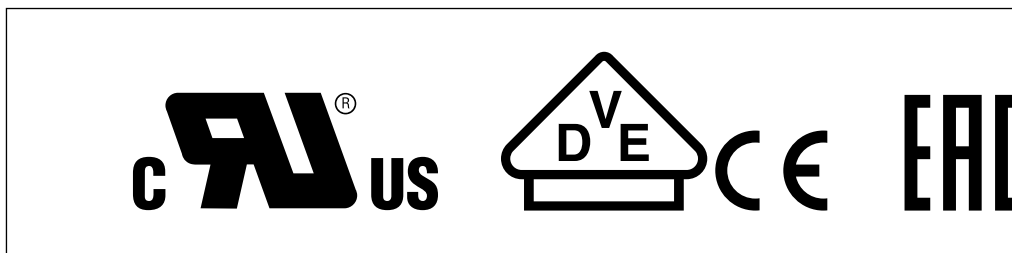




2.1 Motor types

RSIR:	Resistance start – inductive run Start winding is interrupted after start-up by a PTC.
RSCR:	Resistance start – capacitive run For higher efficiency the auxiliary winding is supporting the main winding by a run capacitor.
RSIR/RSCR:	Depending on requirements motor can be used as RSIR or RSCR type.

2.2 Certificate references (licence numbers)

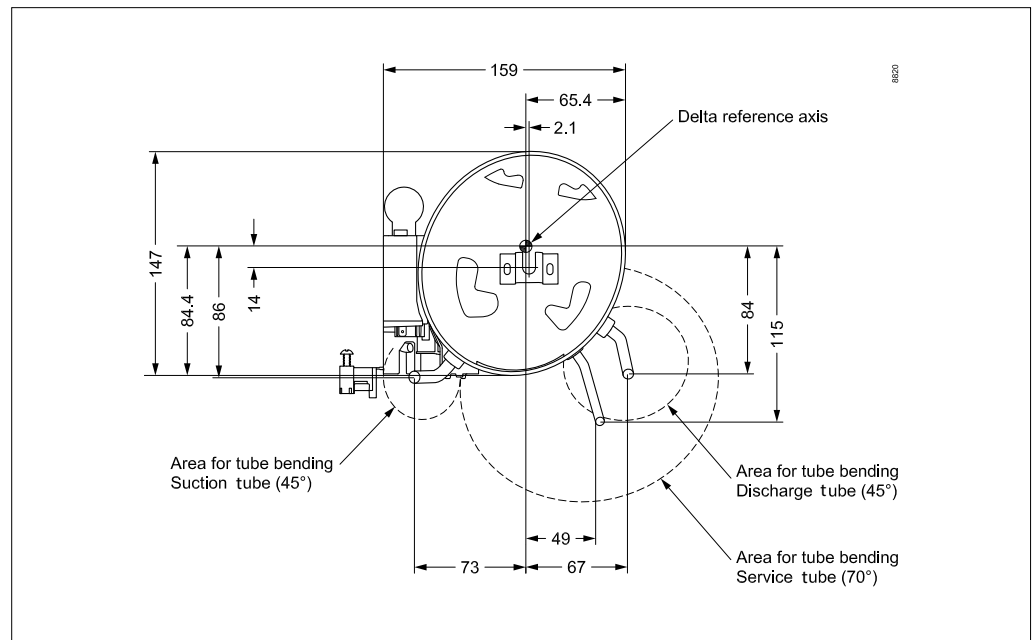
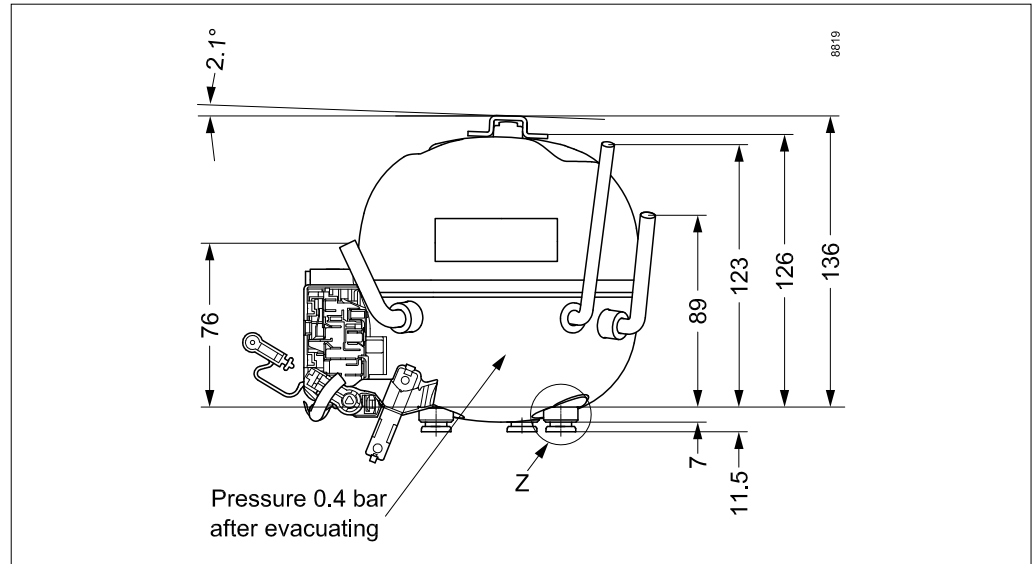
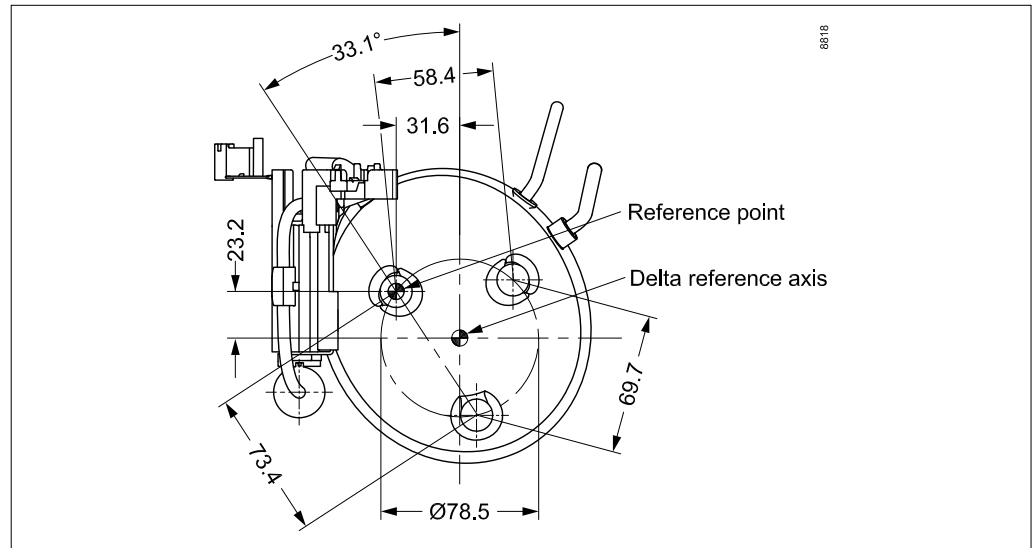


HXD	VDE, (CE)	EAC
	40029645	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00382
HTD	VDE, (CE)	EAC
	40030818	TC RU D-AT.AG27.B.00382
HZD	VDE, (CE)	
	40042843	
HXD-MA	VDE, (CE)	
	40042840	
HTD-AG	VDE, (CE)	
	40043347	
HTD-AE	UL	
	20160718-SA3693	

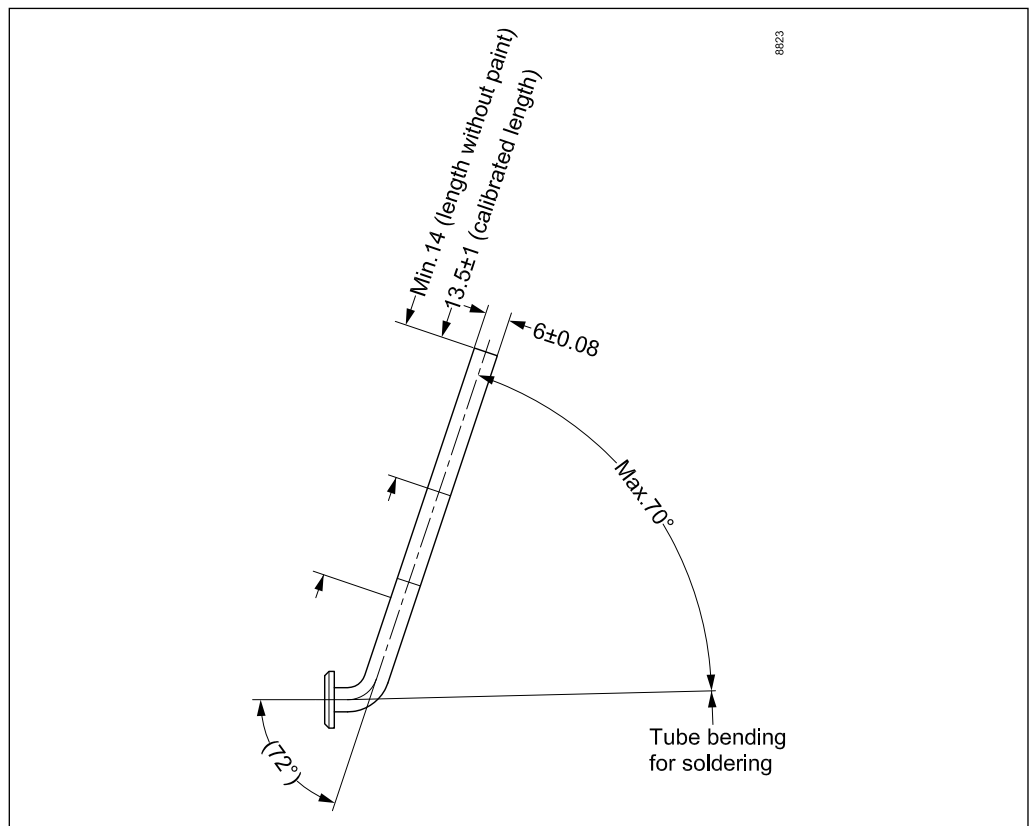
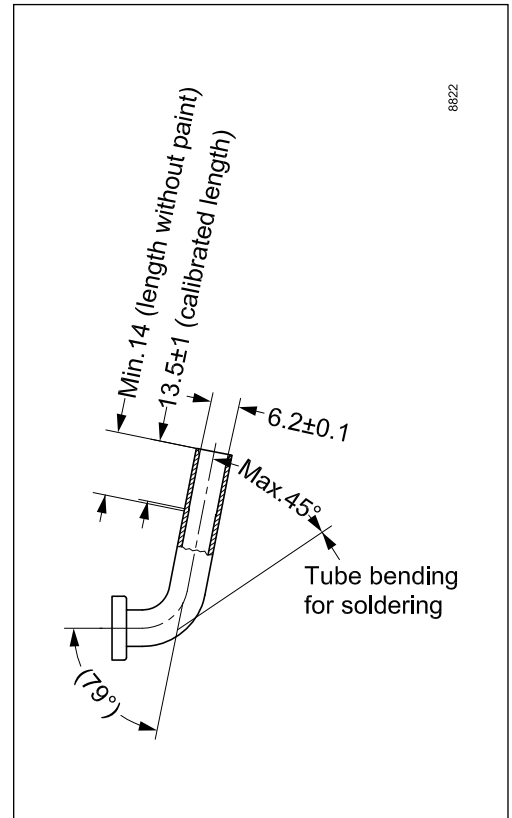
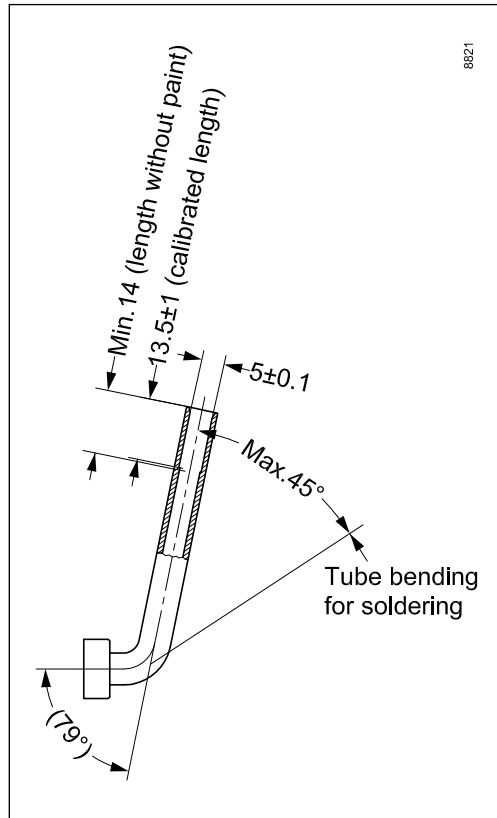
2.3 Delivery conditions

Max. solid impurities	[mg]	30
Max. soluble impurities	[mg]	600
Max. total compressor water content (*)	[mg]	100

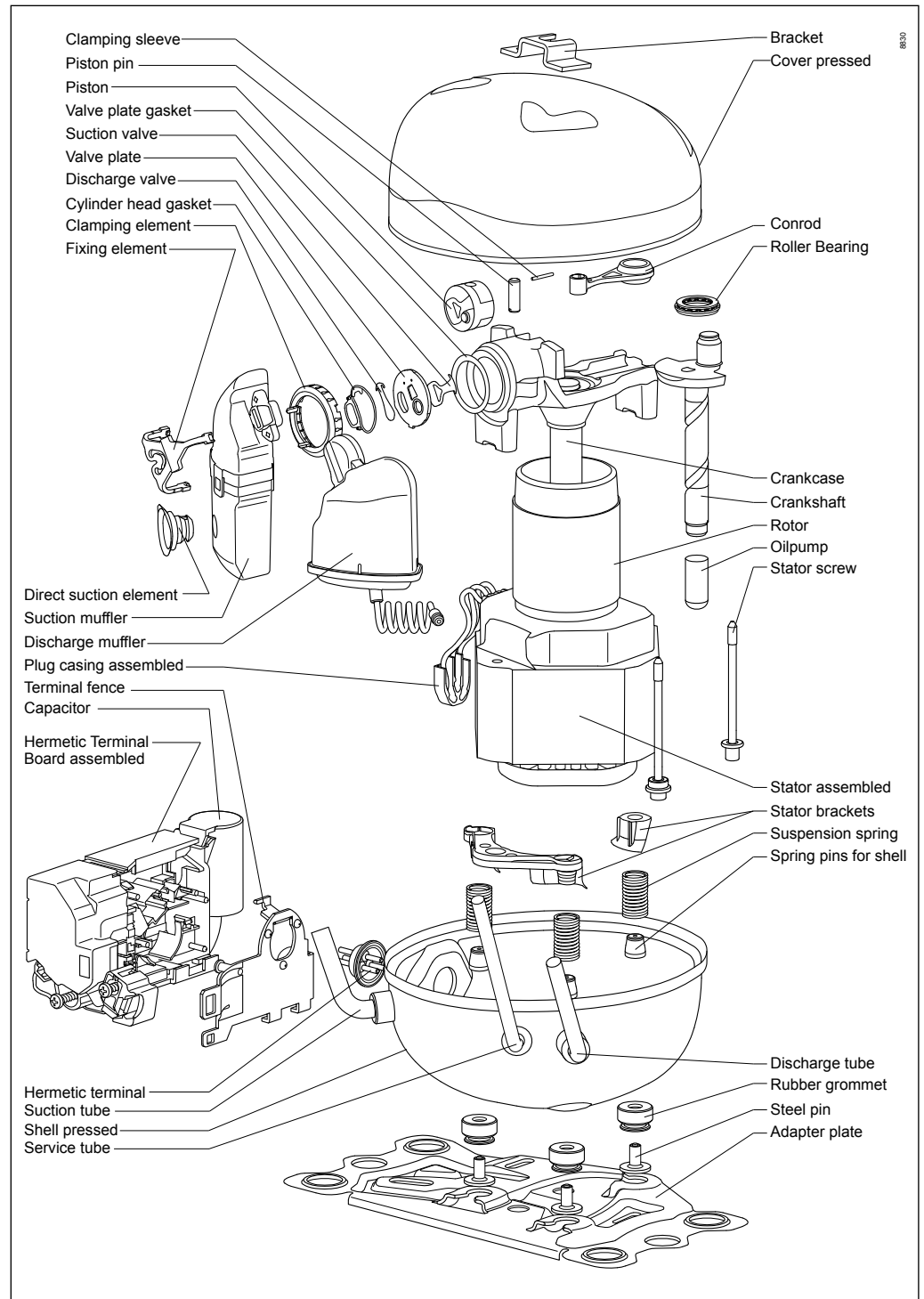
3.1 Outline dimensions and tubes



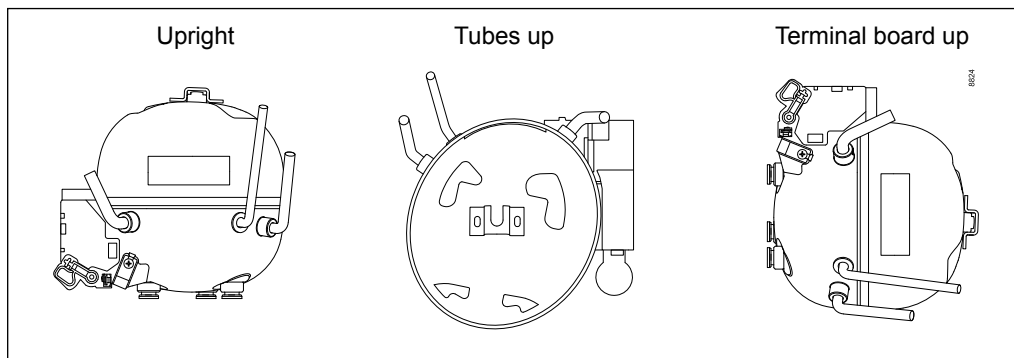
3.1 Outline dimensions and tubes



3.2 3D sketch,
mechanical data sketch



4.1 Recommended transport positions when fitted into appliances



4.2 Packing and palletization

4.2.1 Packing type, pallet data

Packing-type	Layers	Quantity	Compressors per layer	Pallet Size LxW	
			LxQ	mm	
One-Way packaging	EPS + PE top foil	6	168	7x4 = 28	1200x800x1100
		5	140	7x4 = 28	1200x800x946
		4	112	7x4 = 28	1200x800x792
	EPS + Cardboard-box + PE top foil	6	168	7x4 = 28	1200x800x1100

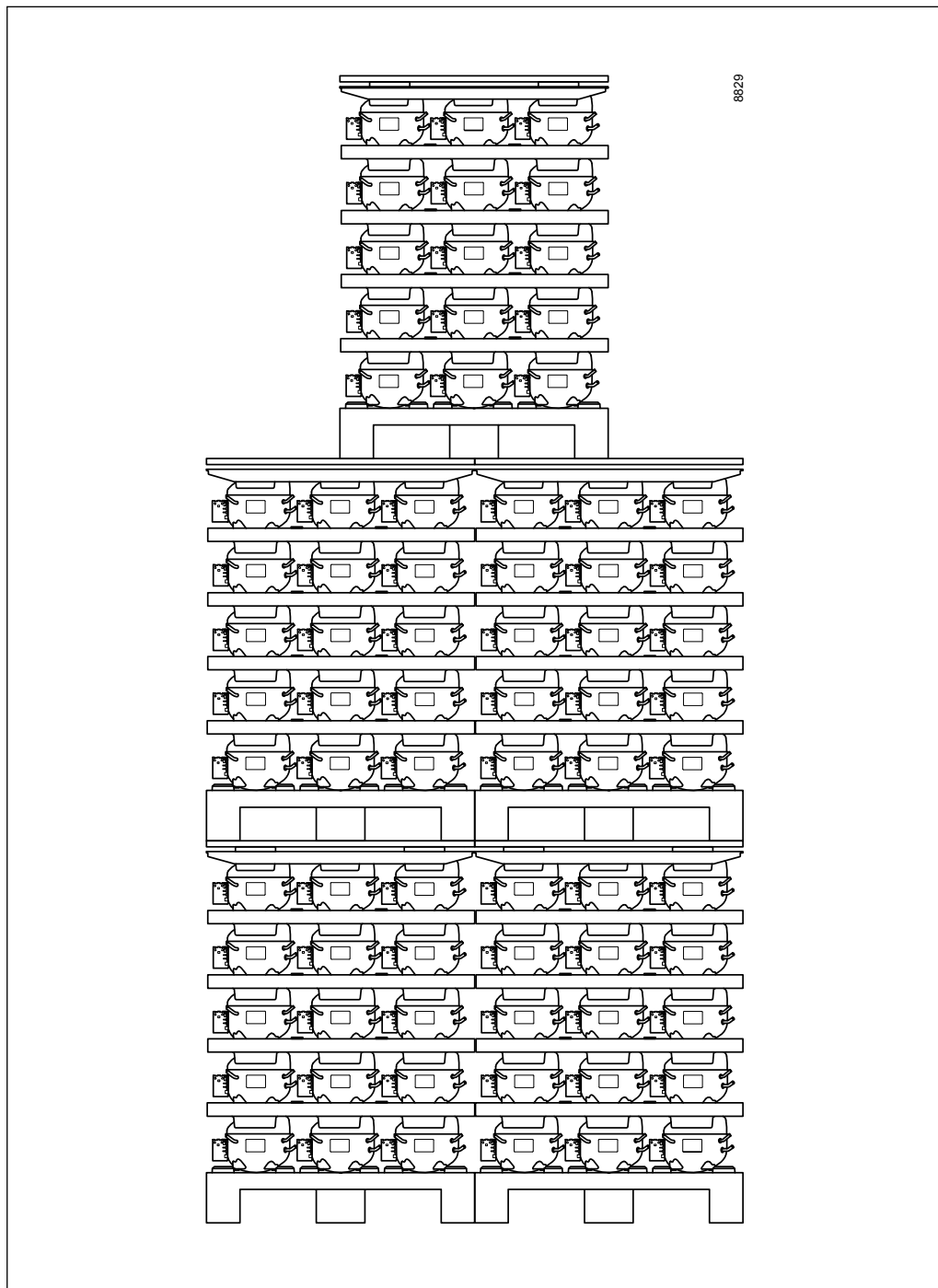
4.2.2 Transport

Packing-type	Layers	Stacking height Number of pallets			
		Truck	Container	Train ¹⁾²⁾	
One-Way packaging	EPS + PE top foil	6	1	1	1
		5	1	1	1
		4	1	1	1
	EPS + Cardboard-box + PE top foil	6	1	2	1

¹⁾ Train transport according UIC-Codex 526-1. In sliding wall wagon with lockable bulkhead only;

²⁾ Train loading according BT Band 2 Rail Cargo Austria, Loading guideline 100.1; Contact of pallet to bulk head is mandatory; respectively the maximum distance of 45 mm has to be guaranteed. Maximum weight of goods between bulk heads is 5 t.

4.2.3 Warehouse storing

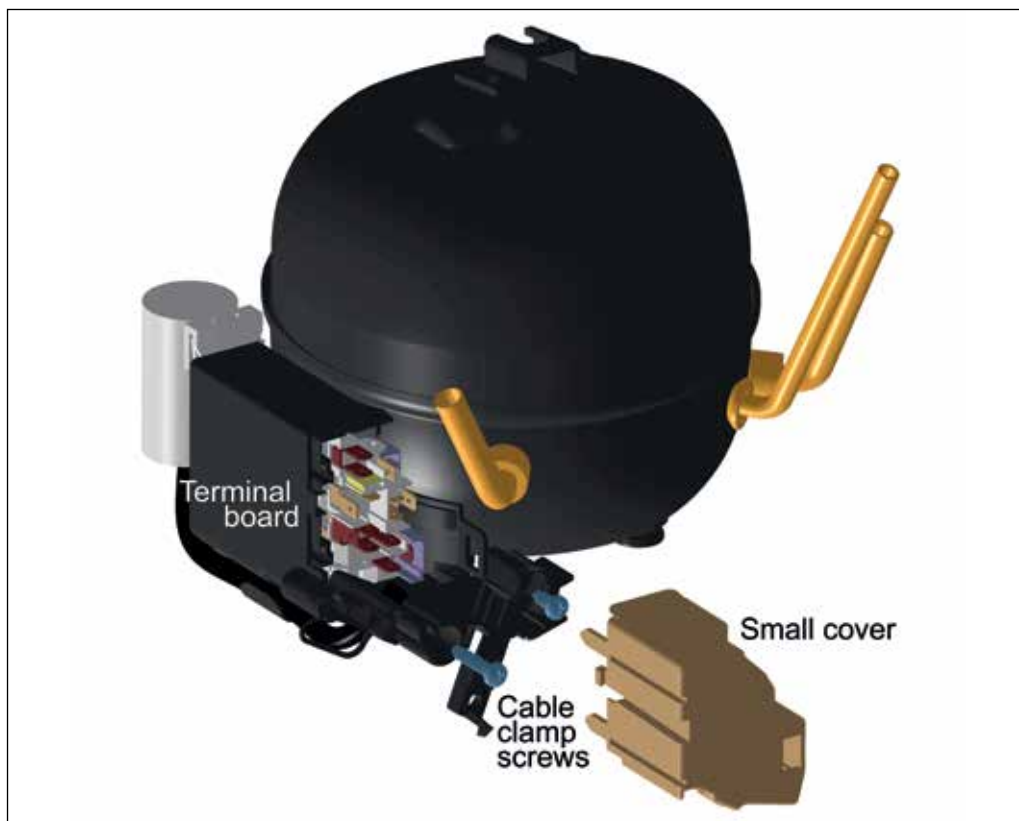


Attention: Single packaging one pallet layer only!

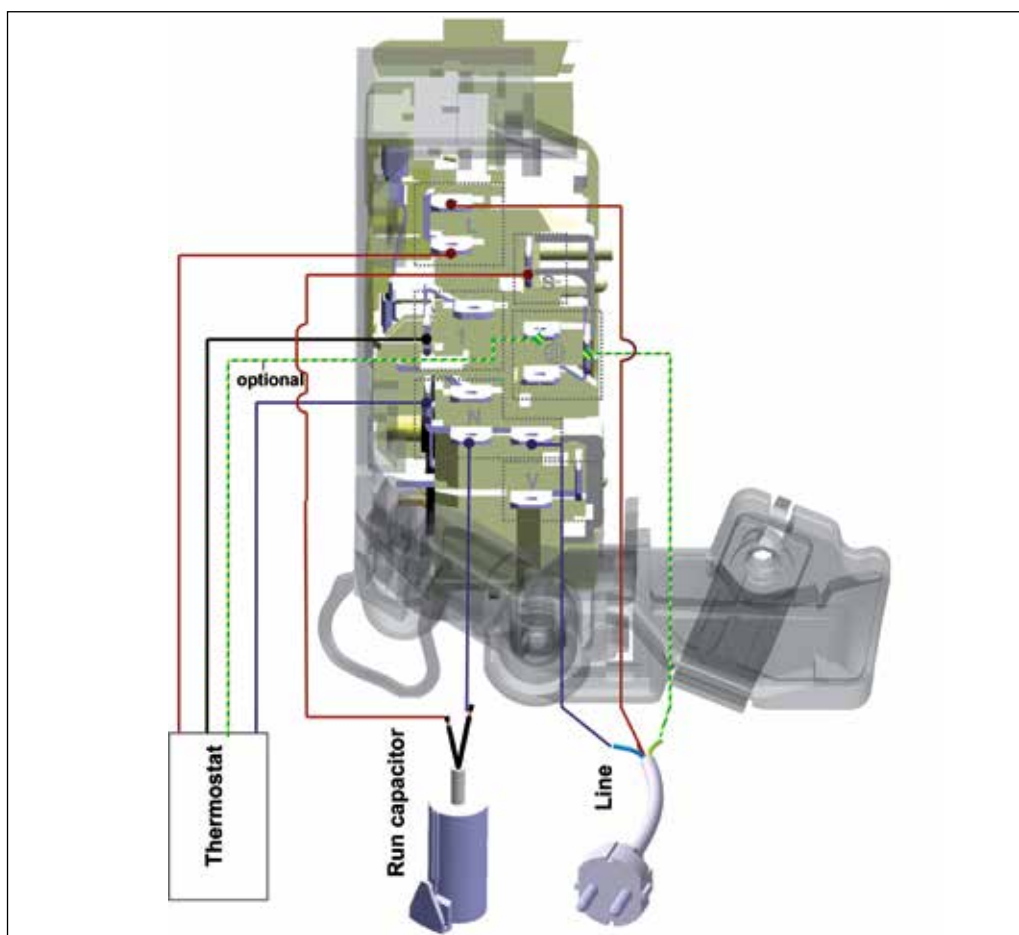
4.2.4 Recycling of compressors

Oil and gas must be recycled separately. Afterwards the compressor must be removed from the refrigerator and has to be given to a scrap metal recycling unit.

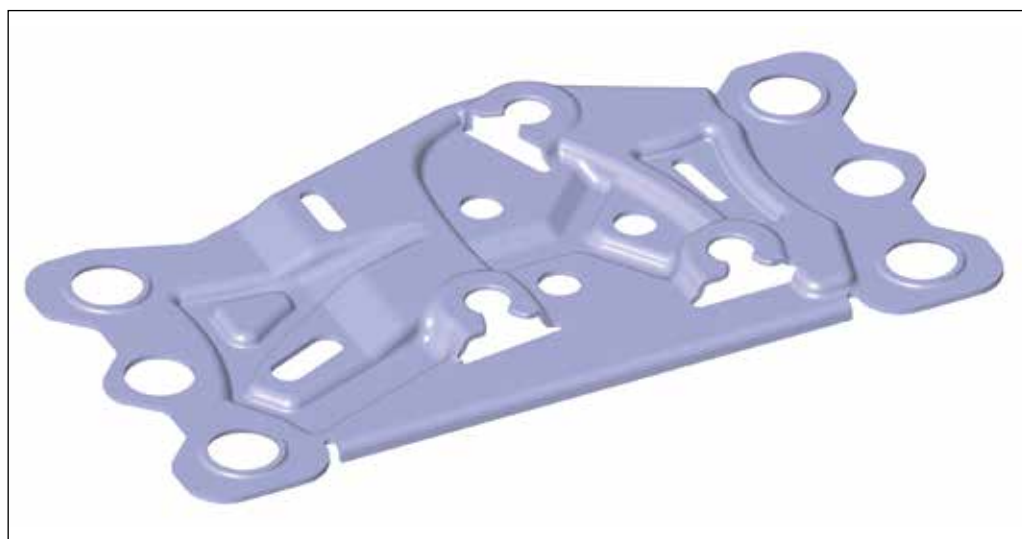
5.1 Terminal board assembly



5.2 Electric terminal circuit diagram

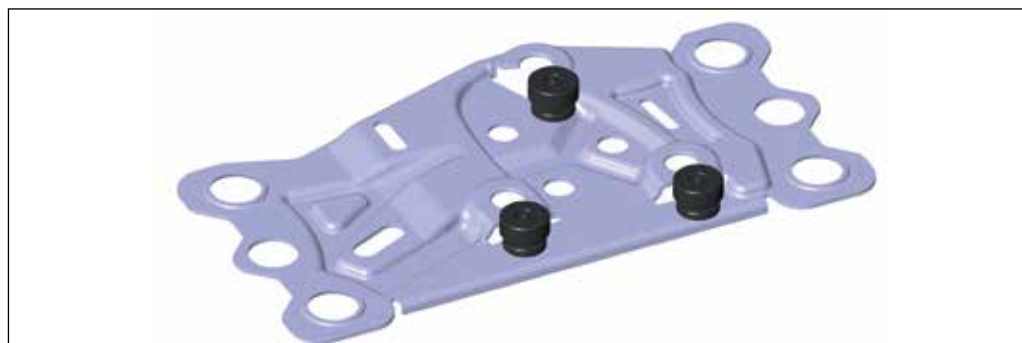


6.1 Adapter plate



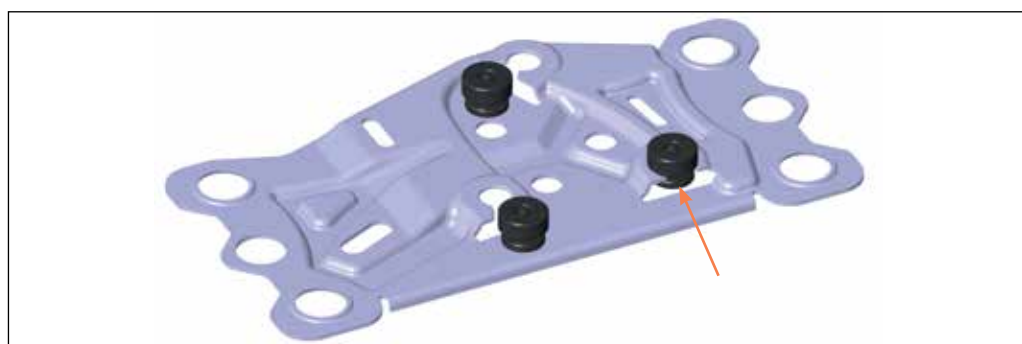
Compressor mounting

Step 1



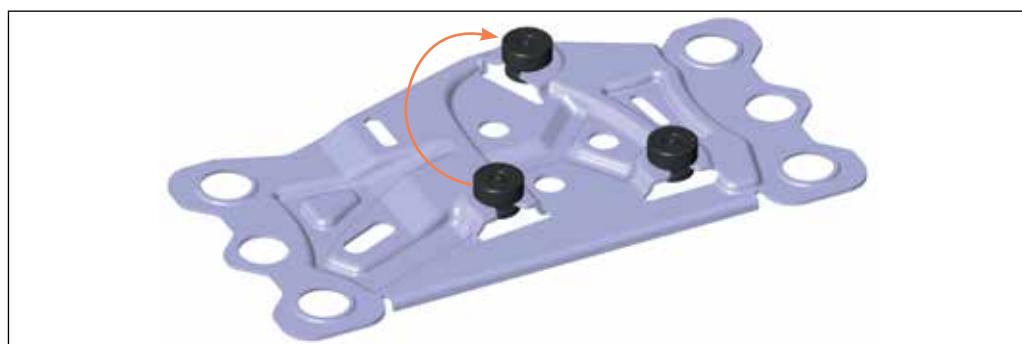
Put down compressor in front of key holes.

Step 2



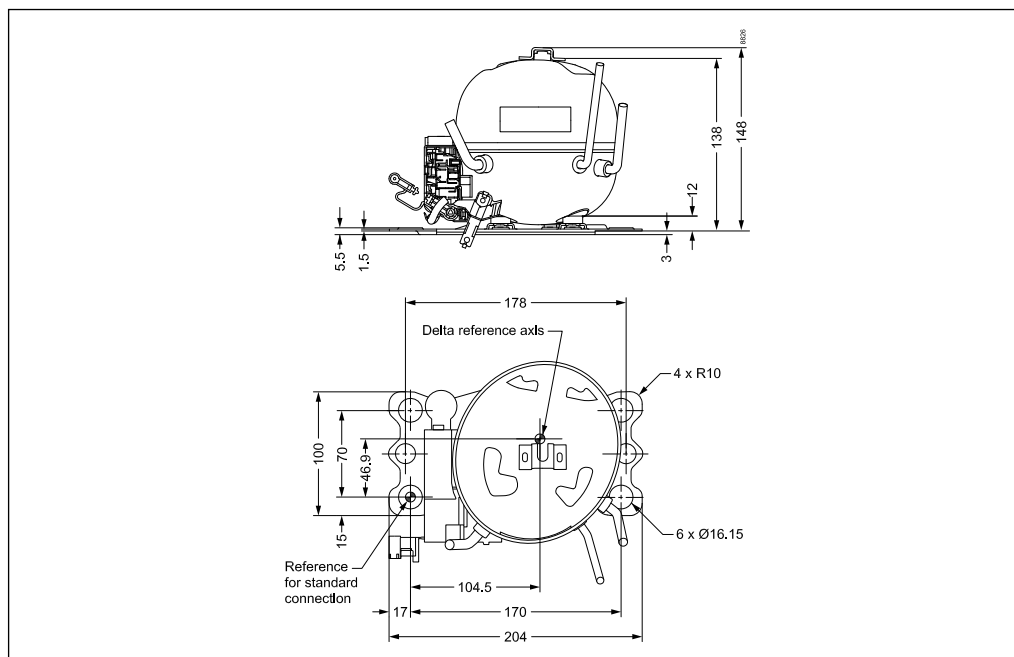
Click in first foot with linear movement.

Step 3

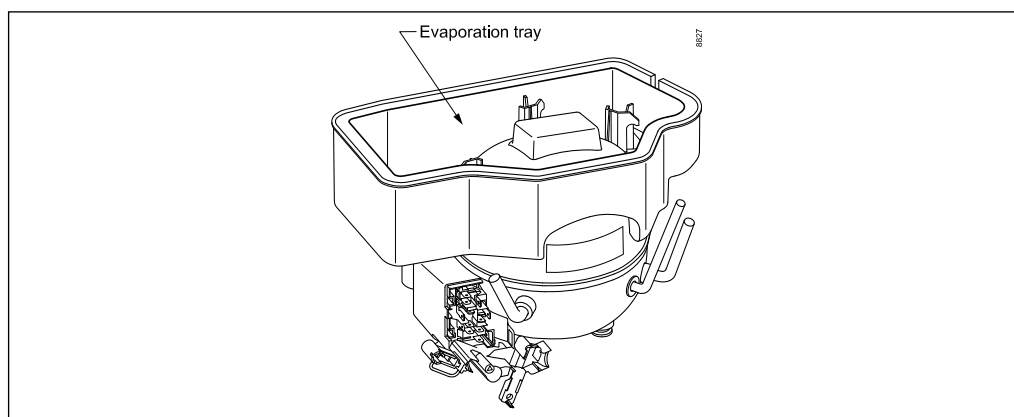


Click in foot 2 and 3 with rotary movement.

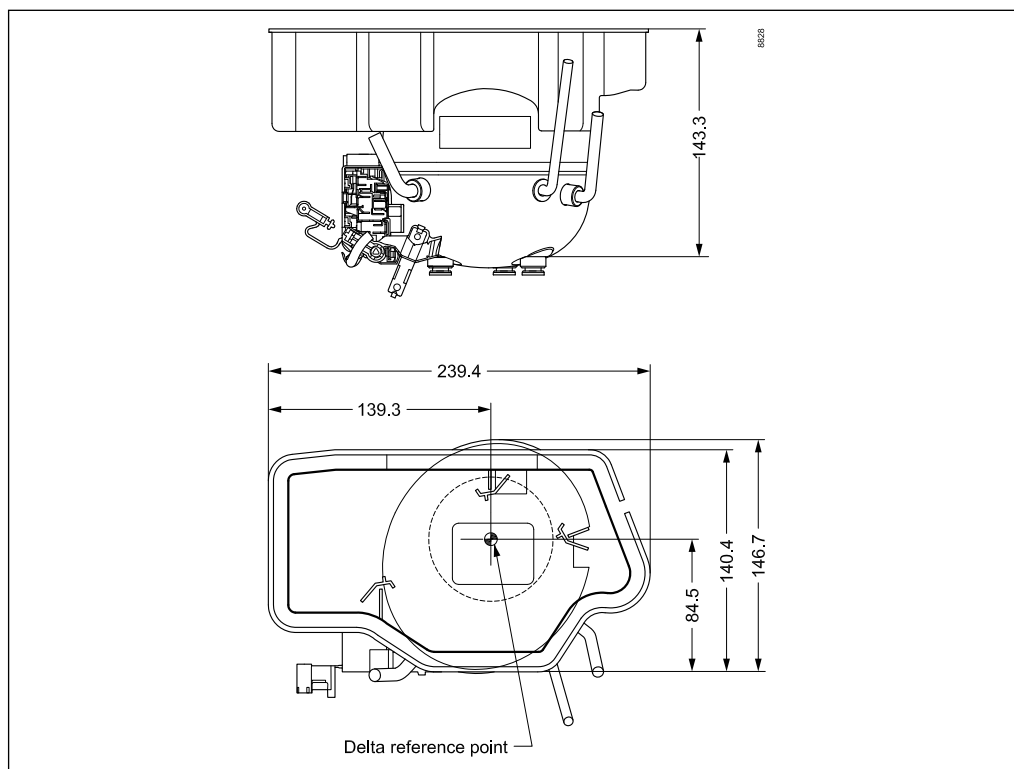
6.1.1 Outline dimensions with adapter plate



6.2 Plastic evaporation tray



6.2.1 Outline dimensions with plastic evaporation tray





Use brazing protection shield



Do not reduce tube length



Max. 10 sec.

Factory/OEM:

Stop brazing after max. 10 sec to allow the tube to cool down

Service/Repair:

Use LOKRING® tooling



Factory/OEM:

Avoid heating tube root and direct flame on compressor surface

Service/Repair:

Use LOKRING® tooling

Gas quantity

We recommend using roughly 10% less refrigerant versus Kappa to achieve optimum energy consumption.

Lined writing area with horizontal rules.

Chemical formula R600a

C₄H₁₀

Chemical formula R290

C₃H₈

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Red (except X-Series Compressors)

Typelabel colour: Grey

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

Motor types

The compressors are equipped with permanent magnet rotors (PM motor) and 3 identical stator windings.

The electronic unit controls the PM motor.

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Electronic unit (controller)

The electronic unit provides the compressor with **High Starting Torque (HST)** which means that a pressure-equalization of the system before start is not necessary. For further information on which starting device to use on individual compressors, please refer to the actual datasheets (some compressors have limitations for either LST or HST), and to our "Operating Instructions".

The electronic unit has a built-in overload protection as well as thermal protection. In case of activation of this protection the electronic unit will protect the compressor motor as well as itself. When the protection has been activated, the electronic unit automatically will restart the compressor after a certain time.

Test conditons

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R600a | 220-240 V | 100-127 V | 50/60 Hz - X-Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W]					
			Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C						LBP rating point		MBP rating point		HBP rating point		Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C					
			Evaporating temperature [°C]						-25°C / 55°C		-10°C / 55°C		5°C / 55°C		Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
						[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]									
XV5.0KX 1000 rpm	108H5012	LBP	8	29	43	50	16	1.29	36	1.99			10	36	54	63				
XV5.0KX 4000 rpm	108H5012	LBP	34	127	196	230	67	1.28	161	1.89			41	155	240	281				
XV5.0KX 1000 rpm	108H5013	L/MBP	8	29	43	50	16	1.29	36	1.99	56	2.70	10	36	54	63				
XV5.0KX 4000 rpm	108H5013	L/MBP	34	127	196	230	67	1.28	161	1.89	259	2.45	41	155	240	281				
XV5.0KX 1000 rpm	108H5014	L/MBP	8	29	43	50	16	1.35	36	2.06	56	2.77	10	36	54	63				
XV5.0KX 4000 rpm	108H5014	L/MBP	34	127	196	230	67	1.38	161	1.92			41	155	240	281				
XV5.0KX 1000 rpm	108H5015	L/MBP	8	29	43	50	16	1.29	36	1.99			10	36	54	63				
XV5.0KX 4000 rpm	108H5015	L/MBP	34	127	196	230	67	1.28	161	1.89			41	155	240	281				
XV7.2KX 1000 rpm	108H7210	LBP	17	52	87	107	28	1.39	69	2.12			21	64	106	131				
XV7.2KX 4000 rpm	108H7210	LBP	62	192			106	1.31	247	1.92			76	236						
XV7.2KX 1000 rpm	108H7211	LBP	17	52	87	107	28	1.39	69	2.12			21	64	106	131				
XV7.2KX 4000 rpm	108H7211	LBP	62	192			106	1.31	247	1.92			76	236						
XV7.2KX 1000 rpm	108H7214	LBP	17	52	87	107	28	1.40	69	2.14			21	64	106	131				
XV7.2KX 4000 rpm	108H7214	LBP	62	192			106	1.28	247	1.85			76	236						
XVL7.2KX 1000 rpm	108H7230	LBP	15	54	84	102	32	1.29	68	1.70			19	66	103	125				
XVL7.2KX 4000 rpm	108H7230	LBP	54	192			113	1.35	241	1.80			67	235						
XV8.0KX 1000 rpm	108H7710	LBP	17	57	87	101	32	1.40	72	2.14			21	70	106	123				
XV8.0KX 4000 rpm	108H7710	LBP	65	214			122	1.33	270	1.94			80	261						
XV8.0KX 1000 rpm	108H7712	LBP	17	57	87	101	32	1.40	72	2.14			21	70	106	123				
XV8.0KX 4000 rpm	108H7712	LBP	65	214			122	1.33	270	1.94			80	261						
XV8.0KX 1000 rpm	108H7714	LBP	17	57	87	101	32	1.41	72	2.16			21	70	106	123				
XV8.0KX 4000 rpm	108H7714	LBP	65	214			122	1.30	270	1.86			80	261						
XVL8.0KX 1000 rpm	108H7730	LBP	17	58	90	110	34	1.29	73	1.72			20	71	110	135				
XVL8.0KX 4000 rpm	108H7730	LBP	57	202			119	1.34	253	1.77			71	246						

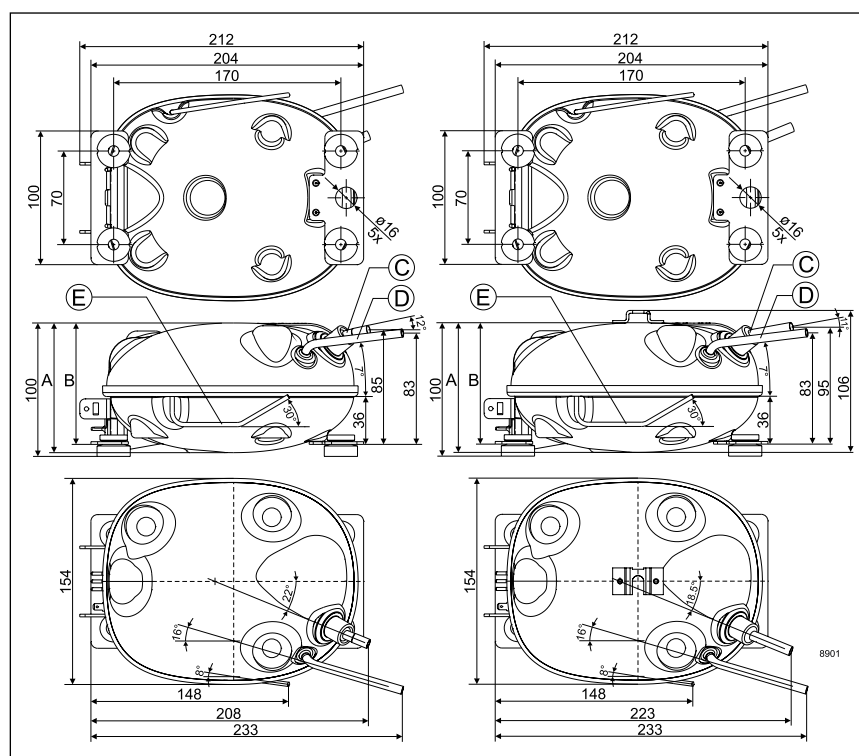
R600a | 220-240 V | 100-127 V | 50/60 Hz - X-Series Controller

Compressor	Code number	XV-AEO/Freq. 105N5022 Attached	XV-Frequency 105N5052 Detached	XV-AEO/Freq. 105N5320 Attached, PFC	XV-AEO/Freq. 105N5312 Attached	XV-Frequency 105N5150 Detached	XVL-AEO/Freq. 105N5324 Attached, PFC
		Voltage range: 160 - 264 V, 50/60 Hz	Voltage range: 160 - 264 V, 50/60 Hz	Voltage range: 160 - 264 V, 50/60 Hz	Voltage range: 90 - 135 V, 50/60 Hz	Voltage range: 90 - 135 V, 50/60 Hz	Voltage range: 160 - 264 V, 50/60 Hz
		Inputs: Thermostat, Modbus, frequency signal	Input: Frequency signal	Inputs: Thermostat, Modbus, frequency signal	Inputs: Thermostat, Modbus, frequency signal	Input: Frequency signal	Inputs: Thermostat, Modbus, frequency signal
XV5.0KX	108H5012	✓	✓	✓			
XV5.0KX	108H5013	✓	✓	✓			
XV5.0KX	108H5014				✓	✓	
XV5.0KX	108H5015	✓	✓	✓			
XV7.2KX	108H7210	✓	✓	✓			
XV7.2KX	108H7211	✓	✓	✓			
XV7.2KX	108H7214				✓	✓	
XVL7.2KX	108H7230						✓
XV8.0KX	108H7710	✓	✓	✓			
XV8.0KX	108H7712	✓	✓	✓			
XV8.0KX	108H7714				✓	✓	
XVL8.0KX	108H7730						✓

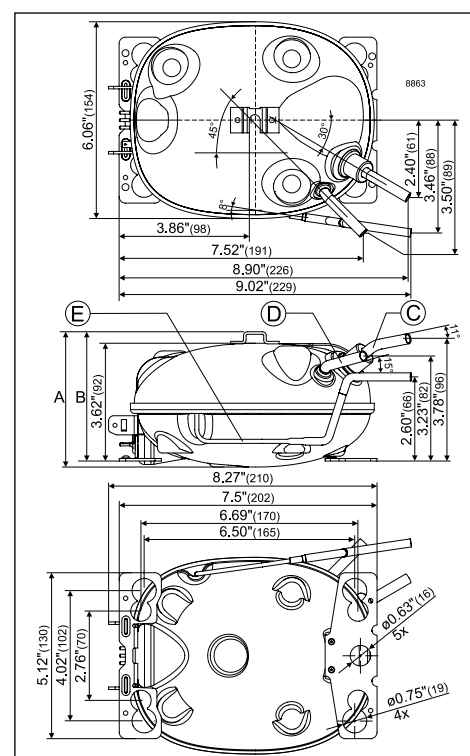
ASHRAE						Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C						Height [mm]		Connectors location / diameter [mm]			alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]					A	B	Suction C (I.D.)	Process D (I.D.)	Discharge E (O.D.) E (I.D.)*		
22	1.67	46	2.38			1/12	5.00	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 9
93	1.66	203	2.24			1/12	5.00	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 9
22	1.67	46	2.38			1/12	5.00	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 9
93	1.66	203	2.24			1/12	5.00	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 9
22	1.74	46	2.45	66	3.16	1/12	5.00	90-135 V, 60 Hz *	S	106	101	6.5	6.5	5.0 *		1 9
93	1.77	203	2.27			1/12	5.00	90-135 V, 60 Hz *	S	106	101	6.5	6.5	5.0 *		1 9
22	1.67	46	2.38			1/12	5.00	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 9
93	1.66	203	2.24			1/12	5.00	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 9
39	1.80	89	2.52			1/12	7.20	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 2
145	1.69					1/8	7.20	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 2
39	1.80	89	2.52			1/12	7.20	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 2
145	1.69					1/8	7.20	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 2
39	1.81	89	2.55			1/12	7.20	90-135 V, 60 Hz *	S	106	101	6.5	6.5	5.0 *		1 2
145	1.65					1/8	7.20	90-135 V, 60 Hz *	S	106	101	6.5	6.5	5.0 *		1 2
43	1.63	86	2.00			1/12	7.20	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2		1 2
153	1.72					1/7	7.20	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2		1 2
44	1.82	90	2.54			1/12	7.70	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 2
165	1.72					1/7	7.70	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 2
44	1.82	90	2.54			1/12	7.70	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 2
165	1.72					1/7	7.70	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	97	91	6.2	4.5	3.2	X	1 2
44	1.83	90	2.56			1/12	7.70	90-135 V, 60 Hz *	S	106	101	6.5	6.5	5.0 *		1 2
165	1.68					1/7	7.70	90-135 V, 60 Hz *	S	106	101	6.5	6.5	5.0 *		1 2
46	1.64	93	2.02			1/12	7.70	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	106	101	6.2	4.5	3.2		1 2
160	1.70					1/7	7.70	160-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	106	101	6.2	4.5	3.2		1 2

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

XV | 220-240 V | 50/60 Hz



XV | 100-127 V | 50/60 Hz



R290 | 220-240 V | 100-127 V | 50/60 Hz | DLV- / NLV- / SLV-Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]						
DLV4.0CN 2000 rpm	102H3486	L/MBP	60	171	258	311		65	1.12	203	2.27	330	3.02	58	179	274	333			
DLV4.0CN 4500 rpm	102H3486	L/MBP	140	401	604	728		152	1.22	476	2.28	772	3.01	136	420	642	779			
DLV5.7CN 2000 rpm	102H4604	L/MBP	107	261	383	458		112	1.38	305	2.23	485	2.84	109	278	413	496			
DLV5.7CN 4500 rpm	102H4604	L/MBP	246	599	879	1052		258	1.32	700	2.13	1114	2.71	249	639	947	1138			
NLV8.0CN 2000 rpm	105H7800	L/MBP	141	365	544	652		148	1.42	431	2.35	688	3.01	150	388	584	703			
NLV8.0CN 4500 rpm	105H7800	L/MBP		795	1188	1423				941	2.29	1489	2.87		826	1252	1510			
NLV8.0CN 2000 rpm	105H7801	L/MBP	141	365	544	652		148	1.42	431	2.35	688	3.01	150	388	584	703			
NLV8.0CN 4500 rpm	105H7801	L/MBP		795	1188	1423				941	2.29	1489	2.87		826	1252	1510			
NLV10CN 2000 rpm	105H7000	L/MBP	188	472	696	830		195	1.42	555	2.29	878	2.89	203	509	758	907			
NLV10CN 4500 rpm	105H7000	L/MBP		1010	1496	1789				1188	2.20	1892	2.68		1085	1617	1941			
NLV10CN 2000 rpm	105H7001	L/MBP	188	472	696	830		195	1.42	555	2.29	878	2.89	203	509	758	907			
NLV10CN 4500 rpm	105H7001	L/MBP		1010	1496	1789				1188	2.20	1892	2.68		1085	1617	1941			
NLV12.6CN 2000 rpm	105H6355	L/MBP	242	575	846	1011		253	1.40	673	2.21	1059	2.70	246	605	897	1076			
NLV12.6CN 4500 rpm	105H6355	L/MBP		1278	1881	2248				1497	2.14	2354	2.49		1344	1995	2393			
NLV12.6CN 2000 rpm	105H6356	L/MBP	242	575	846	1011		253	1.40	673	2.21	1059	2.70	246	605	897	1076			
NLV12.6CN 4500 rpm	105H6356	L/MBP		1278	1881	2248				1497	2.14	2354	2.49		1344	1995	2393			
SLV15CNK.2 2000 rpm	104H8541	LBP	236	638				252	1.12	755	1.88			232	665					
SLV15CNK.2 4000 rpm	104H8541	LBP	460	1228				494	1.13	1435	1.86			438	1297					
SLV15CNK 2000 rpm	104H8578	LBP	236	638				252	1.10	755	1.87			232	665					
SLV15CNK 4000 rpm	104H8578	LBP	460	1228				494	1.12	1435	1.86			438	1297					

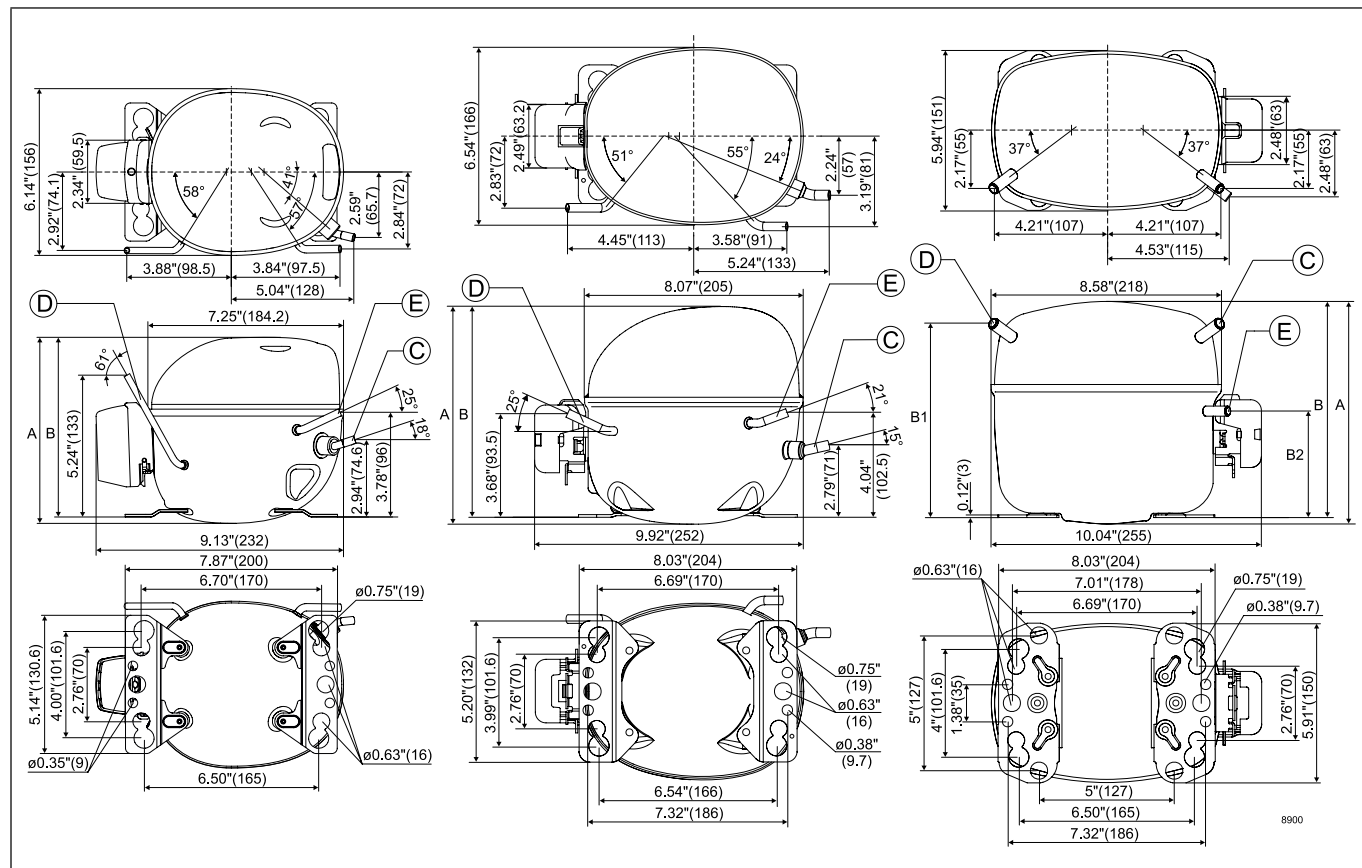
R290 | 220-240 V | 100-127 V | 50/60 Hz | DLV- / NLV- / SLV-Series | Controllers

Compressor	Code number	DLV 105N4460 Standard	NLV 105N4710 Standard, PFC	NLV 105N4760 Multi Voltage, PFC	SLV 105N46xx Series General Purpose, PFC	SLV 105N467x Series General Purpose, PFC
		Voltage range: 90 - 140 V, 50/60 Hz	Voltage range: 180 - 270 V, 50/60 Hz	Voltage range: 90 - 270 V, 50/60 Hz	Voltage range: 180 - 254 V, 50/60 Hz	Voltage range: 95 - 135 V, 50/60 Hz
		Inputs: Thermostat, defrost, communication, frequency signal	Inputs: Thermostat, defrost, communication, frequency signal	Inputs: Thermostat, defrost, communication, frequency signal	Inputs: Modbus, integrated temperature controller	Inputs: Modbus, integrated temperature controller
DLV4.0CN	102H3486	✓				
DLV5.7CN	102H4604	✓				
NLV8.0CN	105H7800		✓	✓		
NLV8.0CN	105H7801		✓	✓		
NLV10CN	105H7000		✓	✓		
NLV10CN	105H7001		✓	✓		
NLV12.6CN	105H6355		✓	✓		
NLV12.6CN	105H6356		✓	✓		
SLV15CNK.2	104H8541				✓	
SLV15CNK	104H8578					✓

ASHRAE						Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C						Height [mm]			Connectors location / diameter [mm]			
Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP					A	B	Suction	Process	Discharge	alt. connectors available	
[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[HP]	[cm ³]			C (I.D.)	D (I.D.)	E (I.D.)				
120	1.54	229	2.22	386	3.27	1/8	4.00	90-140 V, 60 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	1 2 3 4 6 10	
280	1.58	537	2.22	904	3.25	3/10	4.00	90-140 V, 60 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	1 2 3 4 6 10	
195	1.69	346	2.18	570	3.06	1/6	5.70	95-135 V, 60 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	1 2 3 4 6 10	
446	1.61	795	2.08	1308	2.92	2/5	5.70	95-135 V, 60 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	1 2 3 4 6 10	
265	1.73	489	2.26	804	3.23	1/4	7.96	90-270 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
558	1.72	1049	2.29	1731	3.14	1/2	7.96	90-270 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
265	1.73	489	2.26	804	3.23	1/4	7.96	90-270 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
558	1.72	1049	2.29	1731	3.14	1/2	7.96	90-270 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
352	1.74	636	2.20	1031	3.08	1/3	10.09	90-270 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
749	1.76	1357	2.22	2217	2.93	3/4	10.09	90-270 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
352	1.74	636	2.20	1031	3.08	1/3	10.09	90-270 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
749	1.76	1357	2.22	2217	2.93	3/4	10.09	90-270 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
422	1.68	753	2.17	1230	2.86	3/8	12.55	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
938	1.66	1675	2.05	2736	2.62	5/6	12.55	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
422	1.68	753	2.17	1230	2.86	3/8	12.55	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
938	1.66	1675	2.05	2736	2.62	5/6	12.55	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X 1 2 3 4 6 8 10	
446	1.32					2/5	15.28	180-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	199	193	10.2	6.2	6.2	4 10	
888	1.42					5/6	15.28	180-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	199	193	10.2	6.2	6.2	4 10	
446	1.31					2/5	15.28	95-135 V, 60 Hz *	F2	199	193	10.2	6.2	6.2	4 10	
888	1.42					5/6	15.28	95-135 V, 60 Hz *	F2	199	193	10.2	6.2	6.2	4 10	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

DLV / NLV / SLV



Chemical formula

CH₂FCF₃

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Blue

Typelabel colour: Yellow

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

Performance data - R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | PL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
PL20F	101G0100	MBP	36	65	83		16	0.38	50	0.87					45	81	103			
PL35F	101G0202	MBP	60	101	125		32	0.64	79	1.10				75	125	156				
PL50F	101G0220	LBP	14	74			40	0.67	95	1.11			18	92						
PL50F	101G0222	MBP	74	120	148		40	0.69	95	1.14			92	149	184					
PL35G	101G0250	M/HBP	53	89	112	172	209	28	0.58	69	1.04	140	1.55	66	111	140	214	261		
PLE50F	101G0221	MBP	76	122	150		42	0.81	97	1.31			95	152	187					

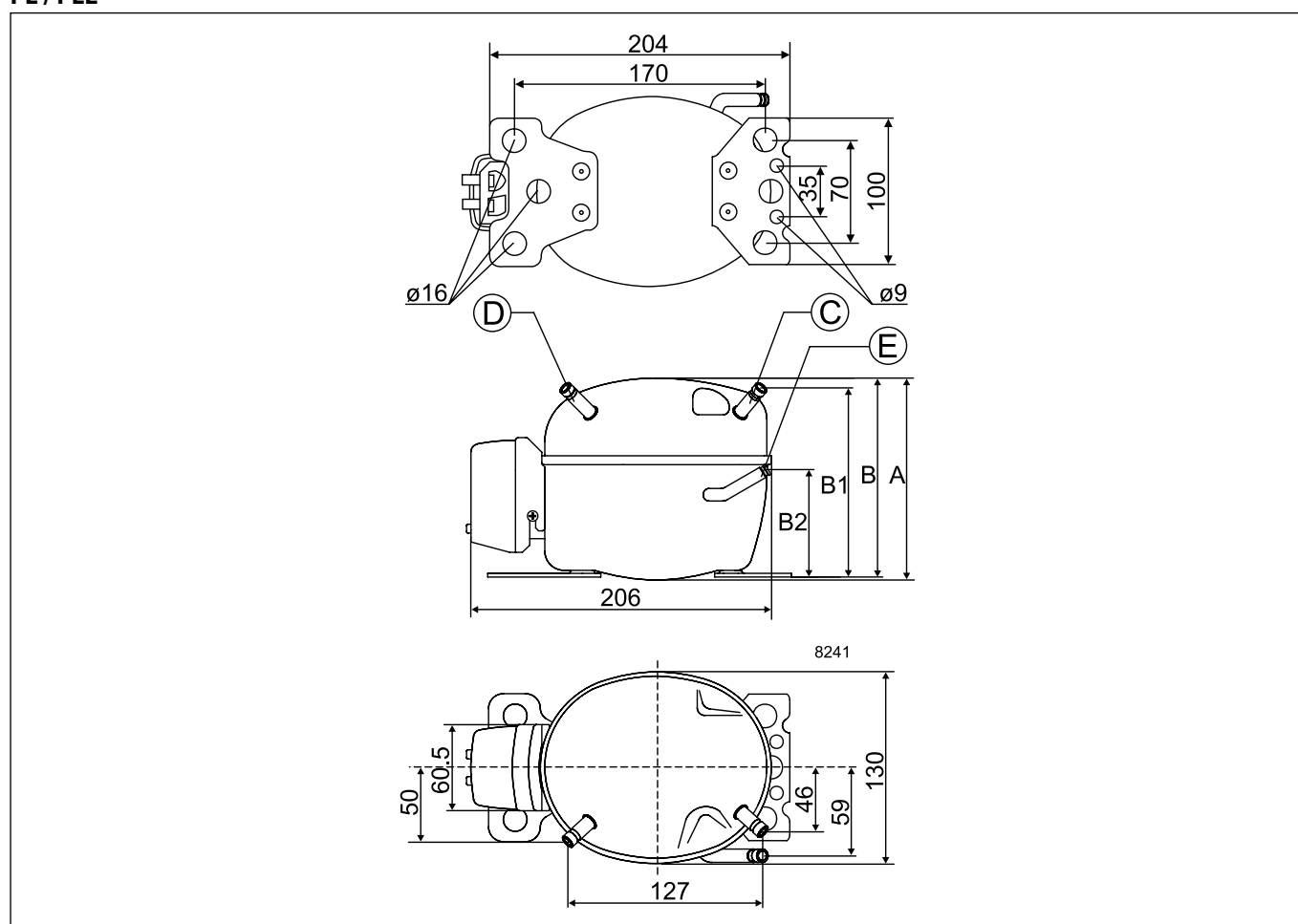
R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | PL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
PL20F	101G0100	103N0011	103N0018									103N1010	103N0491	
PL35F	101G0202	103N0011	103N0018									103N1010	103N0491	
PL50F	101G0220	103N0011	103N0018									103N1010	103N0491	
PL50F	101G0222							117U6021	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
PL35G	101G0250	103N0011	103N0018					117U6021	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
PLE50F	101G0221			103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119			103N1010	103N0491	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer data sheet)	Dimensions							
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available	Application Type*
Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis- charge E	Oil cooler F		
[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	µF	[HP]	[cm ³]										
24	0.55	67	1.12				1/50	1.41	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	129	127	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 5	
45	0.86	105	1.39				1/25	2.00	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	134	132	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 5	
56	0.89						1/20	2.50	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	137	135	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 5	
56	0.92	126	1.41				1/20	2.50	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	137	135	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 5	
39	0.79	93	1.31	174	1.89		1/20	2.00	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	137	135	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	3 9	
59	1.08	128	1.63			4	1/20	2.50	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	140	138	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 5	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

PL / PLE



R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | TL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C		-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						
TL2.5F	102G4200	L/MBP	65	110	137				32	0.59	86	1.07						81	136	170
TL4F	102G4400	LBP	31	107					61	0.75	137	1.12					38	133		
TL3F	102G4300	L/MBP	82	138	173				42	0.64	108	1.09					101	171	214	
TL5F	102G4501	LBP	43	144					82	0.81	183	1.19					53	178		
TL2.5G	102G4250	L/M/HBP	11	69	116	145	219	264	36	0.60	90	1.08	179	1.58	14	86	144	181	273	331
TL3G	102G4350	L/M/HBP	80	136	170	258	312		41	0.62	106	1.10	211	1.59	100	169	212	322	390	
TL4G	102G4452	L/M/HBP	107	180	226	342	413		58	0.70	140	1.19	280	1.82	133	223	280	425	515	
TL4GH	102G4455	HBP	104	182	230	353	429				140	1.16	287	1.81	130	226	286	440	535	
TL5G	102G4550	L/M/HBP	139	224	278	414	497		79	0.79	178	1.19	341	1.67	173	278	345	515	619	
TLS5F	102G4520	LBP	48	170					98	0.88	216	1.33			59	210				
TLS6F	102G4620	LBP	58	183					104	0.87	235	1.30			72	227				
TLS7F	102G4720	LBP	66	208					120	0.88	264	1.28			82	257				
TLS3FT	102G4324	LBP	21	92					50	0.80	120	1.30			26	115				
TLS4FT	102G4404	LBP	27	117					63	0.72	152	1.24			34	145				
TFS4.5FT	102G4433	LBP	45	156	249				90	0.85	199	1.36			56	193	309			
TLS5FT	102G4524	LBP	48	170					98	0.86	216	1.30			59	210				
TLES3F	102G4310	L/MBP	93	155	193				50	0.81	121	1.31			115	192	240			
TLES4F	102G4410	LBP	33	124					70	0.88	160	1.35			41	154				
TLES6F	102G4610	LBP	58	183					104	0.93	235	1.37			72	227				
TLES5.7FT.3	102G4573	LBP	66	200					120	1.00	253	1.48			82	248				
TLES6.5FT.3	102G4703	LBP	72	228					134	1.01	290	1.56			89	283				
TLES7FT.4	102G4708	LBP	72	228					134	1.01	290	1.56			89	283				

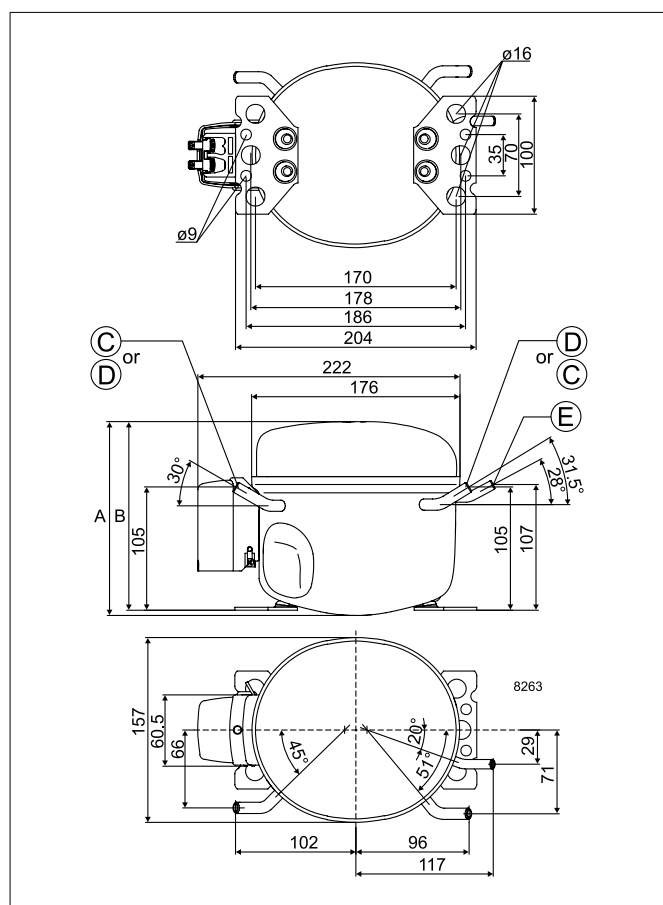
R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | TL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST		
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
TL2.5F	102G4200	103N0011	103N0018										103N1010	103N2010	
TL4F	102G4400	103N0011	103N0018						117U6009	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TL3F	102G4300	103N0011	103N0018						117U6007	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TL5F	102G4501	103N0011	103N0018						117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TL2.5G	102G4250	103N0011	103N0018						117U6007	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TL3G	102G4350	103N0011	103N0018						117U6009	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TL4G	102G4452	103N0011	103N0018						117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TL4GH	102G4455								117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011	
TL5G	102G4550	103N0011	103N0018						117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TLS5F	102G4520	103N0011	103N0018						117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TLS6F	102G4620	103N0011	103N0018						117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TLS7F	102G4720	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119	117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TLS3FT	102G4324	103N0011	103N0018						117U6007	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TLS4FT	102G4404	103N0011	103N0018						117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TFS4.5FT	102G4433								117U4147	117U5015			117U0349	117U1023	
TLS5FT	102G4524	103N0011	103N0018						117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TLES3F	102G4310	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
TLES4F	102G4410	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
TLES6F	102G4610	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
TLES5.7FT.3	102G4573	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050		117-7117	117-7119	117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TLES6.5FT.3	102G4703	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119	117U6016	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TLES7FT.4	102G4708	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119	117U6016	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010

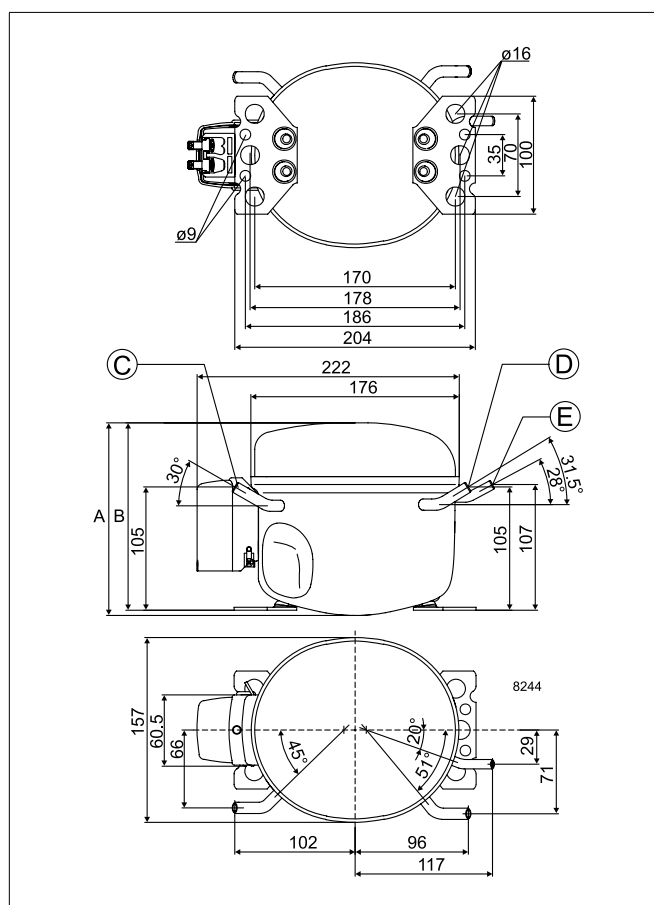
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
46	0.80	112	1.31				1/12	2.61	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 7	
84	0.98						1/12	3.86	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 7	
59	0.85	141	1.32				1/12	3.13	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 7	
113	1.06						1/10	5.08	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 2 7	
51	0.82	119	1.32	218	1.86		1/12	2.61	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	163	159	6.5	6.5	4.9	X	3	
58	0.85	139	1.34	257	1.86		1/12	3.13	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	3	
81	0.94	184	1.46	340	2.15		1/10	3.86	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	3	
		185	1.44	350	2.14		1/10	3.86	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		8	
109	1.03	230	1.43	412	1.94		1/8	5.08	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	3	
134	1.15						1/8	5.08	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 2	
143	1.14						1/8	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 2	
164	1.15						*	1/7	6.49	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		2
69	1.07						1/12	3.13	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1	
88	0.97						1/12	3.86	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1	
123	1.12	256	1.65				1/8	4.63	176-242 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	1	
134	1.12						1/8	5.08	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 2	
70	1.07	158	1.57				*	1/12	3.13	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 2
97	1.16						*	1/12	3.86	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 2
143	1.20						*	1/8	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 2
163	1.30						*	1/7	5.70	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 2
183	1.33						4 *	1/6	6.49	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 2
183	1.33						4 *	1/6	6.49	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0		1 2

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

TL



TLS / TLES / TLY



R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] T _c =55°C, T _{liq} =55°C, T _{suc} =32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] T _c =54.4°C, T _{liq} =32.2°C, T _{suc} =32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]						
NF7FX	105G6743	L/MBP	92	313	489	602	187	0.91	393	1.35	734	1.96	114	387	605	745				
NF9FX	105G6841	L/MBP	91	288	464	577	168	0.84	369	1.31	709	1.94	113	356	575	715				
NF10FX	105G6167	L/MBP	103	339	543	673	196	0.72	433	1.17	823	1.76	127	418	671	832				
NF11FX	105G6944	L/MBP	114	368	585	725	216	0.74	467	1.17	887	1.72	141	454	725	898				
NL6F	105G6606	LBP	52	200			110	0.93	258	1.39			64	247						
NL7F	105G6706	LBP	71	238			136	0.93	303	1.31			87	294						
NL8F	105G6822	LBP	82	249			149	0.97	317	1.37			100	307						
NL9F	105G6802	LBP	74	268			155	0.93	340	1.31			92	332						
NL11F	105G6900	LBP	102	351			200	0.94	453	1.37			126	435						
NL6FT	105G6628	LBP	60	198			115	0.93	253	1.37			74	245						
NL6.1FT	105G6620	LBP	60	198			115	0.93	253	1.37			74	245						
NL7FT	105G6718	LBP	71	235			136	0.94	299	1.36			88	290						
NL7.3FT	105G6726	LBP	71	235			136	0.94	299	1.36			88	290						
NL8.4FT	105G6040	LBP	87	275			162	0.95	350	1.39			107	340						
NL9FT	105G6059	LBP	87	275			162	0.95	350	1.39			107	340						
NL10FT	105G6140	LBP	115	352			210	0.98	444	1.40			141	434						

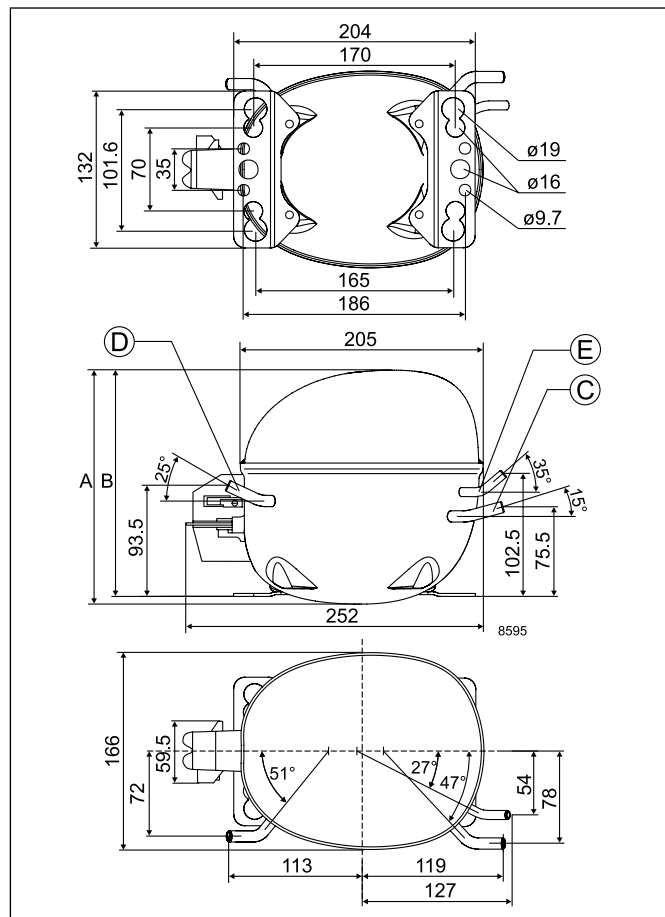
R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
NF7FX	105G6743							117U4140	117U5018			117U0349	117U1023	
NF9FX	105G6841							117U4140	117U5018			117U0349	117U1021	
NF10FX	105G6167							117U4139	117U5018			117U0349	117U1023	
NF11FX								117U4139	117U5018			117U0349	117U1023	
NL6F	105G6606	103N0011	103N0018					117U6004	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL7F	105G6706	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL8F	105G6822	103N0011	103N0018					117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL9F	105G6802	103N0011	103N0018					117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL11F		103N0011	103N0018					117U6002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL6FT	105G6628	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL6.1FT	105G6620	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL7FT	105G6718	103N0011	103N0018					117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL7.3FT	105G6726	103N0011	103N0018					117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL8.4FT	105G6040	103N0011	103N0018					117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL9FT	105G6059	103N0011	103N0018					117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL10FT	105G6140	103N0011	103N0018					117U6002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	

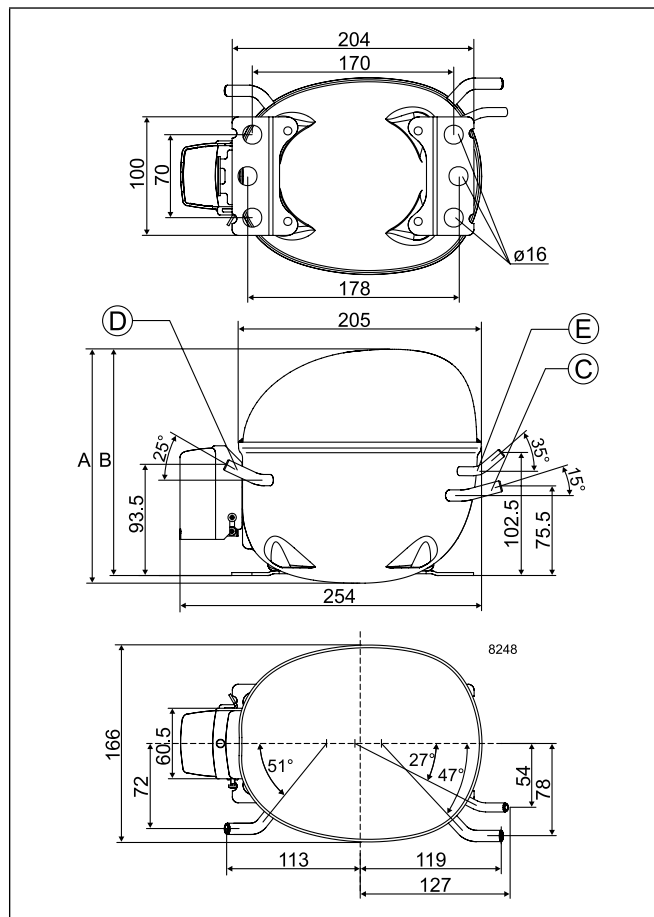
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [μF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions							Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
254	1.18	503	1.63	885	2.29		3/10	7.27	198-242 V, 60 Hz	F1	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
229	1.09	475	1.59	856	2.28		1/4	8.34	198-242 V, 50 Hz	F1	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
267	0.94	556	1.42	991	2.06		3/10	10.09	198-242 V, 50 Hz *	F1	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
294	0.97	600	1.41	1070	2.02		1/3	11.15	198-242 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.20	6.50	6.50	X	3	
152	1.22						1/7	6.13	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	188	181	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
187	1.21						1/6	7.27	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	190	183	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
201	1.24						1/5	7.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
213	1.21						1/5	8.35	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	197	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		2	
274	1.22						1/4	11.15	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.20	6.20	6.20	X	2	
157	1.21						1/7	6.13	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
157	1.21						1/7	6.13	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	188	182	6.2	6.2	5.0		2 4	
186	1.22						1/6	7.27	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0		2 4	
186	1.22						1/6	7.27	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	188	182	6.2	6.2	5.0		2 4	
220	1.23						1/5	8.35	187-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	190	184	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	2 4	
220	1.23						1/5	8.35	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	2 4	
284	1.25						1/4	10.09	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	2 4	

*Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NF



NL



R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] T _c =55°C, T _{liq} =55°C, T _{suc} =32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] T _c =54.4°C, T _{liq} =32.2°C, T _{suc} =32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]						
NL6.1MF	105G6660	MBP	189	312	390	588	709			245	1.31	482	1.98	234	388	485	732	885		
NL7.3MF	105G6772	MBP	236	385	480	719	867			304	1.34	591	1.98	293	477	596	895	1081		
NL8.4MF	105G6877	MBP	277	445	553	825	994			353	1.36	679	1.94	343	551	686	1028	1240		
NL10MF	105G6062	MBP	346	554	687	1023	1231			441	1.37	843	1.94	428	687	853	1273	1534		
NL11MF	105G6151	M/HBP	380	609	756	1125	1354			485	1.35	927	1.87	471	756	938	1400	1687		
NLE9F	105G6805	LBP	82	271				154	1.03	346	1.46			101	335					
NLE10MF	105G6888	MBP	88	343	554	688		194	0.98	440	1.43	845	1.98	110	425	687	854			
NLE10MF.2	105G6187	L/MBP	94	369	593	737	1103	210	1.12	471	1.62	906	2.24	116	457	735	914	1372		
NLE11MF.2	105G6197	MBP	414	662	820	1213		242	1.08	527	1.57	1003	2.14	513	821	1018	1509			
NLE12.6MF.2	105G6387	L/MBP	198	440	721	902	1344	265	1.16	567	1.65	1109	2.28	241	545	895	1120	1671		
NLE12.6MFT	105G6388	L/MBP	198	440	721	902	1344	265	1.16	567	1.65	1109	2.28	241	545	895	1120	1671		

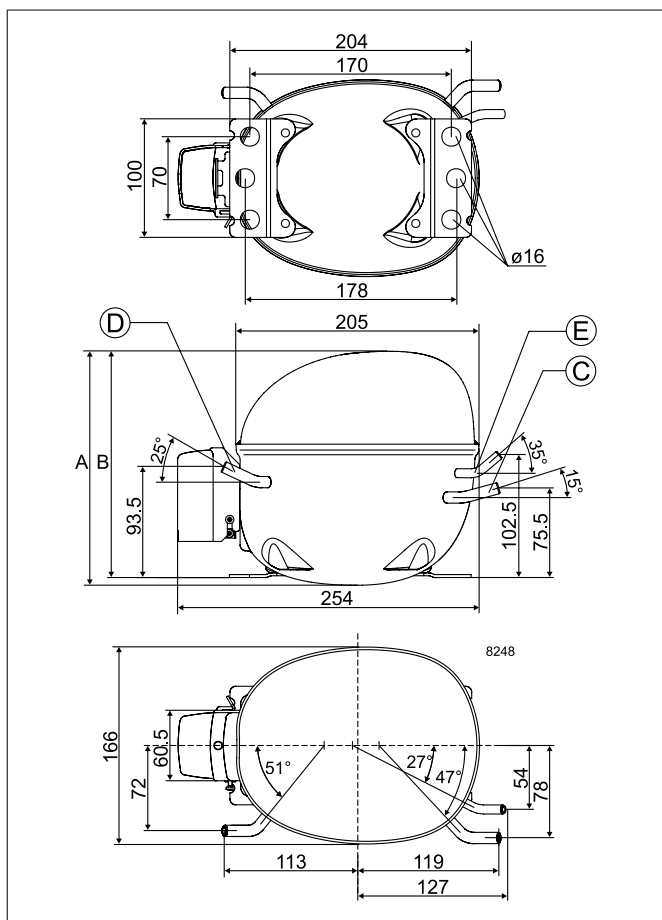
R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
NL6.1MF	105G6660	103N0011	103N0018					117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL7.3MF	105G6772	103N0011	103N0018					117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL8.4MF		103N0011	103N0018					117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL10MF	105G6062	103N0011	103N0018					117U6022	117U5018			103N1010	103N2011	
NL11MF	105G6151	103N0011	103N0018					117U6022	117U5018			103N1010	103N2011	
NLE9F	105G6805	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119				103N1010	103N2010	
NLE10MF		103N0011	103N0018					117U6003	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NLE10MF.2	105G6187					103N0050	117-7119	117U6002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NLE11MF.2	105G6197					103N0050	117-7119	117U6003	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NLE12.6MF.2	105G6387					103N0050	117-7119	117U6005	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NLE12.6MFT	105G6388					103N0050	117-7119	117U6005	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	

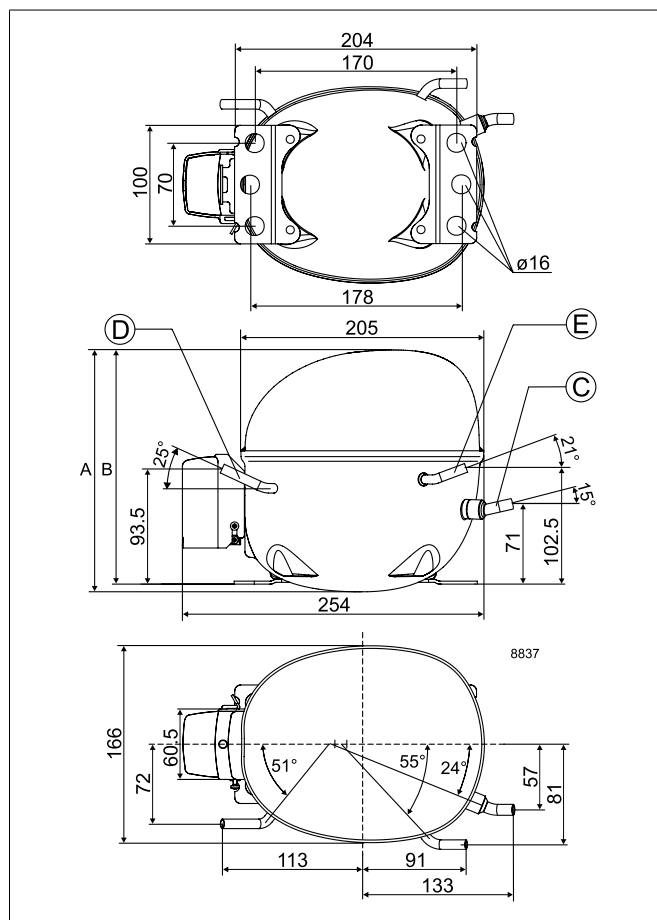
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) μF	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions							Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F	alt. connectors available	
		320	1.61	585	2.33		1/6	6.13	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	190	184	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
		394	1.64	716	2.32		1/4	7.27	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	197	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
		456	1.64	822	2.27		1/4	8.35	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	197	191	8.20	6.20	6.20		X	3
		569	1.64	1019	2.27		3/10	10.09	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5		X	3
		626	1.61	1121	2.19		1/3	11.15	187-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
211	1.33					*	1/5	8.35	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0			3
268	1.28	568	1.71	1023	2.32	*	3/10	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	203	197	8.20	6.20	6.2			3 10 11
290	1.45	608	1.94	1097	2.61	*	1/3	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 10 11
331	1.41	680	1.88	1211	2.50	*	3/8	11.15	198-242 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 10 11
355	1.48	738	1.98	1341	2.66	*	2/5	12.55	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 10 11
355	1.48	738	1.98	1341	2.66	*	2/5	12.55	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 10 11

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NL



NLE



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | KAPPA Tropical

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54,4°C, Tliq=32,2°C, Tsuc=32,2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
GTK55AT	CDO00153	LBP	55	211				124	1.19	265	1.72			69	261					
GTK70AT	CDO00154	LBP	78	251				151	1.23	315	1.82			97	311					
GTK80AT	CDO00155	LBP	86	284				170	1.23	357	1.76			107	352					

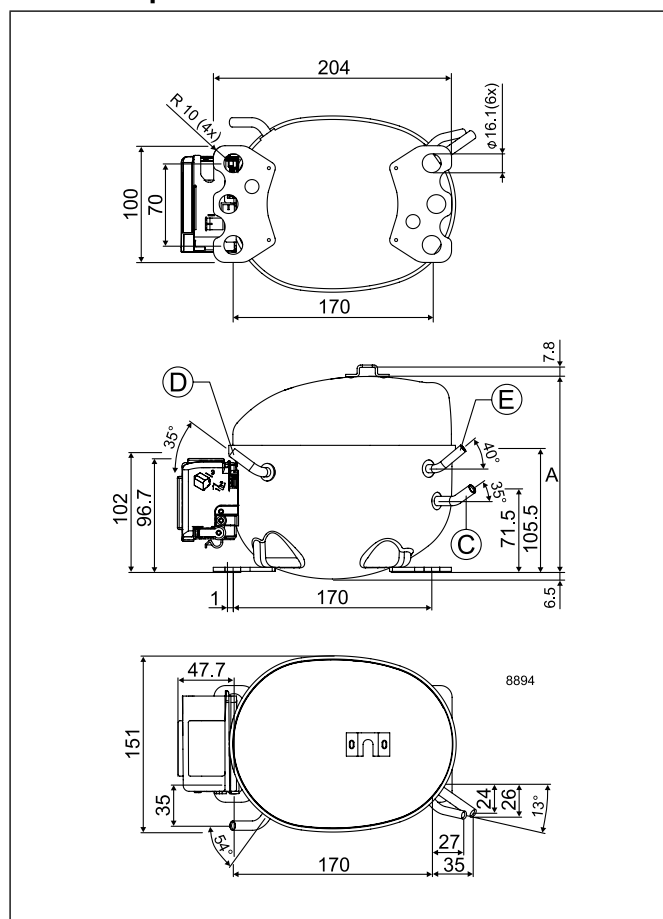
R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | KAPPA Tropical | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	Run capacitor	Terminal board		Terminal board	Cable clamp	Cover	Evaporation tray	All-in-one equipment
		• optional • compulsory *	• PTC • external protector		• ePTC • external protector	screws not included	V0 material optional	plastic	• cover • cable clamp + screws • earthing screw
		Spades	Spades		Spades				
		4.8 6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm				
GTK55AT	CDO00153	4 µF	ZCFC	DCFC		113410_	157595_	162992_	161680_
GTK70AT	CDO00154	4 µF	ZCF9	DCF9		113410_	157595_	162992_	161680_
GTK80AT	CDO00155	4 µF	ZCF9	DCF9		113410_	157595_	162992_	161680_

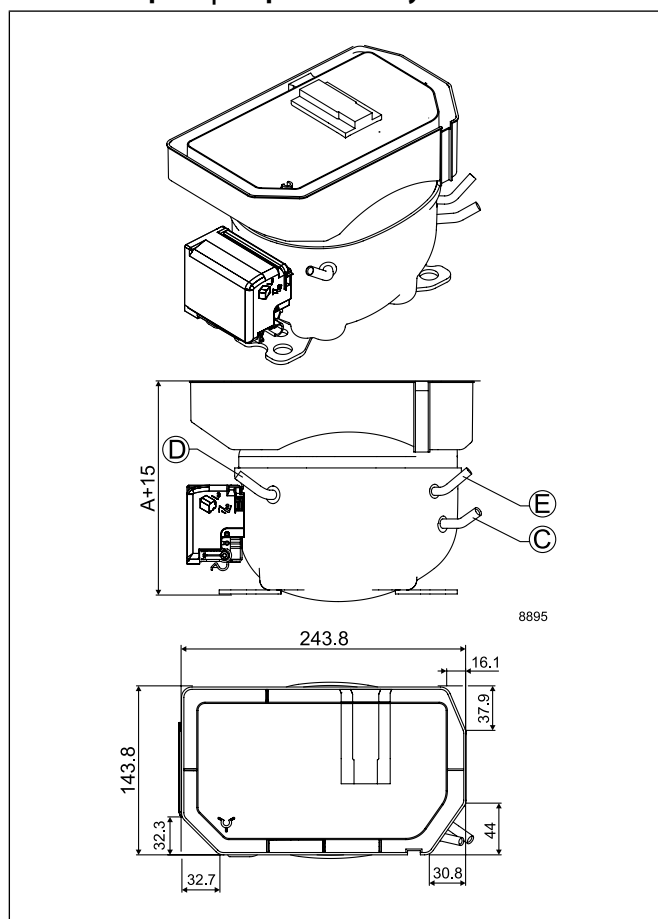
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions					Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location / diameter [mm]			
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C (I.D.)	Process D (O.D.)	Discharge E (I.D.)	
170	1.55					4 *	1/6	5.60	170-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2
205	1.60					4 *	1/5	6.64	170-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6
232	1.60					4 *	1/5	7.70	170-264 V, 50 Hz	S	170		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

KAPPA Tropical



KAPPA Tropical | Evaporation tray



R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | FR - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
FR6G	103G6660	L/M/HBP	171	290	365	552	83	0.76	226	1.32	452	1.88	213	360	453	688				
FR7.5G	103G6680	L/M/HBP	193	325	408	618	99	0.79	254	1.30	505	1.86	240	403	507	770				
FR7.5G	103G6681	L/M/HBP	193	325	408	618	99	0.79	254	1.30	505	1.86	240	403	507	770				
FR7.5G	103G6690	L/M/HBP	193	325	408	618	99	0.79	254	1.30	505	1.86	240	403	507	770				
FR8.5G	103G6780	L/M/HBP	228	381	478	722	123	0.82	298	1.29	592	1.84	284	473	594	900				
FR8.5G	103G6790	L/M/HBP	228	381	478	722	123	0.82	298	1.29	592	1.84	284	473	594	900				
FR10G	103G6880	L/M/HBP	250	412	516	779	136	0.76	324	1.22	638	1.76	310	511	641	970				
FR10G	103G6881	L/M/HBP	250	412	516	779	136	0.76	324	1.22	638	1.76	310	511	641	970				
FR10G	103G6890	L/M/HBP	250	412	516	779	136	0.76	324	1.22	638	1.76	310	511	641	970				
FR11G	103G6980	L/M/HBP	307	501	628		170	0.84	395	1.25	780	1.75	381	622	781					
FR7GH	103G6683	HBP	199	327	417	655	807			255	1.33	525	2.04	247	408	520	818	1009		
FR7GH	103G6692	HBP	199	327	417	655	807			255	1.33	525	2.04	247	408	520	818	1009		

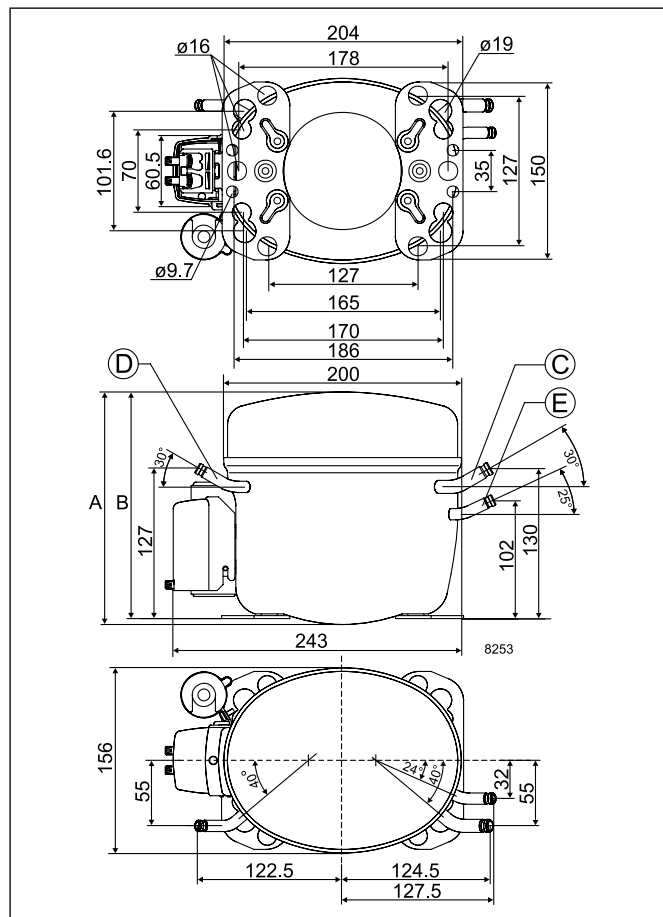
R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | FR - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)	Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades	Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
FR6G	103G6660	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR7.5G	103G6680	103N0011	103N0018					117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR7.5G	103G6681	103N0011	103N0018					117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR7.5G	103G6690	103N0011	103N0018					117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR8.5G	103G6780	103N0011	103N0018					117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR8.5G	103G6790	103N0011	103N0018					117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR10G	103G6880	103N0011	103N0018					117U6010	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR10G	103G6881	103N0011	103N0018					117U6010	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR10G	103G6890	103N0011	103N0018					117U6010	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR11G	103G6980	103N0011	103N0018					117U6010	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR7GH	103G6683							117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
FR7GH	103G6692							117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	

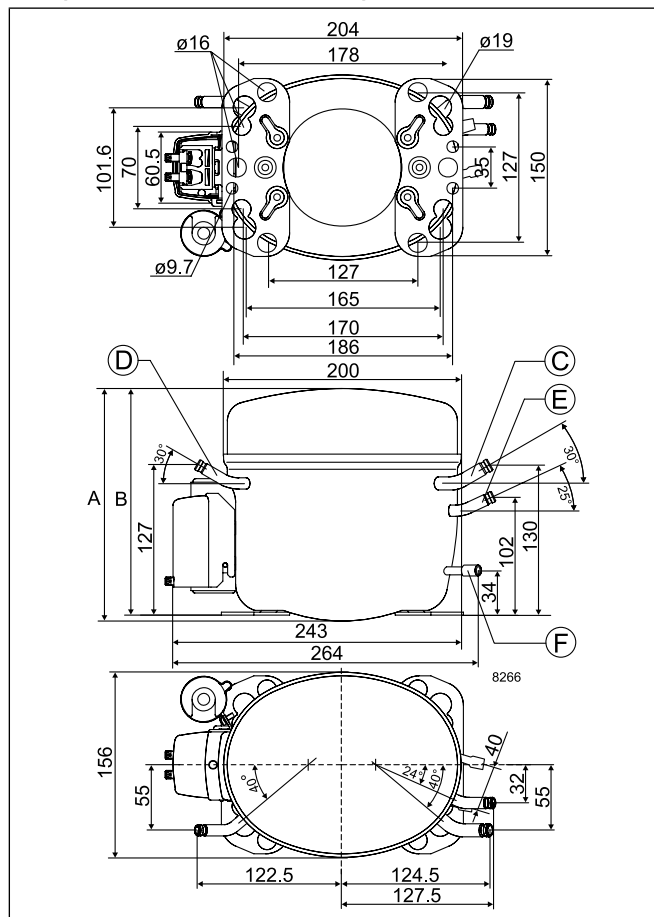
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions							Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]	Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available		
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]							A	B	Suction C	Process D		Discharge E	
121	1.04	302	1.64	560	2.28		1/6	6.23	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
141	1.06	338	1.62	626	2.25		1/5	6.93	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
141	1.06	338	1.62	626	2.25		1/5	6.93	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	3
141	1.06	338	1.62	626	2.25		1/5	6.93	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	3
172	1.08	397	1.60	732	2.23		1/5	7.95	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2			3
172	1.08	397	1.60	732	2.23		1/5	7.95	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	3
189	1.01	429	1.53	789	2.14		1/4	9.05	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
189	1.01	429	1.53	789	2.14		1/4	9.05	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	3
189	1.01	429	1.53	789	2.14		1/4	9.05	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	3
236	1.10	523	1.54				1/5	11.15	187-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
		341	1.65	658	2.52		1/5	6.93	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	196	191	8.2	6.2	8.2			8
		341	1.65	658	2.52		1/5	6.93	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	196	191	8.2	6.2	8.2	8.2	X	8

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

FR



FR (with oil cooler connector)



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] T _c =55°C, T _{liq} =55°C, T _{suc} =32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] T _c =54.4°C, T _{liq} =32.2°C, T _{suc} =32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
SC10G	104G8000	L/M/HBP	23	268	486	618	925	1100	113	0.63	369	1.27	764	2.00	30	333	603	766	1149	1368
SC12G	104G8224	L/M/HBP	65	348	603	768	1182	1437	175	0.77	464	1.31	960	1.95	81	433	749	954	1471	1791
SC12G	104G8240	L/M/HBP	65	348	603	768	1182	1437	175	0.77	464	1.31	960	1.95	81	433	749	954	1471	1791
SC12G	104G8243	L/M/HBP	65	348	603	768	1182	1437	175	0.77	464	1.31	960	1.95	81	433	749	954	1471	1791
SC12G	104G8244	L/M/HBP	65	348	603	768	1182	1437	175	0.77	464	1.31	960	1.95	81	433	749	954	1471	1791
SC12G	104G8246	L/M/HBP	65	348	603	768	1182	1437	175	0.77	464	1.31	960	1.95	81	433	749	954	1471	1791
SC12G	104G8250	L/M/HBP	65	348	603	768	1182	1437	175	0.77	464	1.31	960	1.95	81	433	749	954	1471	1791
SC12G	104G8253	L/M/HBP	65	348	603	768	1182	1437	175	0.77	464	1.31	960	1.95	81	433	749	954	1471	1791
SC15G	104G8520	L/M/HBP	424	728	908	1340	1600	1600	164	0.71	568	1.29	1110	1.87	527	904	1127	1669	1998	1998
SC15G	104G8525	L/M/HBP	424	728	908	1340	1600	1600	164	0.71	568	1.29	1110	1.87	527	904	1127	1669	1998	1998
SC15G	104G8529	L/M/HBP	424	728	908	1340	1600	1600	164	0.71	568	1.29	1110	1.87	527	904	1127	1669	1998	1998
SC18G	104G8820	L/M/HBP	532	873	1087	1619	1942	1942	286	0.88	689	1.31	1335	1.89	658	1081	1348	2011	2417	2417
SC18G	104G8822	L/M/HBP	532	873	1087	1619	1942	1942	286	0.88	689	1.31	1335	1.89	658	1081	1348	2011	2417	2417
SC18G	104G8824	L/M/HBP	532	873	1087	1619	1942	1942	286	0.88	689	1.31	1335	1.89	658	1081	1348	2011	2417	2417
SC18G	104G8825	L/M/HBP	532	873	1087	1619	1942	1942	286	0.88	689	1.31	1335	1.89	658	1081	1348	2011	2417	2417
SC18G	104G8830	L/M/HBP	532	873	1087	1619	1942	1942	286	0.88	689	1.31	1335	1.89	658	1081	1348	2011	2417	2417
SC18G	104G8838	L/M/HBP	532	873	1087	1619	1942	1942	286	0.88	689	1.31	1335	1.89	658	1081	1348	2011	2417	2417
SC18G	104G8839	L/M/HBP	532	873	1087	1619	1942	1942	286	0.88	689	1.31	1335	1.89	658	1081	1348	2011	2417	2417
SC21G	104G8124	L/M/HBP	606	1013	1269	1889	2254	2254	333	0.96	793	1.39	1561	2.04	755	1261	1579	2352	2810	2810
SC21G	104G8140	L/M/HBP	606	1013	1269	1889	2254	2254	333	0.96	793	1.39	1561	2.04	755	1261	1579	2352	2810	2810
SC21G	104G8145	L/M/HBP	606	1013	1269	1889	2254	2254	333	0.96	793	1.39	1561	2.04	755	1261	1579	2352	2810	2810
SC12/12G	104G8280	L/M/HBP	129	696	1206	1535	2364	2875	350	0.77	928	1.31	1920	1.95	162	865	1498	1907	2942	3582
SC15/15G	104G8580	L/M/HBP	847	1457	1815	2679	3201	3201	328	0.71	1137	1.29	2220	1.87	1054	1808	2255	3338	3996	3996
SC18/18G	104G8880	L/M/HBP	1053	1740	2174	3248	3900	3900	566	0.86	1369	1.35	2674	1.92	1298	2150	2688	4026	4843	4843
SC21/21G	104G8180	L/M/HBP	1212	2026	2538	3778	4510	4510	665	0.86	1584	1.37	3121	1.97	1508	2520	3156	4704	5621	5621

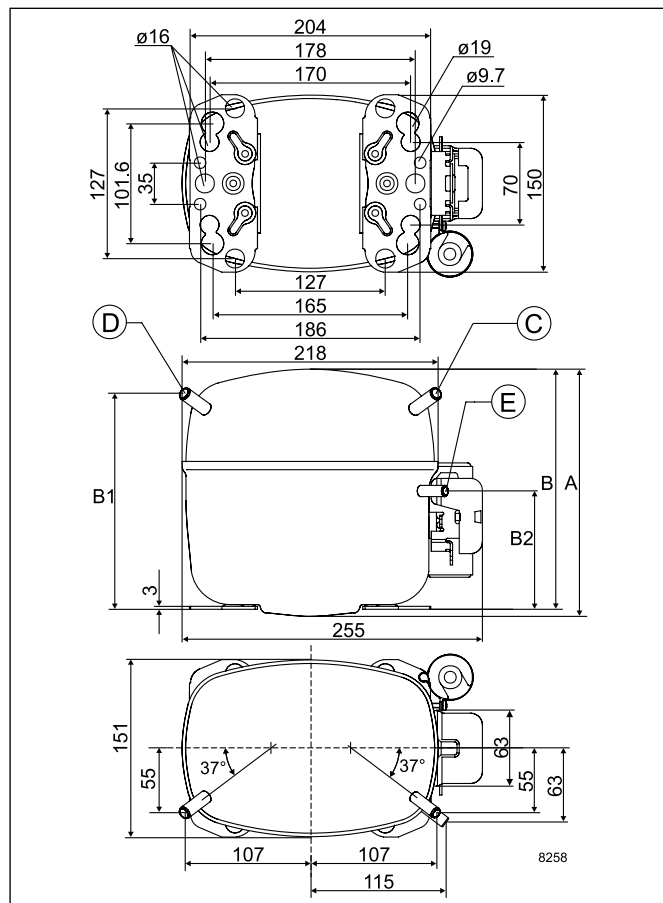
R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | S-Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC) optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC			Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
6.3 mm		4.8 mm		6.3 mm		4.8 mm		6.3 mm		4.8 mm		6.3 mm		6.3 mm	
SC10G	104G8000	103N0011							117U6002	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8224	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8240	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8243	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8244	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12G	104G8246	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8250	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G *	104G8253	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15G	104G8520								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15G	104G8525								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15G	104G8529								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8820								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8822								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8824								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8825								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC18G	104G8830								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8838								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8839								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC21G	104G8124									117U5373	117-7029		103N1004	103N2009	
SC21G	104G8140									117U5373	117-7029		103N1004	103N2009	
SC21G	104G8145									117U5373	117-7029		103N1004	103N2009	
SC12/12G	104G8280								117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15/15G	104G8580								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18/18G	104G8880								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC21/21G	104G8180									117U5373	117-7029		103N1004	103N2009	

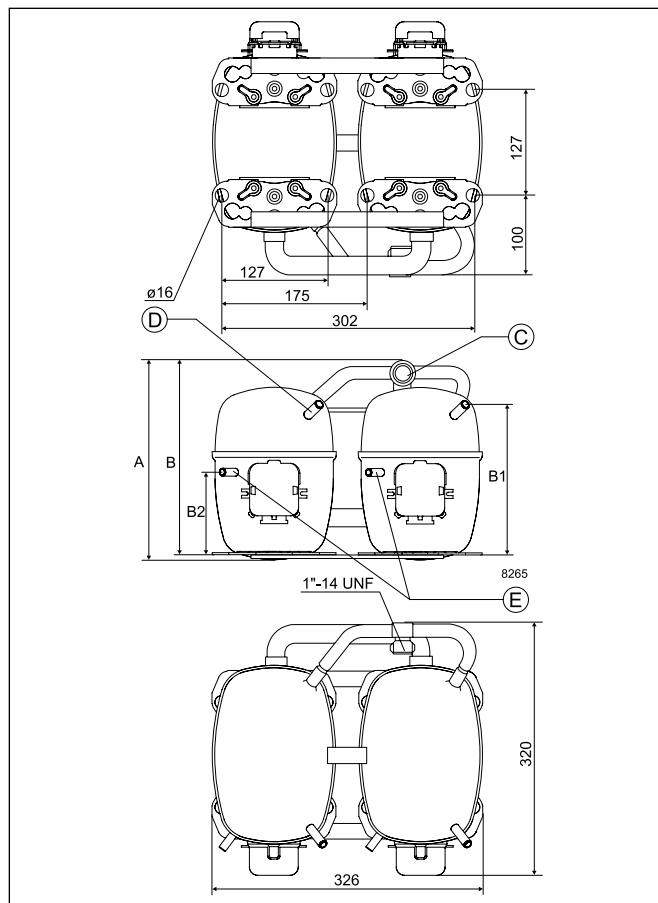
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
168	0.87	493	1.59	923	2.35		3/10	10.29	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	199	193	8.2	6.2	6.2			3
248	1.03	614	1.60	1170	2.29		1/3	12.87	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3
248	1.03	614	1.60	1170	2.29		1/3	12.87	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
248	1.03	614	1.60	1170	2.29		1/3	12.87	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3
248	1.03	614	1.60	1170	2.29		1/3	12.87	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
248	1.03	614	1.60	1170	2.29		1/3	12.87	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
248	1.03	614	1.60	1170	2.29		1/3	12.87	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	3
248	1.03	614	1.60	1170	2.29		1/3	12.87	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	3
260	1.01	745	1.56	1341	2.20		2/5	15.28	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
260	1.01	745	1.56	1341	2.20		2/5	15.28	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5		X	3
260	1.01	745	1.56	1341	2.20		2/5	15.28	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2		6.2		X	3
397	1.13	893	1.58	1612	2.21		1/2	17.69	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
397	1.13	893	1.58	1612	2.21		1/2	17.69	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.5	6.5		X	3
397	1.13	893	1.58	1612	2.21		1/2	17.69	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.5	6.5		X	3
397	1.13	893	1.58	1612	2.21		1/2	17.69	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
397	1.13	893	1.58	1612	2.21		1/2	17.69	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	3
397	1.13	893	1.58	1612	2.21	*	1/2	17.69	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
397	1.13	893	1.58	1612	2.21	*	1/2	17.69	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
461	1.23	1039	1.68	1889	2.40	10	3/5	20.95	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.5	6.5		X	3
461	1.23	1039	1.68	1889	2.40	10	3/5	20.95	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	3
461	1.23	1039	1.68	1889	2.40	10	3/5	20.95	187-254V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	8.0		6.2		X	3
497	1.03	1228	1.60	2340	2.29		3/4	25.74	187-254V, 50 Hz	F2	249	244	12.0	6.2	6.2			3
521	1.01	1491	1.56	2682	2.20		5/6	30.56	187-254V, 50 Hz	F2	249	244	12.0	6.2	6.2			3
782	1.12	1774	1.63	3225	2.24		1	35.38	187-254V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	16.0	6.2	6.2			3
921	1.13	2076	1.67	3777	2.29	10	1 1/4	41.90	187-254V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	16.0	6.2	6.2			3

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC



SC-Twin



R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C									
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
SC10GH	104G8041	HBP	233	478	613	927	1113			352	1.25	762	1.93	289	592	761	1156	1392		
SC10GHH	104G8071	HBP	259	467	604	942	1144			352	1.35	762	2.21	321	580	750	1173	1426		
SC12GH	104G8261	HBP	302	577	752	1196	1471			429	1.20	957	1.97	377	718	936	1489	1835		
SC15GH	104G8561	HBP	417	723	915	1398	1698			559	1.32	1139	2.02	518	898	1137	1741	2117		
SC15GHH	104G8571	HBP	435	726	911	1405	1731			570	1.51	1135	2.25	533	897	1128	1746	2154		
SC15GHH	104G8572	HBP	435	726	911	1405	1731			570	1.51	1135	2.25	533	897	1128	1746	2154		
SC15GH	104G8573	HBP	417	723	915	1398	1698			559	1.32	1139	2.02	518	898	1137	1741	2117		
SC18GH	104G8860	HBP	539	855	1077	1645	1990			676	1.36	1340	1.92	666	1061	1338	2048	2482		
SC18GH	104G8861	HBP	485	825	1047	1618	1976			639	1.42	1310	2.17	602	1025	1302	2015	2465		
SC12FT	104G8205	LBP	103	408	645			233	0.88	517	1.36			129	506	802				
SC15F	104G8500	LBP	100	439	726			230	0.84	573	1.33			126	545	901				
SC15FT	104G8505	LBP	126	489	772			280	0.90	620	1.38			157	606	958				
SC15FT	104G8506	LBP	126	489	772			280	0.90	620	1.38			157	606	958				
SC18F	104G8800	LBP	129	518	842			280	0.90	669	1.36			159	640	1041				
SC21F	104G8100	LBP	186	602	987			335	0.88	780	1.30			228	742	1218				
SC21F	104G8110	LBP	186	602	987			335	0.88	780	1.30			228	742	1218				
SC18FTX	104G8805	LBP	144	567	896			325	0.89	719	1.39			181	703	1113				
SC18FTX	104G8806	LBP	144	567	896			325	0.89	719	1.39			181	703	1113				
SC21FTX	104G8105	LBP	192	713	1119			415	0.97	901	1.47			241	884	1391				
SC15MFX	104G8501	MBP	458	767	954	1405		226	0.81	602	1.38	1166	1.97	569	951	1185	1749			
SC18MFX	104G8804	MBP	553	894	1113	1670				709	1.34	1370	1.94	685	1107	1380	2076			
SC21MFX	104G8120	MBP	662	1052	1303	1936				840	1.37	1596	1.96	819	1304	1616	2408			
SCE21MFX	104G8150	MBP	760	1178	1448			441	1.15	952	1.65	1771	2.31	942	1463	1800				

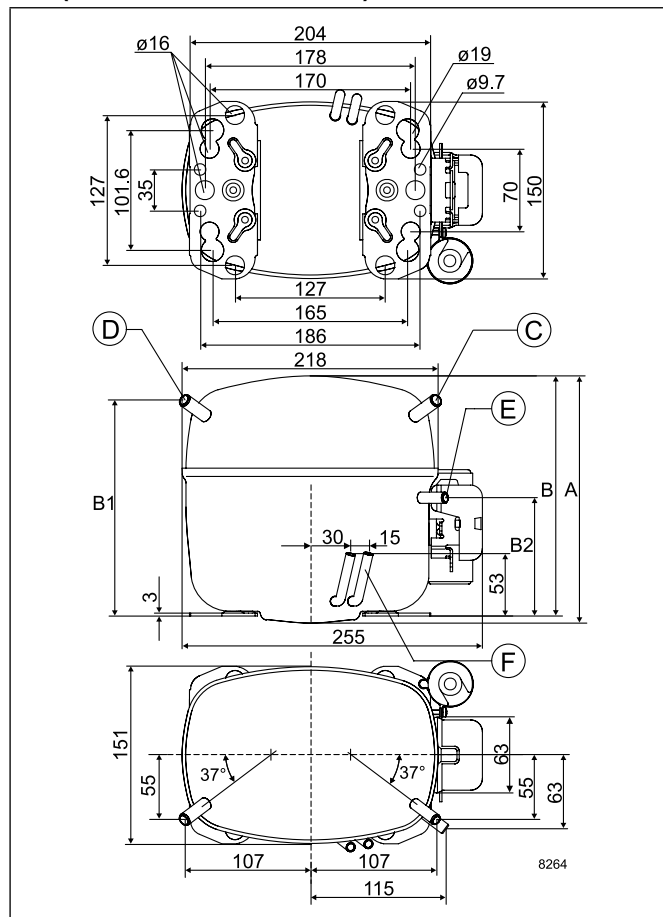
R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
SC10GH	104G8041							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC10GHH	104G8071								117U5372	117-7025		103N1004	103N2009	
SC12GH	104G8261							117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC15GH	104G8561							117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC15GHH	104G8571								117U5373	117-7027		103N1004	103N2009	
SC15GHH	104G8572								117U5373	117-7027		103N1004	103N2009	
SC15GH	104G8573							117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC18GH	104G8860							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18GH	104G8861								117U5373	117-7039		103N1004	103N2008	
SC12FT	104G8205	103N0011						117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15F	104G8500	103N0011						117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15FT	104G8505	103N0011						117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15FT	104G8506	103N0011						117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18F	104G8800							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC21F	104G8100							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC21F	104G8110							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18FTX	104G8805							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18FTX	104G8806							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC21FTX	104G8105							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15MFX	104G8501							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC18MFX	104G8804							117U6019	117U5017	117-7027		103N1004	103N2008	
SC21MFX	104G8120							117U6019	117U5017	117-7039		103N1004	103N2009	
SCE21MFX	104G8150							117U7411	117U5017			103N1004	117U1033	

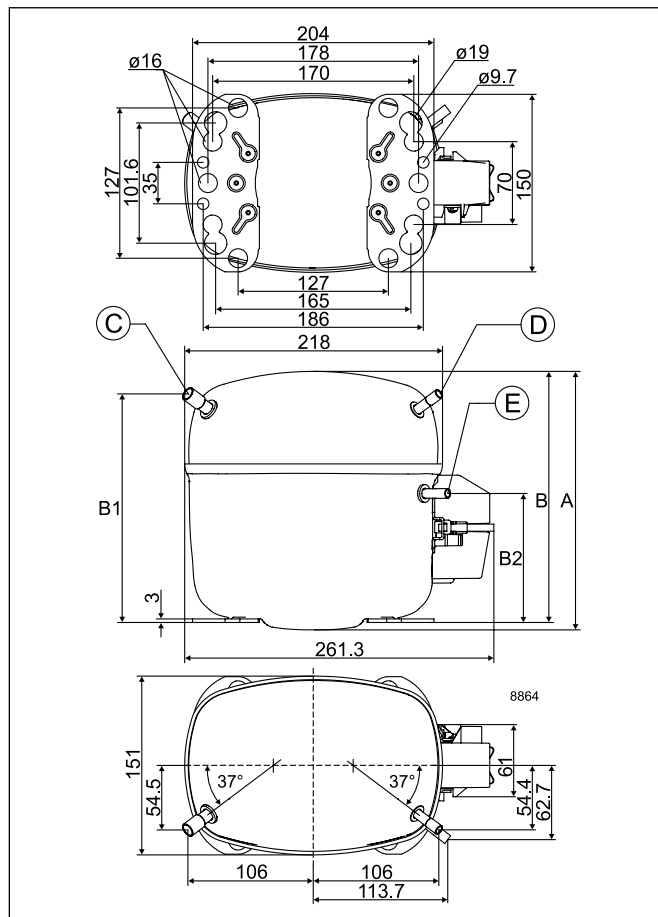
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [μF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type**
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
		481	1.56	925	2.28		3/10	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2		8	
		472	1.69	931	2.62	5	3/10	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2	8.2	8	
		583	1.51	1175	2.34		3/8	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2		8	
		737	1.60	1386	2.41	10	2/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2		X 8	
		739	1.84	1382	2.66	10	2/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2	8.2	X 8	
		739	1.84	1382	2.66	10	2/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2	8.2	X 8	
		737	1.60	1386	2.41	10	2/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2		X 8	
		875	1.62	1632	2.27		1/2	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	8.2		8	
		841	1.74	1599	2.57	10	1/2	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	8.2		8	
321	1.15	666	1.64				3/10	12.87	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F1	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		4	
324	1.11	745	1.59				3/10	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		4	
386	1.18	796	1.65				1/3	15.28	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2		X 4	
386	1.18	796	1.65				1/3	15.28	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5		X 4	
389	1.17	863	1.62				1/3	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2		4	
458	1.14	1007	1.54				2/5	20.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		4	
458	1.14	1007	1.54				2/5	20.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X 4	
448	1.17	924	1.68				2/5	17.69	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X 4	
448	1.17	924	1.68				2/5	17.69	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.5	6.5		X 4	
569	1.27	1156	1.76				1/2	20.95	187-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		4	
326	1.10	785	1.66	1408	2.31		2/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2		3	
434	1.15	916	1.63	1660	2.28	*	1/2	17.69	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		3	
532	1.21	1081	1.65	1929	2.30	*	3/5	20.95	187-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		3	
611	1.51	1216	1.97	2148	2.73		3/4	20.95	198-244 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		3	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC (with oil cooler connector)



SCE



R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | GS - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF				ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]									
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C		Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15		
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15														
GS26MFX	107B0700	MBP		938	1523	1893			1207	1.72	2327	2.37					1164	1892	2354			
GS34MFX	107B0701	MBP		1217	1992	2487			1572	1.68	3069	2.40					1511	2473	3090			
GS26GHX	107B0702	HBP		877	1407	1749	2624	3173			1119	1.48	2152	2.13			1088	1748	2175	3273	3965	

R134a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | GS - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
GS26MFX	107B0700												117-7055	107B9101	
GS34MFX	107B0701												117-7056	107B9101	
GS26GHX	107B0702												117-7070	107B9101	

Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

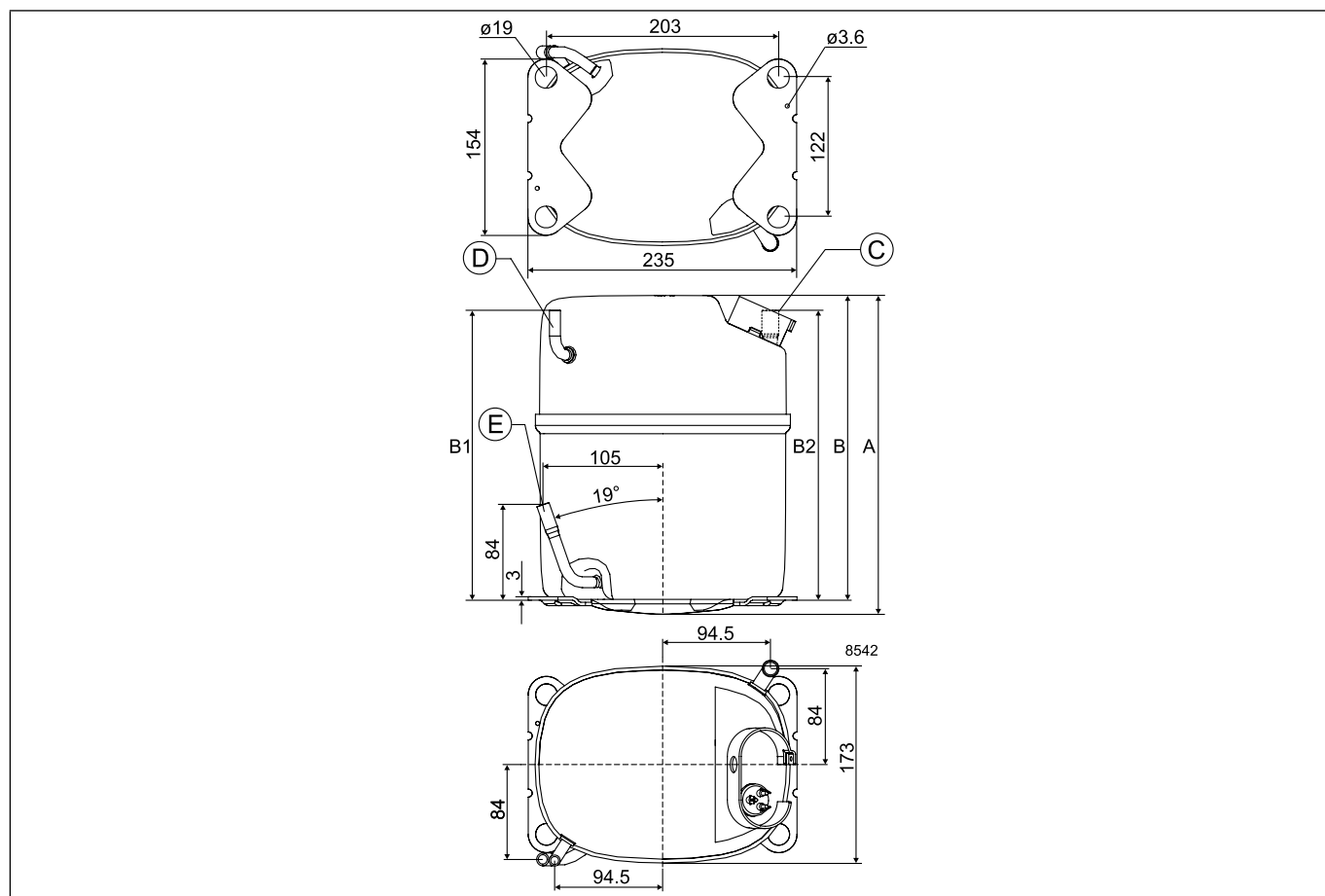
208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [μF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis- charge E	Oil cooler F		
		1592	2.13			10	3/4	26.30	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	247	12.9	6.5	8.2		3	
		2079	2.10	3799	2.90	10	1	33.80	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	247	12.9	6.5	8.2		3	
		1472	1.84	2664	2.58	20	3/4	26.30	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	247	12.9	6.5	8.2		8	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

GS



Chemical formula

C₄H₁₀

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Red

Typelabel colour: Yellow

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | PL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C			HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
PLE35K	101H0360	MBP	52	87	109		27	0.68	68	1.28								63	106	133

R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | PL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
PLE35K	101H0360			103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N0491	

Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

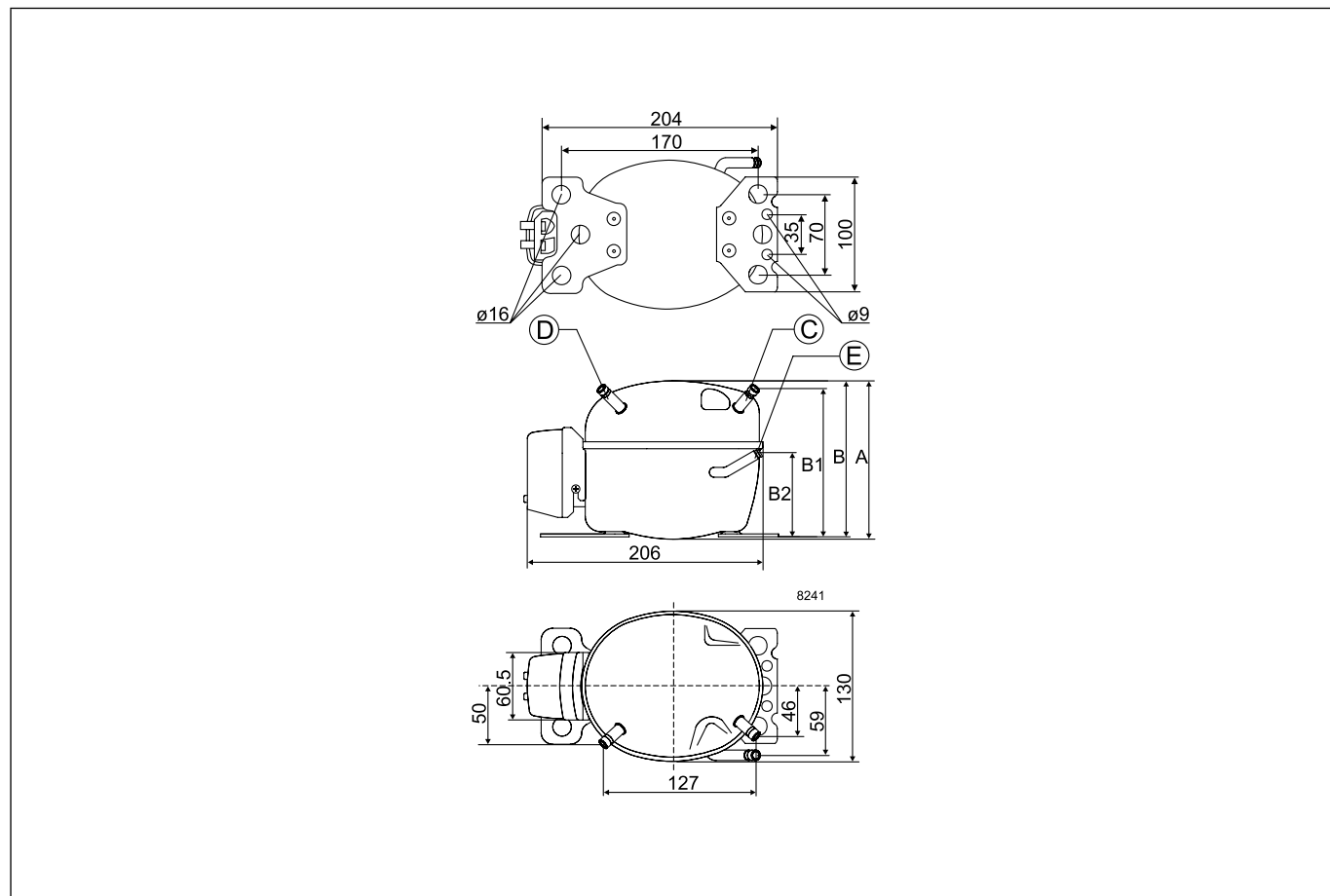
208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
38	0.91	90	1.60			4	1/25	2.50	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	137	135	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 5	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

PLE



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | TL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]								
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C										
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15			
TLES4KK.3	102H4438	LBP	18	75				42	0.90	96	1.43							23	91				
TLES4.8KK.3	102H4538	LBP	28	94				55	1.00	119	1.53							34	115				
TLES5.7KK.3	102H4638	LBP	36	114				68	1.02	144	1.54							45	139				
TLES6.5KK.3	102H4738	LBP	45	134				81	1.02	168	1.51							55	163				
TLES7.5KK.3	102H4838	LBP	53	155				94	1.02	194	1.52							64	189				
TLES8.7KK.3	102H4938	LBP	62	181				110	1.03	228	1.53							75	221				
TLES4KTK	102H4436	LBP	18	74	123	154		40	0.83	96	1.49							22	91	151	189		
TLES5KTK	102H4536	LBP	28	99	159	196		57	0.93	126	1.49							34	121	194	240		
TLES6KTK	102H4636	LBP	31	112				66	0.95	140	1.44							38	136				
TLES7KTK	102H4736	LBP	40	130				77	0.95	163	1.41							49	158				
TLES8KTK	102H4836	LBP	48	149				89	0.95	188	1.40							59	182				
TLES8.7KTK.3	102H4834	LBP	58	178				107	0.98	224	1.49							71	217				
TLES10KTK.3	102H4050	LBP	73	205				126	1.06	255	1.54							89	250				
TLX4KK.3	102H4447	LBP	21	76				44	1.15	95	1.74							25	92				
TLX5.7KK.3	102H4647	LBP	37	115				70	1.28	143	1.85							46	140				
TLX6.5KK.3	102H4747	LBP	46	133				83	1.30	165	1.83							57	163				
TLX7.5KK.3	102H4847	LBP	55	157				98	1.32	195	1.86							67	192				
TLX8.7KK.3	102H4947	LBP	65	184				115	1.31	227	1.84							79	224				
TLY4KK.3	102H4442	LBP	19	75				42	0.99	95	1.58							23	91				
TLY4.8KK.3	102H4542	LBP	28	94				55	1.06	119	1.62							34	115				
TLY5.7KK.3	102H4642	LBP	36	114				68	1.06	144	1.61							45	139				
TLY6.5KK.3	102H4742	LBP	46	135				82	1.10	170	1.63							56	165				
TLY10KK.3	102H4042	LBP	74	208				128	1.21	260	1.74							90	254				

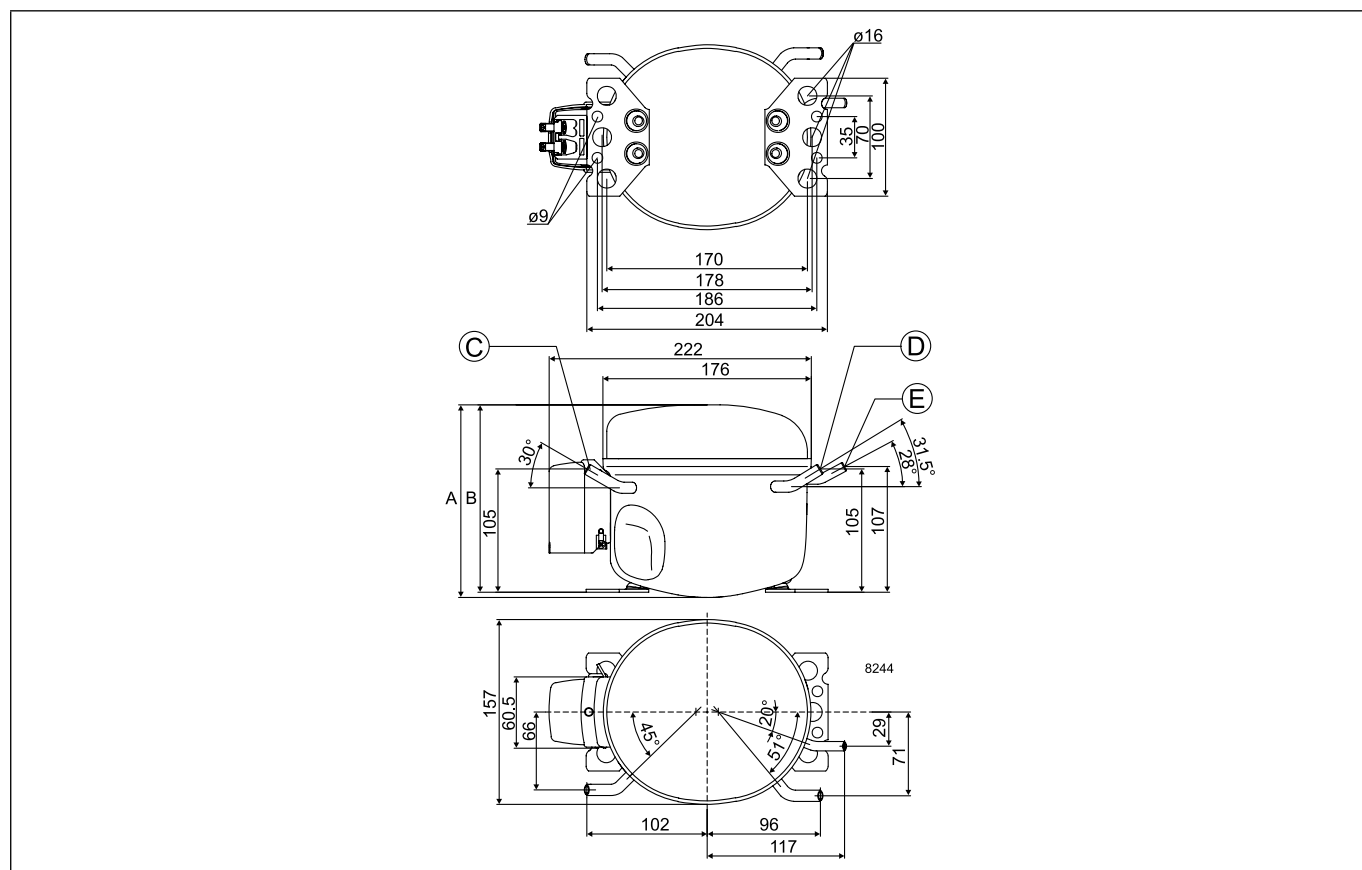
R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | TL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
TLES4KK.3	102H4438	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES4.8KK.3	102H4538	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES5.7KK.3	102H4638	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES6.5KK.3	102H4738	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES7.5KK.3	102H4838	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7131	117-7132					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES8.7KK.3	102H4938	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES4KTK	102H4436	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES5KTK	102H4536	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES6KTK	102H4636	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES7KTK	102H4736	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES8KTK	102H4836	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLES8.7KTK.3	102H4834	103N0011	103N0018										103N1010	103N2010	
TLES10KTK.3	102H4050	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLX4KK.3	102H4447			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLX5.7KK.3	102H4647			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLX6.5KK.3	102H4747			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLX7.5KK.3	102H4847			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7131	117-7132					103N1010	103N2010	
TLX8.7KK.3	102H4947			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLY4KK.3	102H4442	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLY4.8KK.3	102H4542	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLY5.7KK.3	102H4642	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLY6.5KK.3	102H4742	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
TLY10KK.3	102H4042	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
57	1.18					*	1/20	4.01	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 7	
74	1.30					*	1/10	4.78	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 7	
91	1.32					*	1/10	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 2	
108	1.31					*	1/10	6.49	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
126	1.32					*	1/10	7.48	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	2	
147	1.33					*	1/8	8.67	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	2	
55	1.10	127	1.87			*	1/20	3.86	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		1	
77	1.22	165	1.83			*	1/10	5.08	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		1	
89	1.23					*	1/10	5.70	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
103	1.23					*	1/10	6.49	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
119	1.22					*	1/10	7.76	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
143	1.27						1/8	8.67	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
168	1.36					*	1/7	10.13	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
60	1.49					4	1/10	4.01	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1	
94	1.65					4	1/10	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 2	
111	1.66					4	1/10	6.49	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	2	
130	1.69					3	1/8	7.48	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	2	
153	1.68					4	1/7	8.67	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	2	
57	1.29					4*	1/20	4.01	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0		1	
74	1.37					4*	1/10	4.78	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0		1	
91	1.37					4*	1/10	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0		1 2	
110	1.42					4*	1/10	6.49	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
170	1.55					4*	1/7	10.13	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	

*Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

TLES / TLX / TLY



R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | DL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C		Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15												
			[W]		[W/W]		[W]		[W/W]		[W]		[W/W]		[W]		[W/W]			
DLE8.7KK	102H4950	LBP	63	179					112	1.23	226	1.68							76	219
DLE9.4KK	102H4952	LBP	71	195					123	1.22	246	1.67							87	238
DLE10KK	102H4082	LBP	78	216					138	1.23	271	1.68							95	264
DLY10KK	102H4086	LBP	74	217					133	1.32	274	1.78							91	265
DLX4KK	102H3453	LBP	23	79					46	1.44	101	2.19							28	97
DLX4KK.1	102H3459	LBP	23	79					46	1.44	101	2.19							28	97
DLX5.7KK.1	102H3659	LBP	41	123					75	1.47	154	2.08							50	151
DLX5.7KK.1	102H4691	LBP	41	123					75	1.47	154	2.08							50	151
DLX7.5KK.1	102H4854	LBP	52	156					95	1.49	195	2.10							64	191
DLX8.7KK.1	102H4982	LBP	62	186					113	1.49	232	2.10							76	227
DLX8.7KK.1	102H4990	LBP	62	186					113	1.49	232	2.10							76	227
DLX9.4KK.1	102H4159	LBP	69	207					126	1.48	259	2.08							85	253

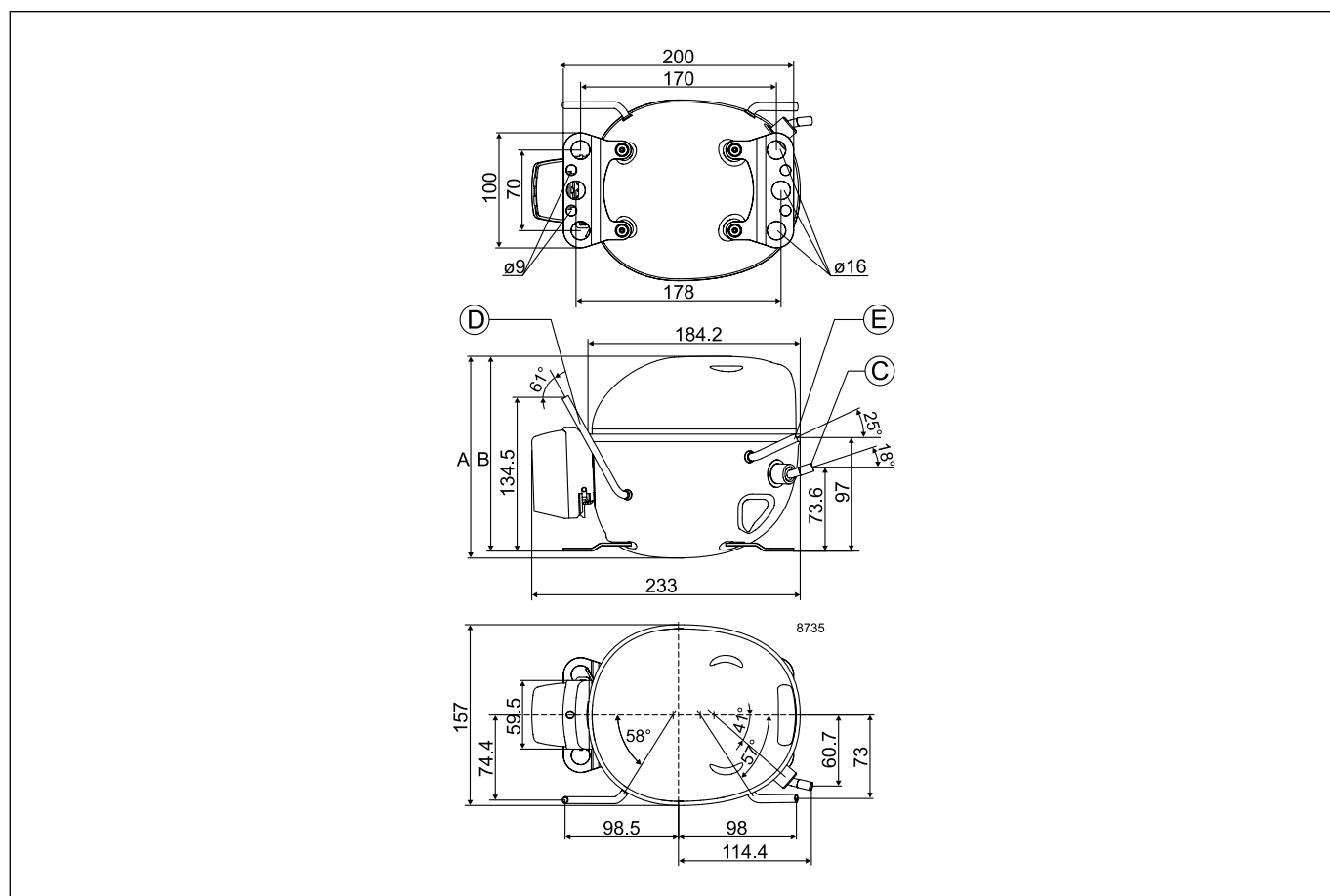
R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | DL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
DLE8.7KK	102H4950			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N0491
DLE9.4KK	102H4952			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N0491
DLE10KK	102H4082			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N0491
DLY10KK	102H4086			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N0491
DLX4KK	102H3453			103N0016	103N0021	103N0055		117-7136					103N1010	103N0491
DLX4KK.1	102H3459			103N0016	103N0021	103N0055		117-7136					103N1010	103N0491
DLX5.7KK.1	102H3659				103N0021	103N0055		117-7136					103N1010	103N0491
DLX5.7KK.1	102H4691				103N0021	103N0055		117-7136					103N1010	103N0491
DLX7.5KK.1	102H4854				103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N0491
DLX8.7KK.1	102H4982				103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N0491
DLX8.7KK.1	102H4990				103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N0491
DLX9.4KK.1	102H4159				103N0021	103N0055		117-7140					103N1010	103N0491

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F	
148	1.56					*	1/7	8.67	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	4.5	5.0		2 9
162	1.55					*	1/7	9.38	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	4.5	5.0		2 9
182	1.56					*	1/6	10.14	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0		2 9
177	1.67					4	1/6	10.14	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0	X	2 9
62	1.86					2	1/12	4.01	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0		1 9
62	1.86					2	1/12	4.01	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0		1 9
100	1.88					2	1/10	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0	X	1 2 9
100	1.88					2	1/10	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0	X	1 2 9
127	1.90					2.5	1/8	7.48	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0	X	2 9
151	1.90					2.5	1/7	8.67	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0	X	2 9
151	1.90					2.5	1/7	8.67	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0	X	2 9
168	1.89					3.5	1/6	9.38	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	175	169	6.2	6.0	5.0		2 9

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

DLE / DLY / DLX



R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]								
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C										
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15			
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]									
NLE9KTK	105H6071	LBP	54	166				98	1.03	211	1.57							66	202				
NLE9KTK	105H6848	LBP	54	166				98	1.03	211	1.57							66	202				
NLE10KK.4	105H6867	LBP	74	207				128	1.19	257	1.60							90	252				
NLE11KK.4	105H6952	LBP	81	232				143	1.19	290	1.62							100	283				
NLE11KTK	105H6948	LBP	73	206				127	1.03	261	1.47							88	251				
NLE11KTK.2	105H6173	LBP	84	242				149	1.18	302	1.72							102	295				
NLE13KK.4	105H6959	LBP	99	274				170	1.18	340	1.59							121	334				
NLE13KK.4	105H6939	LBP	99	274				170	1.18	340	1.59							121	334				
NLE13KTK.2	105H6929	LBP	96	277				171	1.18	345	1.73							117	338				
NLE15KK.4	105H6906	LBP	110	307				190	1.20	382	1.63							134	374				
NLE15KK.4	105H6968	LBP	110	307				190	1.20	382	1.63							134	374				
NLE15KTK.2	105H6966	LBP	106	314				190	1.19	395	1.72							129	383				
NLE15MKK	105H6533	MBP		308	480	588		186	1.16	387	1.68	727	2.31					375	586	718			
NLU8.0KK.1	105H6008	LBP	51	158				95	1.52	198	2.12							62	193				
NLU8.0KK.1	105H6018	LBP	51	158				95	1.52	198	2.12							62	193				
NLU8.8KK.1	105H6009	LBP	58	180				108	1.54	225	2.14							71	219				
NLU8.8KK.1	105H6020	LBP	58	180				108	1.54	225	2.14							71	219				
NLU10KK.1	105H6131	LBP	71	219				131	1.55	274	2.16							86	267				
NLU10KK.1	105H6193	LBP	71	219				131	1.55	274	2.16							86	267				
NLU11KK.1	105H6132	LBP	81	247				149	1.55	309	2.14							99	301				
NLU11KK.1	105H6198	LBP	81	247				149	1.55	309	2.14							99	301				
NLU13KK.1	105H6372	LBP	93	285				172	1.55	357	2.15							114	348				
NLU13KTK.1	105H6381	LBP	95	285				173	1.46	356	2.02							116	347				
NLU15KK.1	105H6553	LBP	105	320				194	1.54	400	2.13							129	390				
NLU15KTK.1	105H6554	LBP	106	321				195	1.45	401	2.00							130	391				

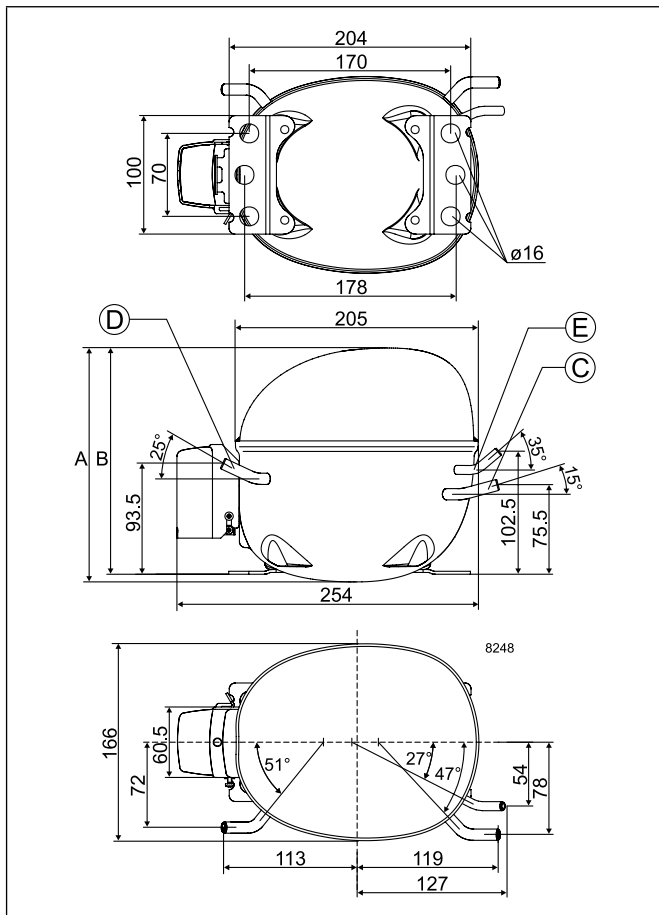
R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
NLE9KTK	105H6071	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE9KTK	105H6848	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE10KK.4	105H6867	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE11KK.4	105H6952	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE11KTK	105H6948	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE11KTK.2	105H6173	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE13KK.4	105H6959	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE13KK.4	105H6939	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE13KTK.2	105H6929	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE15KK.4	105H6906	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE15KK.4	105H6968	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE15KTK.2	105H6966	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE15MKK	105H6533	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLU8.0KK.1	105H6008				103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N2010
NLU8.0KK.1	105H6018				103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N2010
NLU8.8KK.1	105H6009				103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N2010
NLU8.8KK.1	105H6020					103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N2010
NLU10KK.1	105H6131			103N0016	103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N2010
NLU10KK.1	105H6193				103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N2010
NLU11KK.1	105H6132			103N0016	103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N2010
NLU11KK.1	105H6198				103N0021	103N0055		117-7139					103N1010	103N2010
NLU13KK.1	105H6372				103N0021	103N0055	117-7131	117-7132					103N1010	103N2010
NLU13KTK.1	105H6381				103N0021	103N0055		117-7129					103N1010	103N2010
NLU15KK.1	105H6553				103N0021	103N0055	117-7131	117-7132					103N1010	103N2010
NLU15KTK.1	105H6554				103N0021	103N0055		117-7119					103N1010	103N2010

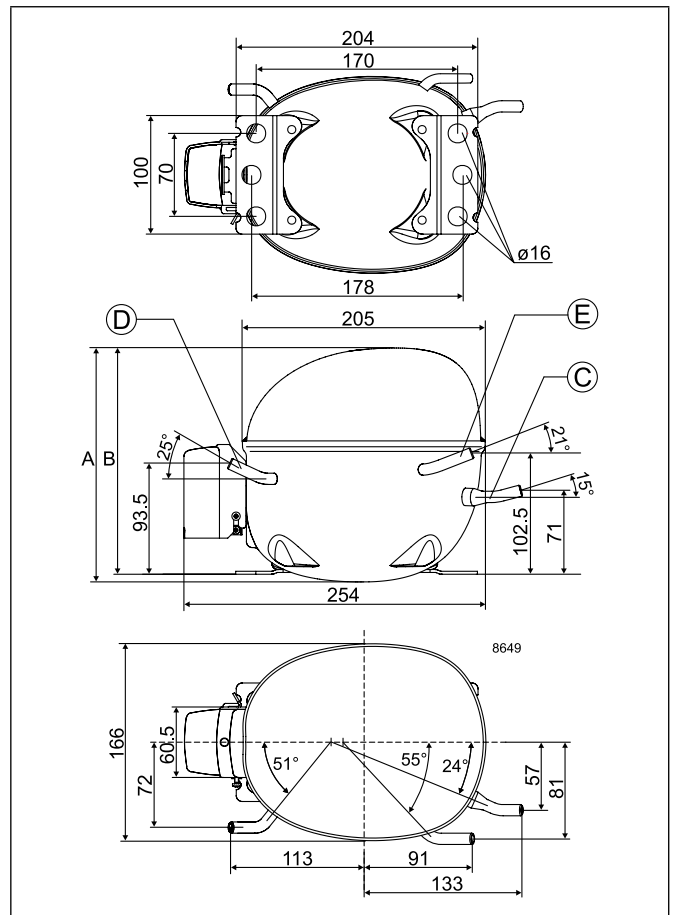
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [μF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
131	1.33					*	1/8	8.35	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	197	190	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
131	1.33					*	1/8	8.35	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	197	190	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
170	1.51					*	1/6	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	190	183	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
190	1.52					*	1/6	11.15	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	190	183	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
168	1.31					*	1/6	11.15	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	S	197	190	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
198	1.51					*	1/5	11.15	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
226	1.50					*	1/5	13.25	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	190	183	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
226	1.50					*	1/5	13.25	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	190	183	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
227	1.52					*	1/5	13.25	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
253	1.53					*	1/4	14.65	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	197	190	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	2
253	1.53					*	1/4	14.65	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	197	190	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
254	1.52					*	1/4	14.65	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
248	1.49	491	1.99	852	2.50	*	1/4	14.65	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2 3
127	1.94					2.5	1/8	8.05	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
127	1.94					2.5	1/8	8.05	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	4.5	5.0		X	2
145	1.96					2.5	1/8	8.76	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
145	1.96					2.5	1/8	8.76	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	4.5	5.0			2
176	1.98					2.5	1/6	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
176	1.98					2.5	1/6	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
200	1.97					2.5	1/5	11.15	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
200	1.97					2.5	1/5	11.15	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
230	1.98					3	1/5	13.25	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
231	1.87					5	1/5	13.25	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
259	1.96					3	1/4	14.65	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
260	1.84					4	1/4	14.65	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NLE



NLU



R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] T _c =55°C, T _{liq} =55°C, T _{suc} =32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] T _c =54.4°C, T _{liq} =32.2°C, T _{suc} =32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C		-35	-15	-5	0	10	15			
									Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]									
NLX8.0KK.2	105H6010	LBP	52	167					99	1.47	210	2.08						64	204				
NLX8.8KK.2	105H6011	LBP	62	187					113	1.49	234	2.03						76	228				
NLX10KK.1	105H6104	LBP	67	215					128	1.36	270	1.93						82	262				
NLX10KK.2	105H6101	LBP	74	217					133	1.49	271	2.01						91	265				
NLX10KK.2	105H6102	LBP	74	217					133	1.49	271	2.01						91	265				
NLX10KK.2	105H6105	LBP	74	217					133	1.49	271	2.01						91	265				
NLX11KK.2	105H6970	LBP	85	240					148	1.48	298	1.99						104	292				
NLX11KK.3	105H6184	LBP	79	237					147	1.47	300	2.00						97	288				
NLX13KK.1	105H6304	LBP	91	276					167	1.37	345	1.91						111	337				
NLX13KK.2	105H6300	LBP	93	271					167	1.47	338	1.99						114	331				
NLX13KK.3	105H6306	LBP	93	283					168	1.45	356	1.99						113	345				
NLX15KK.1	105H6502	LBP	99	308					185	1.34	387	1.87						121	376				
NLX15KK.2	105H6977	LBP	110	309					192	1.48	384	1.99						135	377				
NLX15KK.2	105H6500	LBP	107	300					186	1.45	372	1.95						131	365				
NLX15KK.3	105H6506	LBP	109	317					190	1.45	403	1.99						132	388				

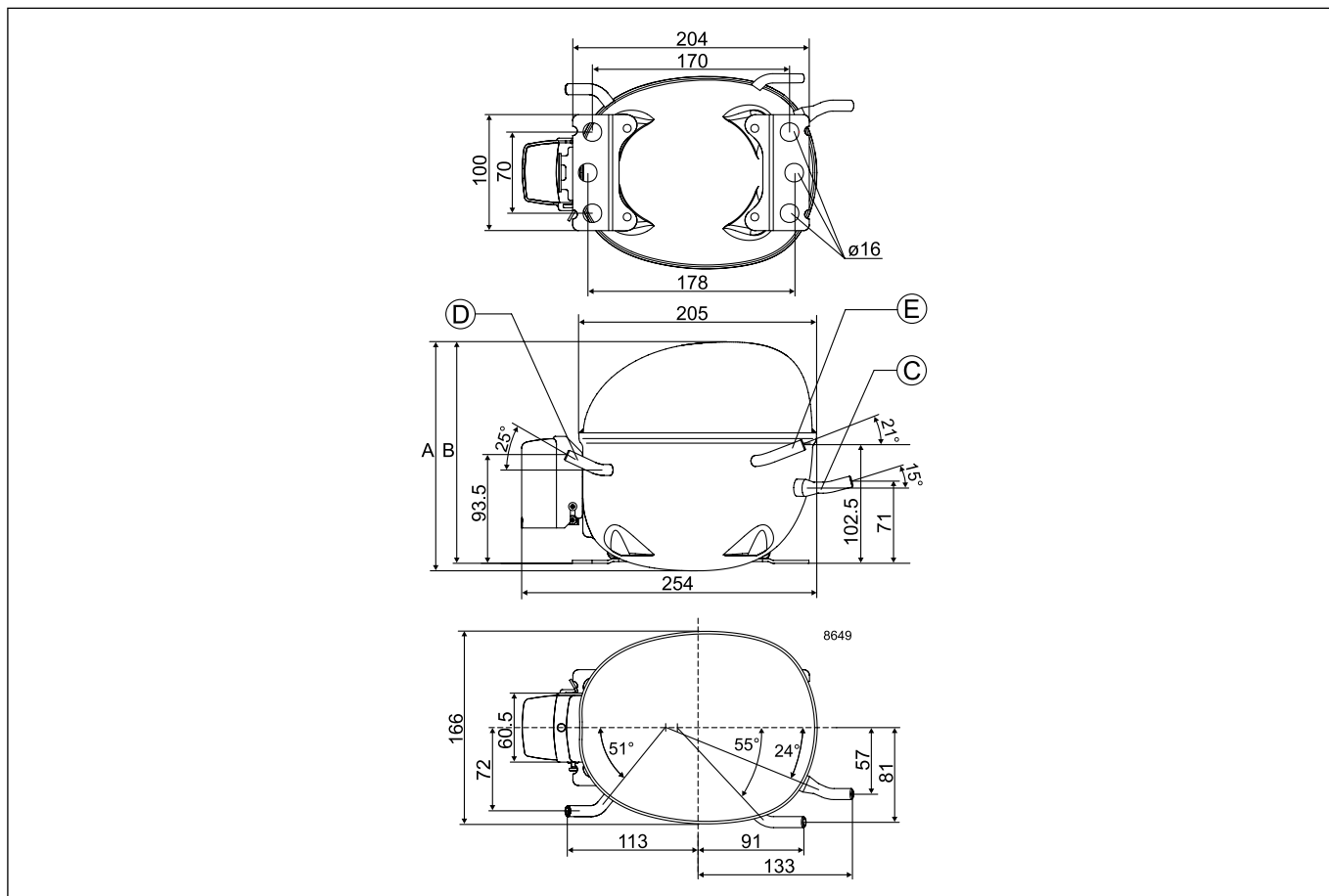
R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
NLX8.0KK.2	105H6010			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7131	117-7132					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX8.8KK.2	105H6011				103N0021	103N0050		117-7136					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX10KK.1	105H6104			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7131	117-7132					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX10KK.2	105H6101				103N0021	103N0050		117-7136					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX10KK.2	105H6102					103N0050		117-7136					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX10KK.2	105H6105					103N0050		117-7136					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX11KK.2	105H6970			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050		117-7136					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX11KK.3	105H6184				103N0021	103N0050		117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX13KK.1	105H6304			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX13KK.2	105H6300			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050		117-7132					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX13KK.3	105H6306				103N0021	103N0050		117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX15KK.1	105H6502			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050		117-7136					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX15KK.2	105H6977			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX15KK.2	105H6500			103N0016	103N0021	103N0050	117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010	
NLX15KK.3	105H6506				103N0021	103N0050		117-7140					103N1010	103N2010	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		alt. connectors available
133	1.88					3	1/8	8.05	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
151	1.89					2	1/7	8.76	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
172	1.74					3	1/6	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
177	1.89					2	1/6	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
177	1.89					2	1/6	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
177	1.89					2	1/6	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
197	1.87					2	1/5	11.15	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
195	1.86					4	1/6	11.15	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
223	1.75					4	1/5	13.25	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
222	1.87					3	1/5	13.25	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
225	1.85					4	1/5	13.25	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
248	1.71					2	1/4	14.65	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2
255	1.87					4	1/4	14.65	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	2
247	1.84					4	1/4	14.65	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
254	1.85					4	1/4	14.65	198-254 V, 50 Hz	S	203	197	6.2	6.2	5.0			2

*Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NLX



R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | KAPPA

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W]						
			Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C		Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	
HMK80AA	CDO00029	LBP	55	169	258				102	1.18	211	1.68				67	206	314			
HMK95AA	CDO00031	LBP	67	207	313				125	1.19	257	1.71				81	252	381			
HMK12AA	CDO00033	LBP	82	238	349				149	1.20	291	1.65				99	291	425			
HTK55AA	CDO00034	LBP	32	119	185				69	1.20	150	1.79				39	146	225			
HTK70AA	CDO00035	LBP	44	149	219				87	1.24	184	1.92				53	181	267			
HTK80AA	CDO00036	LBP	55	170	259				102	1.25	212	1.84				67	207	316			
HTK95AA	CDO00037	LBP	70	207	314				126	1.28	257	1.81				86	251	382			
HTK12AA	CDO00038	LBP	82	238	349				149	1.28	291	1.76				99	290	426			
HKK55AA	CDO00039	LBP	32	119	183				69	1.33	150	1.94				39	145	224			
HKK70AA	CDO00040	LBP	44	148	227				87	1.36	185	1.92				54	180	276			
HKK80AA	CDO00041	LBP	55	170	259				102	1.38	212	1.95				67	207	316			
HKK95AA	CDO00042	LBP	69	206	309				126	1.41	255	1.94				84	251	376			
HKK12AA	CDO00043	LBP	82	239	351				150	1.42	292	1.93				100	291	428			
HXK55AA	CDO00045	LBP	36	121	184				72	1.43	151	1.98				44	148	224			
HXK70AA	CDO00046	LBP	47	148	228				88	1.46	186	2.00				57	181	277			
HXK70AA	CDO00110	LBP	47	148	228				88	1.46	186	2.00				57	181	277			
HXK80AA	CDO00047	LBP	58	172	259				105	1.49	213	2.04				71	210	316			
HXK80AA	CDO00096	LBP	58	172	259				105	1.49	213	2.04				71	210	316			
HXK87AA	CDO00103	LBP	65	189	286				115	1.48	235	2.13				79	230	349			
HXK95AA	CDO00048	LBP	73	208	312				129	1.50	257	2.04				89	254	380			
HXK95AA	CDO00085	LBP	73	208	312				129	1.50	257	2.04				89	254	380			
HXK12AA	CDO00049	LBP	81	242	356				150	1.49	296	2.03				100	295	434			
HXK12AA	CDO00095	LBP	81	242	356				150	1.49	296	2.03				100	295	434			
HZK80AA	CDO00094	LBP	58	172	259				105	1.55	213	2.12				71	210	316			
HZK95AA	CDO00078	LBP	69	208	308				129	1.57	256	2.16				85	254	376			
HZK12AA	CDO00077	LBP	84	240	352				151	1.56	293	2.13				102	293	430			

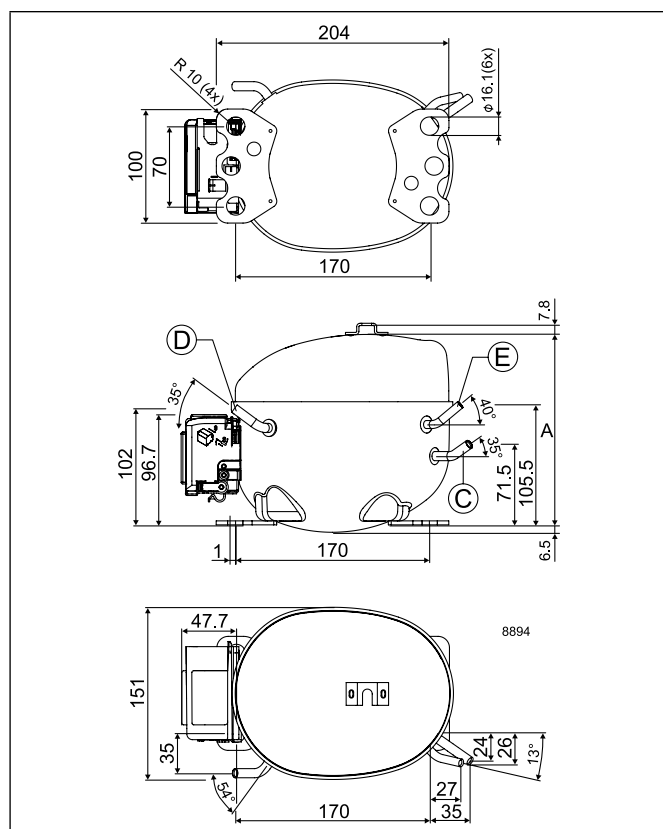
R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | KAPPA | Electrical Equipment | Spare parts | Accessories

Compressor	Code number	Run capacitor	Terminal board		Terminal board	Cable clamp	Cover	Evaporation tray	All-in-one equipment
		• optional • compulsory *	• PTC • external protector		• ePTC • external protector	screws not included	V0 material optional	plastic	• cover • cable clamp + screws • earthing screw
		Spades	Spades		Spades				
		4.8 6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm				
HMK80AA	CDO00029		ZAF5	DAF5		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HMK95AA	CDO00031		ZAF5	DAF5		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HMK12AA	CDO00033		ZAFP	DAFP		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HTK55AA	CDO00034	2 µF	ZHF0	DHF0		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HTK70AA	CDO00035	3 µF	ZAF7	DAF7		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HTK80AA	CDO00036	3 µF	Z AFC	DAFC		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HTK95AA	CDO00037	4 µF	Z AFC	DAFC		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HTK12AA	CDO00038	4 µF	Z AF9	DAF9		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HKK55AA	CDO00039	2.5 µF *	Z HFF	DHFF		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HKK70AA	CDO00040	3 µF *	Z HF6	DHF6		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HKK80AA	CDO00041	3 µF *	Z HF4	DHF4		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HKK95AA	CDO00042	4 µF *	Z AFC	DAFC		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HKK12AA	CDO00043	4 µF *	Z AFP	DAFP		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK55AA	CDO00045	3 µF *			ZXF6	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK70AA	CDO00046	3 µF *			ZXF6	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK70AA	CDO00110	3 µF *			ZXF6	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK80AA	CDO00047	3 µF *			ZXF4	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK80AA	CDO00096	3 µF *			ZXF4	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK87AA	CDO00103	4 µF *			ZXF5	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK95AA	CDO00048	4 µF *			ZXF5	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK95AA	CDO00085	4 µF *			ZXF5	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK12AA	CDO00049	4 µF *			ZXFP	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK12AA	CDO00095	4 µF *			ZXFP	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HZK80AA	CDO00094	4 µF *			ZXF4	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HZK95AA	CDO00078	4 µF *			ZXF5	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HZK12AA	CDO00077	4 µF *			ZXFP	113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_

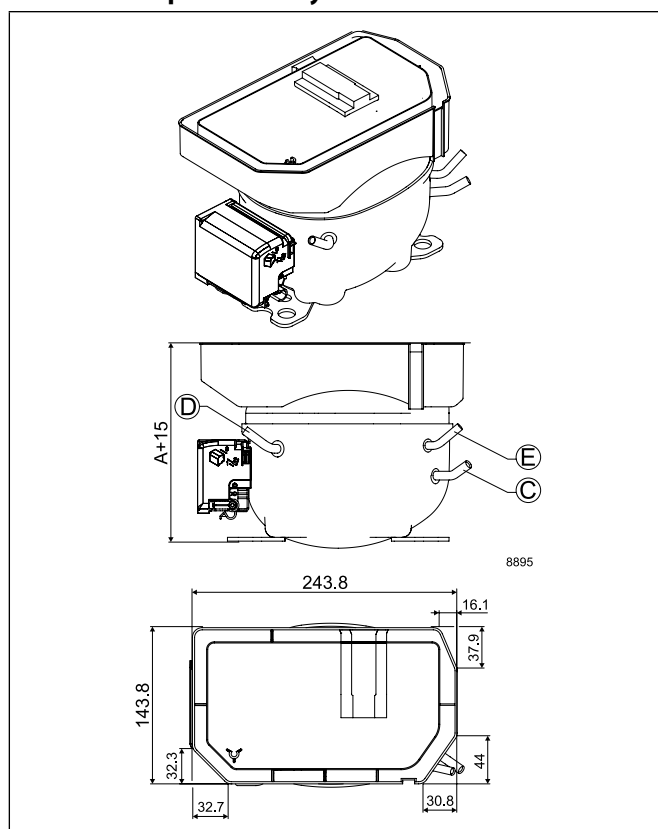
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location / diameter [mm]			alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C (I.D.)	Process D (O.D.)	Discharge E (I.D.)		
136	1.50	265	1.99				1/8	8.10	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	159		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
167	1.53	322	2.01				1/7	9.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	159		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
198	1.53	361	1.93				1/5	11.20	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
93	1.55	190	2.12				1/12	5.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	159		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2
117	1.61	227	2.29			*	1/10	6.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	159		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
136	1.61	266	2.19			*	1/8	8.10	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	159		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
167	1.64	322	2.14			*	1/7	9.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
198	1.64	361	2.06			*	1/5	11.20	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
93	1.71	188	2.29			2.5	1/12	5.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	159		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2
117	1.74	233	2.26			3	1/10	6.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	159		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
136	1.77	266	2.29			3	1/8	8.10	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	159		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
168	1.80	318	2.28			4	1/6	9.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
199	1.80	363	2.25			4	1/5	11.20	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
97	1.83	189	2.32			2	1/12	5.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	159		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2
118	1.86	233	2.35			3	1/8	6.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
118	1.86	233	2.35			3*	1/8	6.64	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
140	1.90	267	2.38			4	1/8	8.10	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
140	1.90	267	2.38			4*	1/8	8.10	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
154	1.90	294	2.52			4*	1/7	8.80	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
171	1.91	321	2.39			4	1/6	9.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
171	1.91	321	2.39			4*	1/6	9.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
200	1.90	368	2.37			4	1/5	11.10	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
200	1.90	368	2.37			4*	1/5	11.10	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
140	1.97	267	2.48			3	1/8	8.10	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
171	1.99	319	2.54			4	1/6	9.60	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	170		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6
200	1.98	365	2.50			4	1/5	11.10	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	170		6.15	6.00	5.15	X	1 2 6

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

KAPPA



KAPPA • Evaporation tray



R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | KAPPA Tropical

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]										
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C				Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]										
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15					
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]											
HXK70AT	CDO00124	LBP	48	145				88	1.23	180	1.79							60	178						
HXK80AT	CDO00122	LBP	57	171				105	1.27	212	1.75							70	208						
HXK80AT	CDO00135	LBP	56	171				105	1.31	211	1.80							70	208						
HXK87AT	CDO00126	LBP	72	188				116	1.27	233	1.82							89	229						
HXK87AT	CDO00136	LBP	72	188				116	1.31	233	1.87							89	229						
HXK95AT	CDO00123	LBP	60	209				130	1.26	256	1.79							76	254						
HXK95AT	CDO00137	LBP	60	209				130	1.31	256	1.86							76	254						
HXK12AT	CDO00121	LBP	94	242				150	1.28	301	1.82							115	295						
HXK12AT	CDO00138	LBP	94	242				150	1.34	301	1.91							115	295						

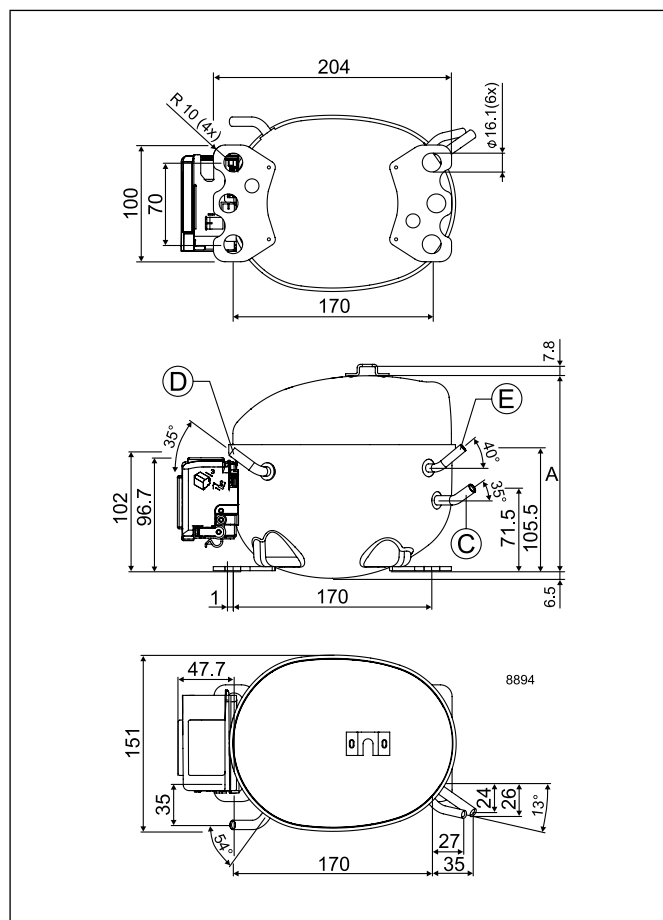
R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | KAPPA Tropical | Electrical Equipment | Spare parts | Accessories

Compressor	Code number	Run capacitor	Terminal board		Terminal board	Cable clamp	Cover	Evaporation tray	All-in-one equipment
		• optional • compulsory *	• PTC • external protector	• ePTC • external protector	screws not included	V0 material optional	plastic	• cover • cable clamp + screws • earthing screw	
		Spades		Spades					
		4.8 6.3 mm	4.8 mm 6.3 mm	4.8 mm					
HXK70AT	CDO00124	4 µF	ZAF5	DAF5		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK80AT	CDO00122	4 µF	ZAF5	DAF5		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK80AT	CDO00135	4 µF *	ZCF5	DCF5		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK87AT	CDO00126	4 µF	ZAF5	DAF5		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK87AT	CDO00136	4 µF *	ZCF5	DCF5		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK95AT	CDO00123	4 µF	ZAFP	DAFP		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK95AT	CDO00137	4 µF *	ZCFP	DCFP		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK12AT	CDO00121	4 µF	ZAFP	DAFP		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK12AT	CDO00138	4 µF *	ZCFP	DCFP		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_

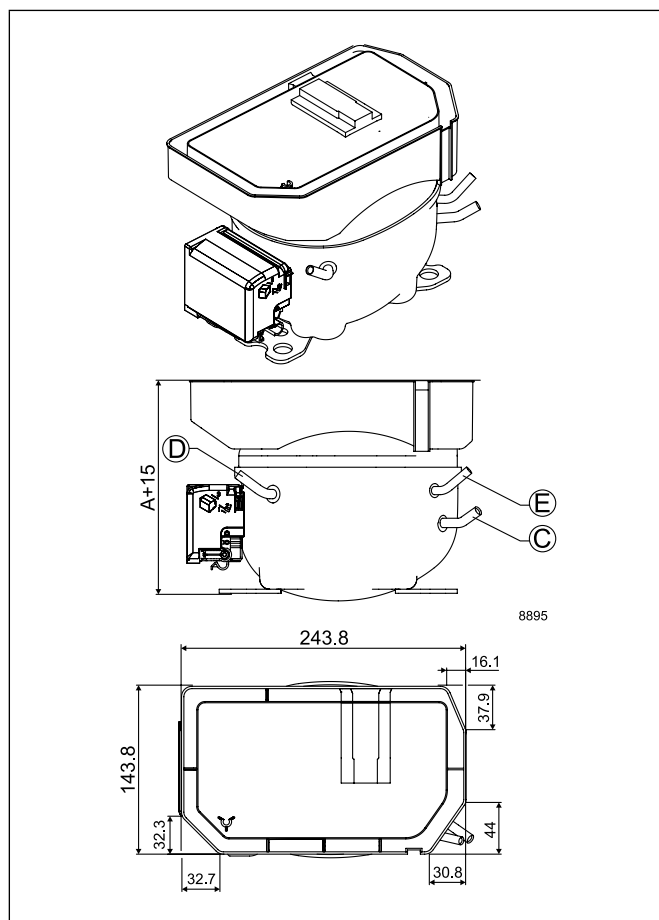
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) µF	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location / di- ameter [mm]			alt. connectors available	Application Type*
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C (I.D.)	Process D (O.D.)	Dis- charge E (I.D.)		
119	1.64					*	1/8	6.64	170-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
140	1.67					*	1/8	8.10	170-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
140	1.75					4 *	1/8	8.10	170-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
154	1.67					*	1/7	8.80	170-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
154	1.75					4 *	1/7	8.80	170-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
174	1.67					*	1/6	9.60	170-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
174	1.75					4 *	1/6	9.60	170-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
198	1.72					*	1/5	11.10	170-264 V, 50 Hz	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
198	1.72					*	1/5	11.10	170-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

KAPPA Tropical



KAPPA Tropical • Evaporation tray



R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | DELTA

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]							
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C									
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15		
HTD30AA	CDO00052	LBP	14	62	98			34	1.17	79	1.81					17	76	120				
HTD35AA	CDO00053	LBP	20	73	115			41	1.19	93	1.83					24	90	141				
HTD40AA	CDO00054	LBP	25	86	135			50	1.22	109	1.87					31	106	165				
HTD45AA	CDO00055	LBP	30	104	159			61	1.24	130	1.78					37	127	194				
HTD55AA	CDO00056	LBP	40	126	189			76	1.27	156	1.83					49	154	231				
HTD60AA	CDO00073	LBP	50	144	221			87	1.27	180	1.80					62	176	269				
HTD30AG	CDO00118	LBP	15	58	92			33	1.10	74	1.77					18	71	113				
HXD30AA	CDO00097	LBP	15	61	99			33	1.24	78	1.92					19	74	121				
HXD35AA	CDO00098	LBP	19	71	114			41	1.31	91	2.00					24	88	139				
HXD40AA	CDO00099	LBP	25	85	136			50	1.30	109	1.97					31	104	166				
HXD45AA	CDO00100	LBP	33	102	159			60	1.33	128	1.95					41	124	195				
HXD55AA	CDO00101	LBP	34	121	178			71	1.35	149	1.92					42	147	217				
HXD60AA	CDO00102	LBP	42	132	203			80	1.33	165	1.86					52	162	248				
HXD30MA	CDO00081	L/MBP	12	61	97	120	178	34	1.09	77	1.77	147	2.62		16	74	119	147	218			
HXD35MA	CDO00082	L/MBP	19	71	114	141	207	40	1.12	91	1.79	172	2.64		24	87	139	172	253			
HXD40MA	CDO00083	L/MBP	30	86	135	165	232	50	1.18	109	1.82	197	2.51		37	105	165	201	284			
HXD45MA	CDO00084	L/MBP	30	102	158	193	280	61	1.19	128	1.78	234	2.50		36	125	193	236	343			
HXD55MA	CDO00080	L/MBP	42	120	188	229	330	73	1.15	151	1.71	276	2.38		51	147	229	280	403			
HZD30AA	CDO00088	LBP	19	57	91			33	1.31	73	1.93				23	70	113					
HZD35AA	CDO00089	LBP	21	69	110			41	1.35	88	1.99				26	85	134					
HZD40AA	CDO00090	LBP	26	85	135			50	1.39	108	2.07				32	104	165					
HZD45AA	CDO00091	LBP	34	101	158			61	1.39	127	2.02				41	123	193					
HZD55AA	CDO00092	LBP	38	121	185			73	1.45	150	2.00				46	147	225					
HZD60AA	CDO00093	LBP	42	132	203			80	1.33	165	1.86				52	162	248					

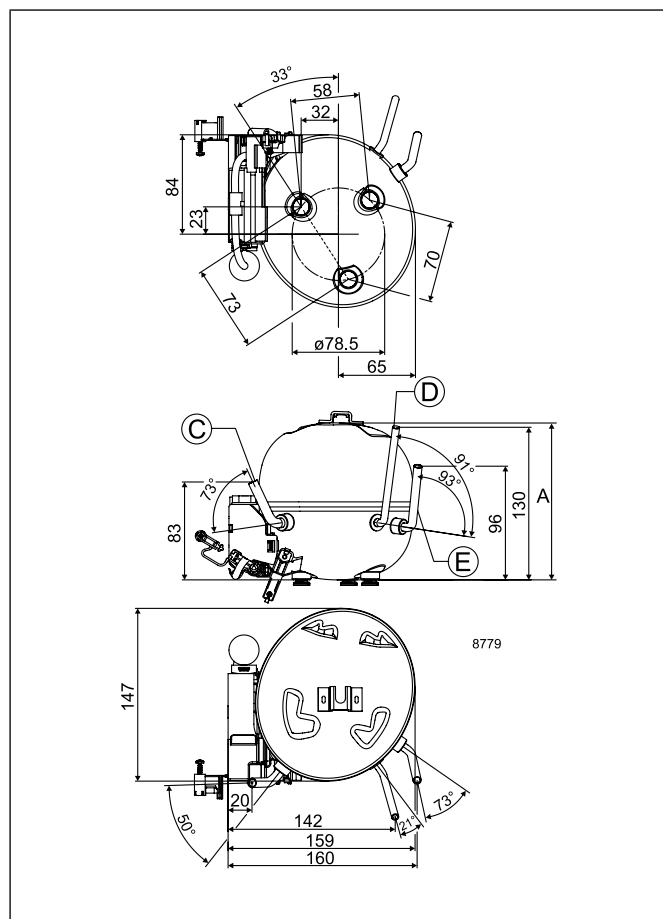
R600a | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | DELTA | Electrical Equipment | Spare parts | Accessories

Compressor pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	Run capacitor	Terminal board		Small cover	Adapter plate	Evaporation tray
		• optional • compulsory *	• PTC • external protector	• ePTC • external protector	• compulsory • delivered separately	• innovative fixation system • faster and easier assembly	plastic
		Spades 4.8 mm	Spades 4.8 mm	Spades 4.8 mm			
HTD30AA	CDO00052	1 µF	BNE7		160943_	157008_	162531_
HTD35AA	CDO00053	1.5 µF	BNE7		160943_	157008_	162531_
HTD40AA	CDO00054	2 µF	BNE6		160943_	157008_	162531_
HTD45AA	CDO00055	2 µF	BNE4		160943_	157008_	162531_
HTD55AA	CDO00056	2 µF	BNE4		160943_	157008_	162531_
HTD60AA	CDO00073	2 µF	BNE4		160943_	157008_	162531_
HTD30AG	CDO00118	2 µF	BNE6		160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD30AA	CDO00097	1 µF *	BNE7		160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD35AA	CDO00098	1.5 µF *	BNE7		160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD40AA	CDO00099	2 µF *	BNE6		160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD45AA	CDO00100	2 µF *	BNE6		160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD55AA	CDO00101	2 µF *	BNE6		160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD60AA	CDO00102	2 µF *	BNE4		160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD30MA	CDO00081	2 µF		BXE6	160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD35MA	CDO00082	2 µF		BXE6	160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD40MA	CDO00083	2 µF		BXE4	160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD45MA	CDO00084	2 µF		BXE4	160943_	157008_	162531_
HXD55MA	CDO00080	2 µF		BXE4	160943_	157008_	162531_
HZD30AA	CDO00088	1 µF *		BXE7	160943_	157008_	162531_
HZD35AA	CDO00089	1.5 µF *		BXE7	160943_	157008_	162531_
HZD40AA	CDO00090	2 µF *		BXE6	160943_	157008_	162531_
HZD45AA	CDO00091	2 µF *		BXE6	160943_	157008_	162531_
HZD55AA	CDO00092	2 µF *		BXE6	160943_	157008_	162531_
HZD60AA	CDO00093	2 µF *		BXE4	160943_	157008_	162531_

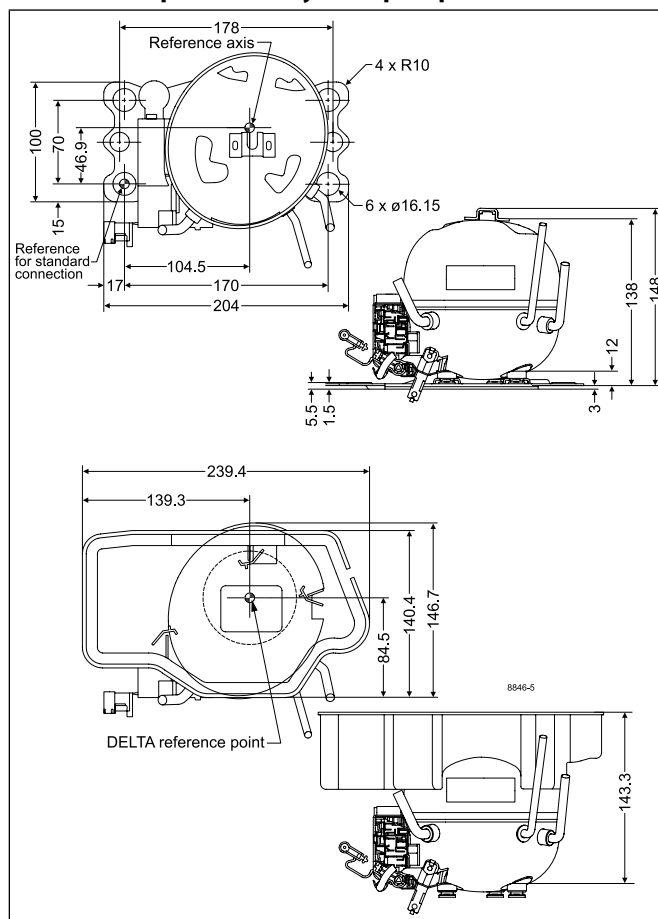
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions					Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location / diameter [mm]				alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C (I.D.)	Process D (O.D.)	Discharge E (I.D.)		
46	1.53	101	2.16			1 *	1/12	3.00	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
56	1.55	118	2.17			1.5 *	1/12	3.50	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
68	1.58	139	2.22			2 *	1/12	4.00	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
83	1.60	164	2.10			2 *	1/12	4.80	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.2	1 2 5	
102	1.63	195	2.16			2 *	1/10	5.50	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.2	1 2 5	
117	1.63	227	2.12			2 *	1/10	6.20	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.2	1 2 5	
45	1.44	95	2.12			2 *	1/12	3.00	187-264 V, 50 Hz *	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
46	1.62	101	2.27			1	1/12	3.00	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
56	1.70	117	2.36			1.5	1/12	3.50	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
67	1.69	139	2.33			2	1/12	4.00	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
81	1.71	163	2.30			2	1/12	4.80	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
96	1.75	185	2.23			2	1/12	5.50	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
108	1.70	209	2.20			2	1/10	6.20	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5 6	
46	1.43	99	2.15	176	3.08	2 *	1/12	3.00	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5 6	
54	1.46	117	2.17	206	3.09	2 *	1/12	3.50	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5 6	
67	1.53	139	2.18	233	2.90	2 *	1/12	4.00	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5 6	
82	1.54	162	2.13	279	2.91	2 *	1/12	4.80	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5 6	
97	1.47	192	2.04	329	2.75	2 *	1/10	5.50	187-254 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5 6	
45	1.69	94	2.31			1	1/12	3.00	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
55	1.75	113	2.37			1.5	1/12	3.50	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
67	1.80	138	2.45			2	1/12	4.00	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
81	1.79	162	2.39			2	1/12	4.80	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
98	1.85	190	2.36			2	1/10	5.50	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	
108	1.70	209	2.20			2	1/10	6.20	187-264 V, 50 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

DELTA



DELTA • Evaporation tray • Adapter plate



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

Chemical formula

R404A: CHF₂CF₃ / CH₃CF₃ / CH₂FCF₃

R507: CHF₂CF₃ / CH₃CF₃

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Lilac

Typelabel colour: Yellow

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | TL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]							
TL4CL	102U2071	LBP	84	230	352				87	0.80	248	1.19							75	240	391
TL4.5CLX	102U2111	LBP	106	294					107	0.74	318	1.19							102	302	
TL4DL	102U2038	M/HBP		229	349	432	631				243	1.14	395	1.38				227	363	455	672

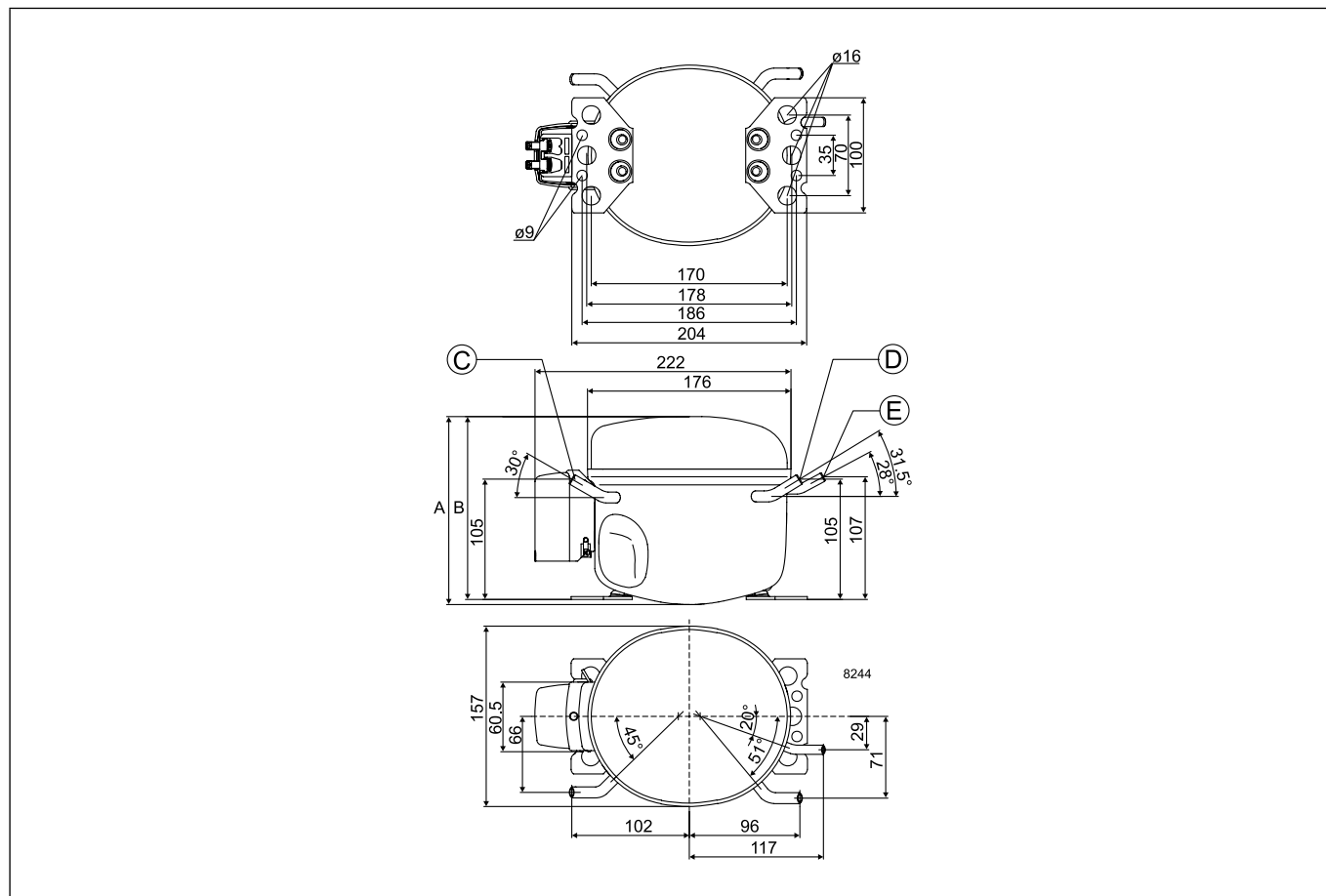
R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | TL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
TL4CL	102U2071								117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL4.5CLX	102U2111								117U6001	117U5014				117U1027
TL4DL	102U2038								117U6001	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [μF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis- charge E	Oil cooler F	
152	1.03	317	1.44				1/7	3.86	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		4
198	1.05						1/6	4.63	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		4 6
		293	1.30	531	1.88		1/6	3.86	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		10 11

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

TL



R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] T _c =45°C, T _{liq} =45°C, T _{suc} =32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] T _c =54.4°C, T _{liq} =32.2°C, T _{suc} =32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
NL6.1MLX	105F3610	MBP	425	650	789				499	1.60	793	2.01		455	711	869				
NL6.1MLX	105F3611	MBP	425	650	789				499	1.60	793	2.01		455	711	869				
NL7CLX	105F3710	LBP	199	536	796		210	1.01	619	1.62			200	576	876					
NL7CLX	105F3712	LBP	199	536	796		210	1.01	619	1.62			200	576	876					
NL7CLX	105F3713	LBP	199	536	796		210	1.01	619	1.62			200	576	876					
NF7MLX	105F3720	MBP	511	777	940	1336			598	1.47	945	1.84		547	851	1039	1503			
NF7MLX	105F3721	MBP	511	777	940	1336			598	1.47	945	1.84		547	851	1039	1503			
NL8.4CLX	105F3800	LBP	216	583	866		229	0.98	673	1.57			218	627	953					
NL8.4CLX	105F3804	LBP	216	583	866		229	0.98	673	1.57			218	627	953					
NL9CLX	105F3802	LBP	230	621			244	1.02	715	1.65			236	674						

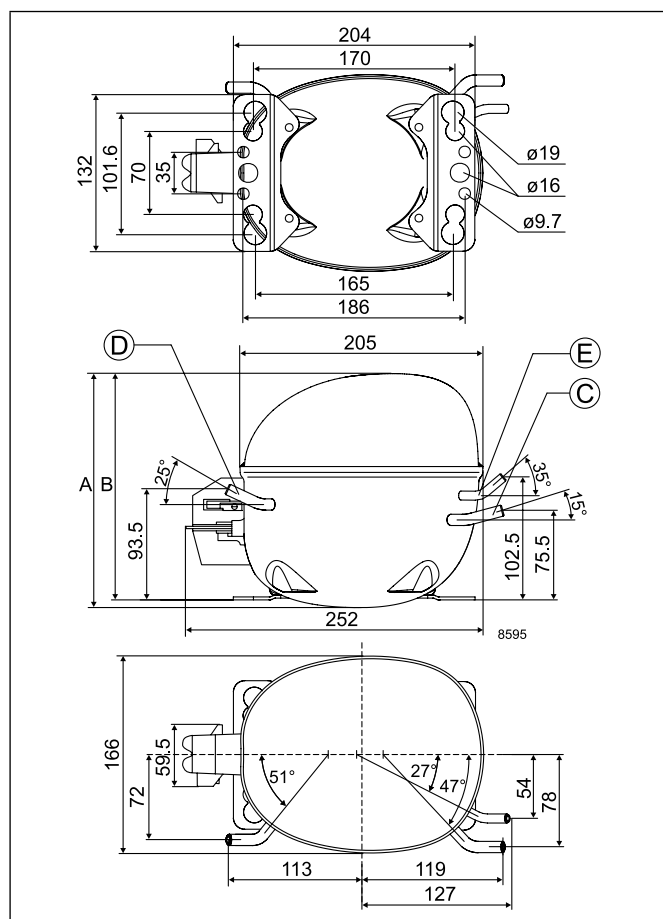
R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
NL6.1MLX	105F3610								117U6022	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL6.1MLX	105F3611								117U6022	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL7CLX	105F3710								117U6002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL7CLX	105F3712								117U6002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL7CLX	105F3713	103N0011	103N0018						117U6002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NF7MLX	105F3720								117U4139	117U5018			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7MLX	105F3721								117U4139	117U5018			117U0349	117U1021	
NL8.4CLX	105F3800	103N0011	103N0018						117U6003	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL8.4CLX *	105F3804								117U6003	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL9CLX	105F3802								117U6003	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	

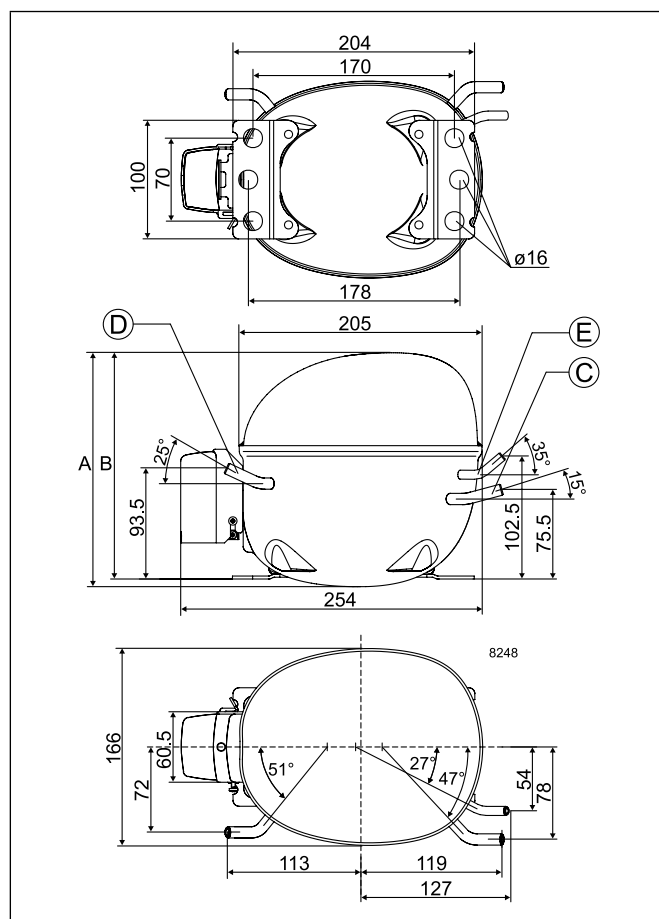
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis- charge E	Oil cooler F		
291	1.14	569	1.61	975	2.31		3/10	6.13	187-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5		X	10 11
291	1.14	569	1.61	975	2.31		3/10	6.13	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	10 11
388	1.31	704	1.60				1/3	7.27	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 6
388	1.31	704	1.60				1/3	7.27	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 6
388	1.31	704	1.60				1/3	7.27	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 6
		682	1.49	1164	2.12		1/3	7.27	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5		X	10 11
		682	1.49	1164	2.12		1/3	7.27	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5		X	10 11
422	1.28	765	1.54				3/8	8.35	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 6
422	1.28	765	1.54				3/8	8.35	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 6
457	1.34						2/5	8.35	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2			4 6

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NF



NL



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | FR - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]						
FR6CL	103U2670	LBP	145	383	578			143	0.75	410	1.10			149	394	606				
FR7.5CL	103U2790	LBP	154	417	627			155	0.76	447	1.07			158	433	658				
FR8.5CL	103U2890	LBP	168	468				173	0.74	501	1.01			171	492					
FR6DL	103U2680	M/HBP		385	576	698	999			409	1.10	626	1.22		404	600	731	1059		

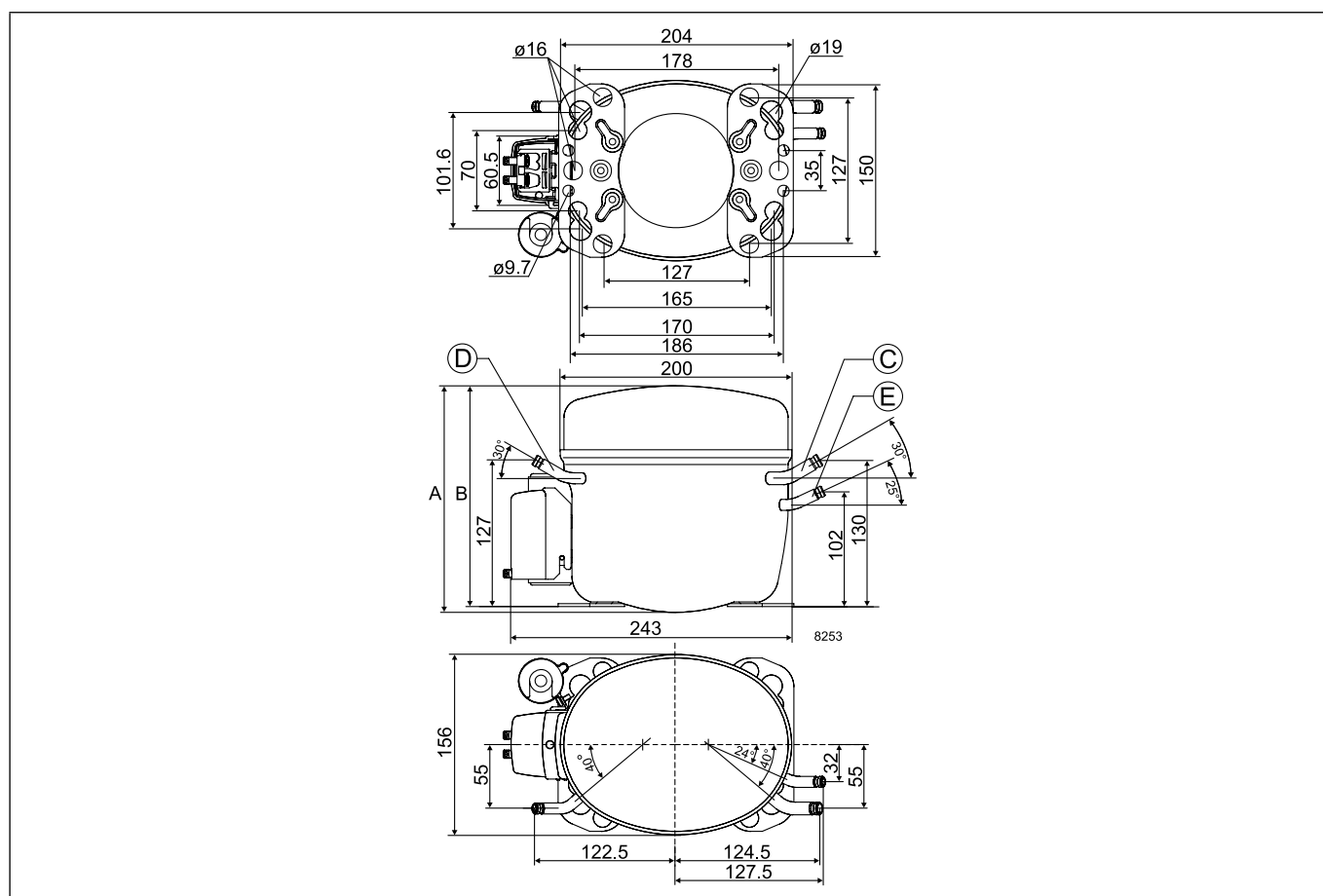
R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | FR - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
FR6CL	103U2670								117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR7.5CL	103U2790								117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR8.5CL	103U2890								117U6010	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR6DL	103U2680								117U6010	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
268	1.04	494	1.23				1/4	6.23	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4
294	1.03	538	1.19				1/4	6.93	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2			4
333	0.98						1/3	7.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4
		491	1.24	838	1.63		1/4	6.23	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2			10 11

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

FR



R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series

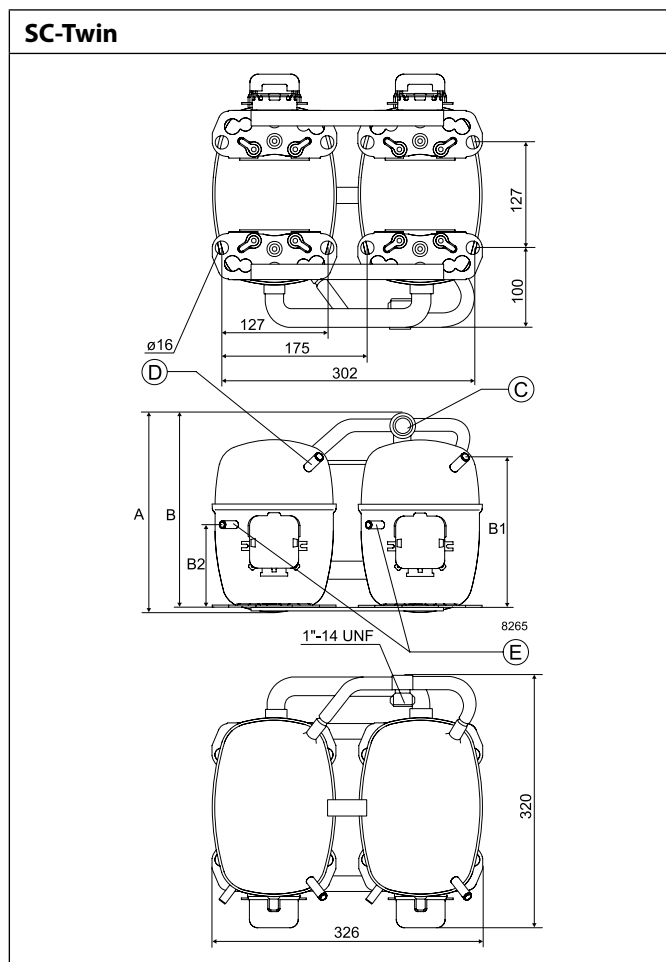
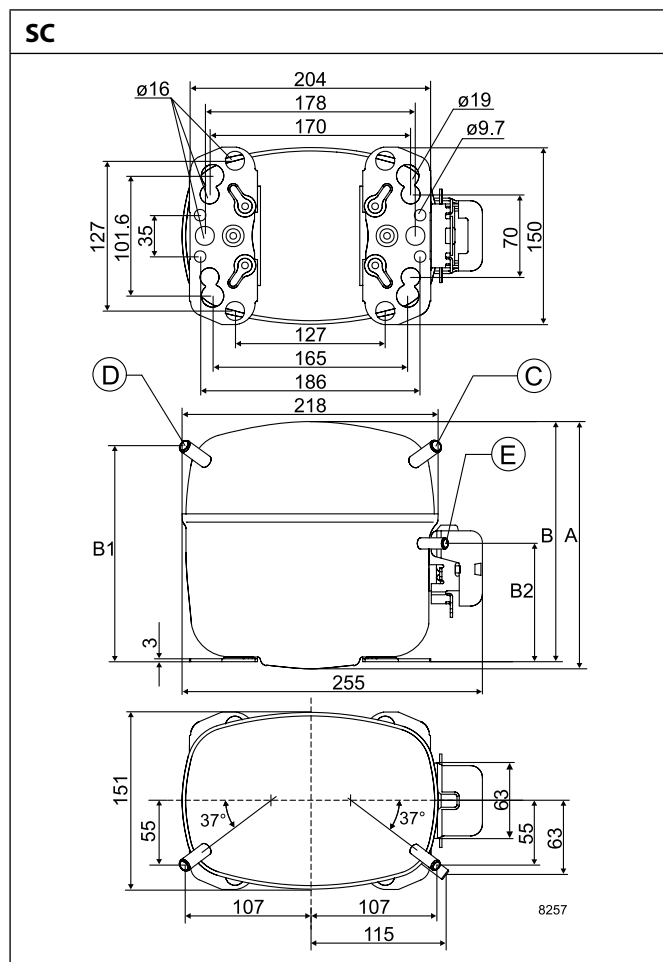
Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	
SC10CL	104L2523	LBP	168	634	991			197	0.79	754	1.42					132	664	1079			
SC12CL	104L2623	LBP	237	835	1292			282	0.87	987	1.51					165	857	1397			
SC15CL	104L2853	LBP	299	988	1458			354	0.86	1139	1.44					180	1101	1678			
SC15CL	104L2875	LBP	299	988	1458			354	0.86	1139	1.44					180	1101	1678			
SC15CL	104L2876	LBP	299	988	1458			354	0.86	1139	1.44					180	1101	1678			
SC15CL	104L2883	LBP	284	938	1383			336	0.87	1081	1.46					171	1045	1592			
SC18CL	104L2123	LBP	395	1154	1735			436	0.97	1343	1.50					374	1220	1882			
SC18CL	104L2132	LBP	395	1154	1735			436	0.97	1343	1.50					374	1220	1882			
SC21CL	104L2322	LBP	455	1306				509	0.98	1513	1.53					442	1386				
SC21CL	104L2329	LBP	455	1306				509	0.98	1513	1.53					442	1386				
SC10DL	104L2525	M/HBP		611	968	1192	1747	2085			730	1.53	1208	1.92		644	1051	1300	1916	2295	
SC10DL	104L2535	M/HBP		611	968	1192	1747	2085			730	1.53	1208	1.92		644	1051	1300	1916	2295	
SC12DL	104L2625	M/HBP		806	1279	1565	2258	2674			968	1.55	1583	1.99		865	1407	1728	2508	2984	
SC12DL	104L2627	M/HBP		806	1279	1565	2258	2674			968	1.55	1583	1.99		865	1407	1728	2508	2984	
SC15DL	104L2856	M/HBP		964	1493	1825	2652	3156			1137	1.58	1848	2.00		1034	1641	2012	2928	3492	
SC15DL	104L2866	M/HBP		964	1493	1825	2652	3156			1137	1.58	1848	2.00		1034	1641	2012	2928	3492	
SC10/10CL	104L4087	LBP	336	1268	1981			393	0.79	1508	1.42				264	1327	2157				
SC12/12CL	104L4088	LBP	475	1670	2583			565	0.87	1975	1.51				330	1715	2794				
SC15/15CL	104L4089	LBP	599	1976	2916			708	0.86	2277	1.44				360	2202	3356				
SC15/15CL	104L4098	LBP	599	1976	2916			708	0.86	2277	1.44				360	2202	3356				
SC18/18CL	104L4090	LBP	789	2307	3469			872	0.97	2685	1.50				748	2440	3762				
SC21/21CL	104L4094	LBP	910	2613				1018	0.98	3027	1.53				884	2773					
SC10/10DL	104L4091	M/HBP		1222	1935	2383	3494	4169			1461	1.53	2416	1.92		1288	2103	2601	3832	4590	
SC12/12DL	104L4092	M/HBP		1612	2559	3130	4516	5348			1937	1.55	3167	1.99		1730	2814	3456	5016	5967	
SC15/15DL	104L4093	M/HBP		1928	2985	3651	5304	6311			2275	1.57	3695	2.00		2068	3282	4024	5856	6983	

R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)	Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades	Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
SC10CL	104L2523							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12CL	104L2623							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15CL	104L2853							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15CL	104L2875							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15CL *	104L2876							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15CL	104L2883							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18CL	104L2123								117U5373	117-7027		103N1004	103N2009	
SC18CL	104L2132								117U5373	117-7027		103N1004	103N2009	
SC21CL	104L2322								117U5373	117-7027		103N1004	103N2009	
SC21CL	104L2329								117U5373	117-7027		103N1004	103N2009	
SC10DL	104L2525							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC10DL	104L2535							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12DL	104L2625							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12DL	104L2627							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15DL	104L2856								117U5373	117-7029		103N1004	103N2009	
SC15DL	104L2866								117U5373	117-7029		103N1004	103N2009	
SC10/10CL	104L4087							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12/12CL	104L4088							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15/15CL	104L4089							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15/15CL	104L4098							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18/18CL	104L4090									117-7027		103N1004	103N2009	
SC21/21CL	104L4094								117U5373	117-7027		103N1004	103N2009	
SC10/10DL	104L4091							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12/12DL	104L4092							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15/15DL	104L4093								117U5373	117-7029		103N1004	103N2009	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions							alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]						
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F			
402	1.13	859	1.45				3/8	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 6	
516	1.10	1112	1.50				1/2	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 6	
697	1.20	1349	1.50				3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	4	
697	1.20	1349	1.50			*	3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		X	4	
697	1.20	1349	1.50				3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		X	4	
662	1.21	1281	1.52			*	3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	4	
803	1.22	1508	1.50				10	3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	4
803	1.22	1508	1.50			10*	3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		X	4	
905	1.18						10	5/6	20.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	4
905	1.18					10	5/6	20.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		X	4	
		837	1.51	1478	2.15		1/2	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	10 11	
		837	1.51	1478	2.15		1/2	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	10 11	
		1122	1.57	1942	2.26		3/5	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	10 11	
		1122	1.57	1942	2.26		3/5	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	10 11	
		1311	1.56	2265	2.25	10	3/4	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	10 11	
		1311	1.56	2265	2.25	10	3/4	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	10 11	
803	1.13	1717	1.45				3/4	20.58	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	249	244	12.0	6.2	6.2			4	
1032	1.10	2224	1.50				1	25.74	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	249	244	12.0	6.2	6.2			4	
1395	1.20	2699	1.50				1 1/4	30.56	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	12.0	6.2	6.2		X	4	
1395	1.20	2699	1.50				1 1/4	30.56	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	12.0	6.2	6.2		X	4	
1606	1.22	3016	1.50				10	1 1/2	35.38	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	16.0	6.2	6.2			4
1810	1.18						10	1 3/4	41.90	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	16.0	6.2	6.2			4
		1674	1.51	2955	2.15		1	20.58	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	249	244	12.0	6.2	6.2			10 11	
		2244	1.57	3885	2.26		1 1/4	25.74	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	12.0	6.2	6.2			10 11	
		2622	1.56	4529	2.25	10	1 1/2	30.56	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	16.0	6.2	6.2			10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11



R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] T _c =45°C, T _{liq} =45°C, T _{suc} =32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] T _c =54.4°C, T _{liq} =32.2°C, T _{suc} =32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
SC10CLX	104L2533	L/MBP	166	625	977	1190		194	0.74	744	1.46	1204	1.79	130	655	1064	1316			
SC10CLX	104L2512	L/MBP	166	625	977	1190		194	0.74	744	1.46	1204	1.79	130	655	1064	1316			
SC10CLX	104L2536	L/MBP	166	625	977	1190		194	0.74	744	1.46	1204	1.79	130	655	1064	1316			
SC12CLX.2	104L2663	LBP	294	834				322	0.89	967	1.47			278	899					
SC12CLX.2	104L2664	LBP	294	834				322	0.89	967	1.47			278	899					
SC12CLX.2	104L2673	LBP	294	834				322	0.89	967	1.47			278	899					
SC12CLX.2	104L2697	LBP	294	834				322	0.89	967	1.47			278	899					
SC15CLX.2	104L2893	LBP	358	1017				392	0.91	1179	1.51			339	1097					
SC15CLX.2	104L2896	LBP	358	1017				392	0.91	1179	1.51			339	1097					
SC18CLX.2	104L2173	LBP	439	1245				480	0.93	1443	1.52			415	1343					
SC18CLX.2	104L2191	LBP	398	1175				438	0.89	1360	1.47			382	1281					
SC18CLX.2	104L2197	LBP	439	1245				480	0.93	1443	1.52			415	1343					
SC10MLX	104L2506	MBP		687	1051	1278				806	1.55	1276	1.92		722	1127	1380			
SC12MLX	104L2606	MBP		838	1272	1542				978	1.58	1539	1.92		886	1369	1670			
SC15MLX	104L2869	MBP		1038	1574	1909				1211	1.55	1924	1.89		1117	1718	2102			
SC18MLX	104L2139	MBP		1210	1832	2220				1410	1.64	2238	1.99		1306	2001	2446			
SC18MLX.3	104L2146	MBP		1266	1898	2292				1468	1.67	2316	2.00		1384	2097	2552			
SC18/18CLX.2	104L4035	LBP	871	2475				954	0.93	2871	1.52			823	2670					

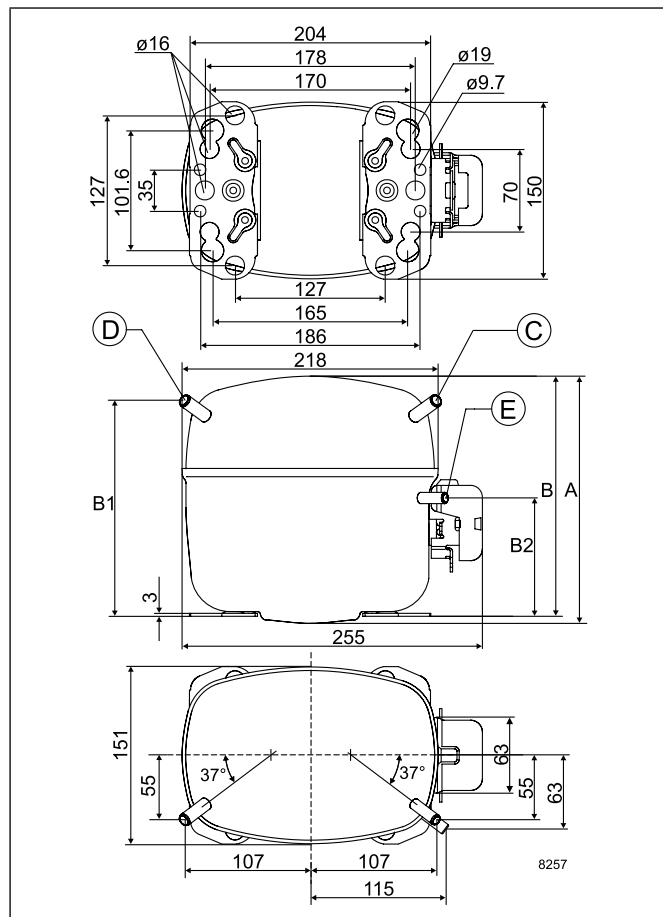
R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)	Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades	Spades	Spades	Spades	Spades	Spades	Spades	Spades	Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
SC10CLX	104L2533								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC10CLX	104L2512								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC10CLX	104L2536								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC12CLX.2 *	104L2663								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC12CLX.2	104L2664								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC12CLX.2	104L2673								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC12CLX.2	104L2697								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC15CLX.2	104L2893								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009
SC15CLX.2	104L2896								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009
SC18CLX.2 *	104L2173								117U6013	117U5012			103N1004	103N2009
SC18CLX.2	104L2191								117U6013	117U5012			103N1004	103N2009
SC18CLX.2	104L2197								117U6013	117U5012			103N1004	103N2009
SC10MLX	104L2506								117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC12MLX	104L2606								117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC15MLX	104L2869								117U6013	117U5012			103N1004	103N2009
SC18MLX	104L2139									117U5373	117-7027		103N1004	103N2009
SC18MLX.3	104L2146										117-7027		103N1004	103N2009
SC18/18CLX.2	104L4035								117U6013	117U5012			103N1004	103N2009

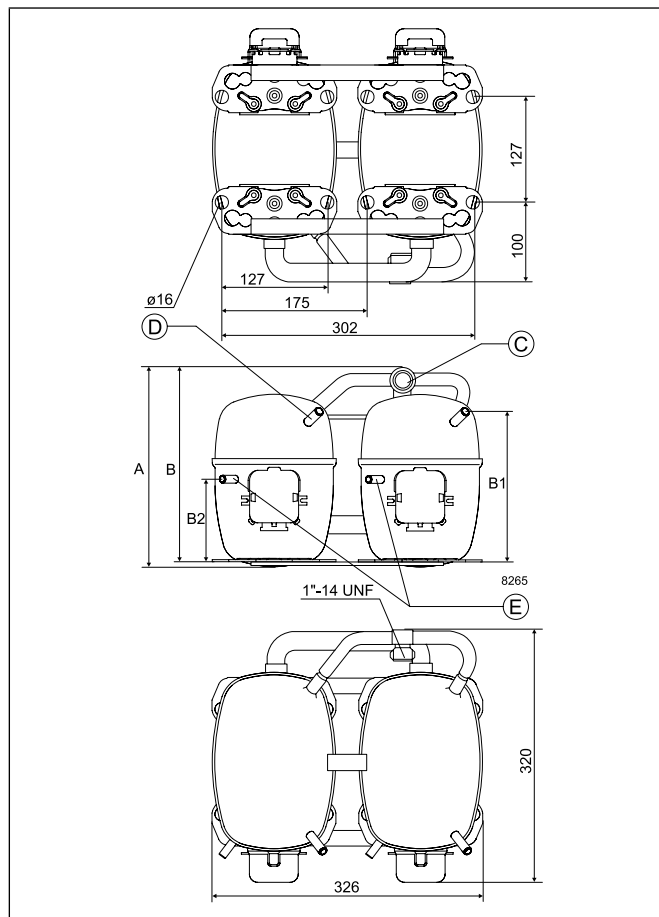
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
396	1.11	847	1.51				3/8	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6	
396	1.11	847	1.51				3/8	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
396	1.11	847	1.51				3/8	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
593	1.15						3/5	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
593	1.15					*	3/5	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6	
593	1.15					*	3/5	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
593	1.15						3/5	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6	
724	1.18					*	3/4	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
724	1.18						3/4	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6	
886	1.20						5/6	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
857	1.24						3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6	
886	1.20						5/6	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6	
		902	1.54	1553	2.18		1/2	10.29	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5		10 11	
584	1.15	1096	1.56	1873	2.18		3/5	12.87	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	219	213	8.2	6.5	6.5		10 11	
762	1.20	1375	1.56	2371	2.16		3/4	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		10 11	
894	1.27	1603	1.64	2757	2.27	10	5/6	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		10 11	
959	1.34	1683	1.67	2862	2.28	10	5/6	17.68	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		10 11	
1761	1.20						1 3/4	35.36	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	12.0	6.2	6.2		4	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6 | Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC



SC-Twin



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | GS - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
GS26CLX	107B0500	LBP	689	2036				703	1.05	2191	1.65			662	2186					
GS34CLX	107B0501	LBP	1007	2816	4238			1003	1.09	3014	1.69			1016	3116	4808				
GS21MLX	107B0502	MBP		1599	2508	3092				1748	1.81	2858	2.23	1711	2709	3358				
GS26MLX	107B0503	MBP		2078	3204	3911				2254	1.86	3615	2.24	2243	3519	4325				
GS34MLX	107B0504	MBP		2764	4143	4998				2953	1.71	4580	1.97	2998	4554	5527				

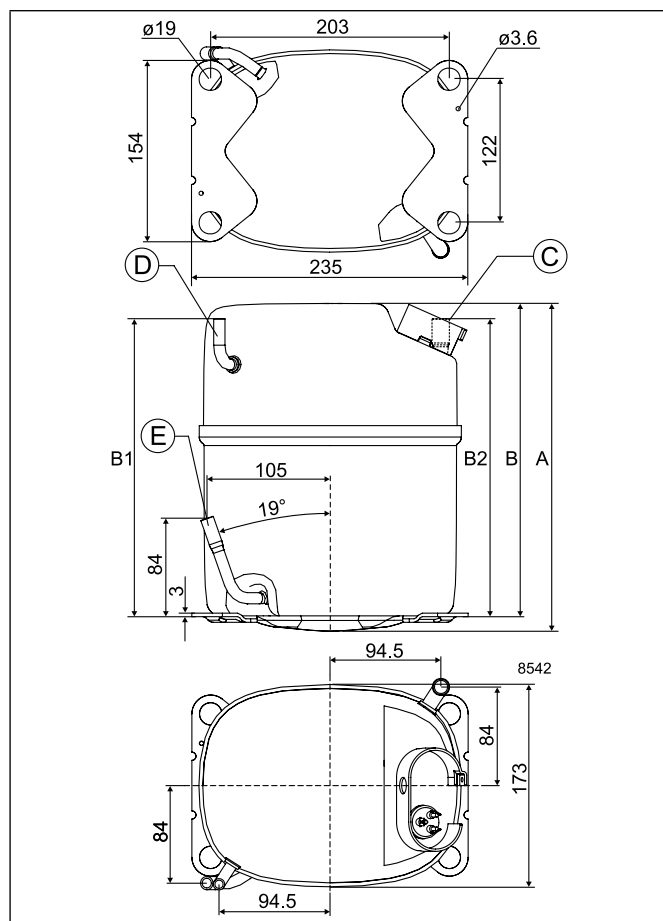
R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | GS - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm				
GS26CLX	107B0500												117-7056	107B9101	
GS34CLX	107B0501												117-7074	107B9101	
GS21MLX	107B0502												117-7070	107B9101	
GS26MLX	107B0503												117-7072	107B9101	
GS34MLX	107B0504												117-7056	107B9101	

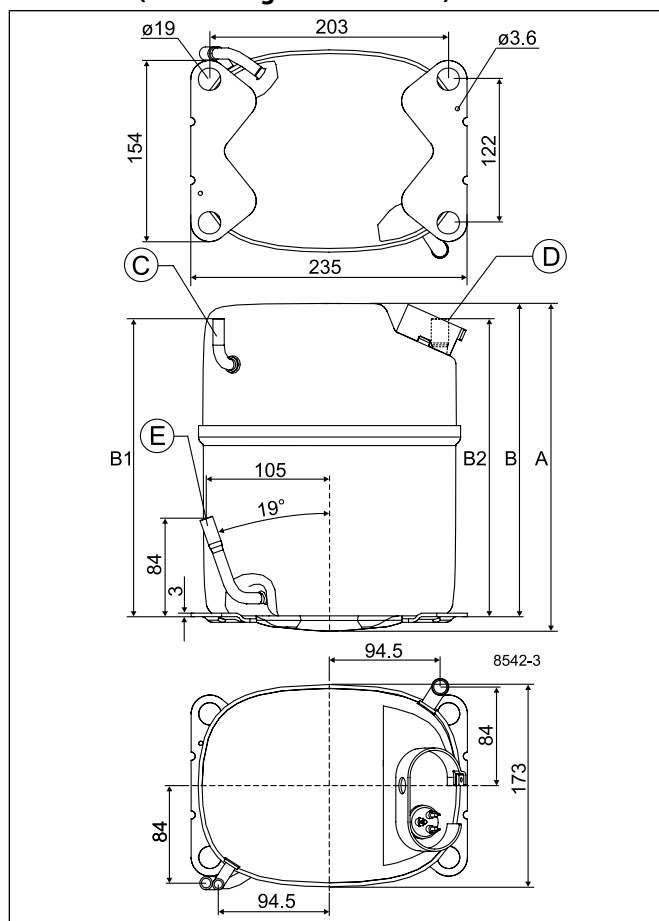
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
1297	1.39					20	1 1/4	26.30	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	247	12.9	6.5	8.2		4	
1880	1.49	3924	2.07			10	1 3/4	33.80	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	279	267	12.9	6.5	8.2	X	4	
		2200	2.12	3954	3.09	20	1 1/4	21.20	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	247	16.1	6.5	9.7		10 11	
		2866	2.20	5027	3.12	20	1 1/2	26.30	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	279	267	16.1	6.5	9.7		10 11	
		3726	2.03	6330	2.74	20	1 3/4	33.80	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	279	267	16.1	6.5	9.7		10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

GS



GS34CLX (interchanged connectors)



Chemical formula

C₃H₈

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Red
Typelabel colour: Yellow

Applications

- LBP:** Low Back Pressure
- MBP:** Medium Back Pressure
- HBP:** High Back Pressure

Motor types

- RSIR:** Resistant Start Induction Run
- RSCR:** Resistant Start Capacitor Run
- CSIR:** Capacitor Start Induction Run
- CSR:** Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque
LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque
HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

- ePTC:** Electronically controlled PTC
 - Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
 - Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
 - PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
 - Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
 - Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

- 1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h
- 1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R290 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | TL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C		Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
TL3CN	102H4380	L/MBP	54	161	244	294	55	0.59	177	1.25	281	1.57	49	161	249	304				
TL4CN	102H4490	L/MBP	78	205	302	360	78	0.74	222	1.30	344	1.63	76	212	316	380				
TL5CN	102H4590	L/MBP	109	283	416	496	108	0.80	306	1.38	472	1.60	109	296	437	522				

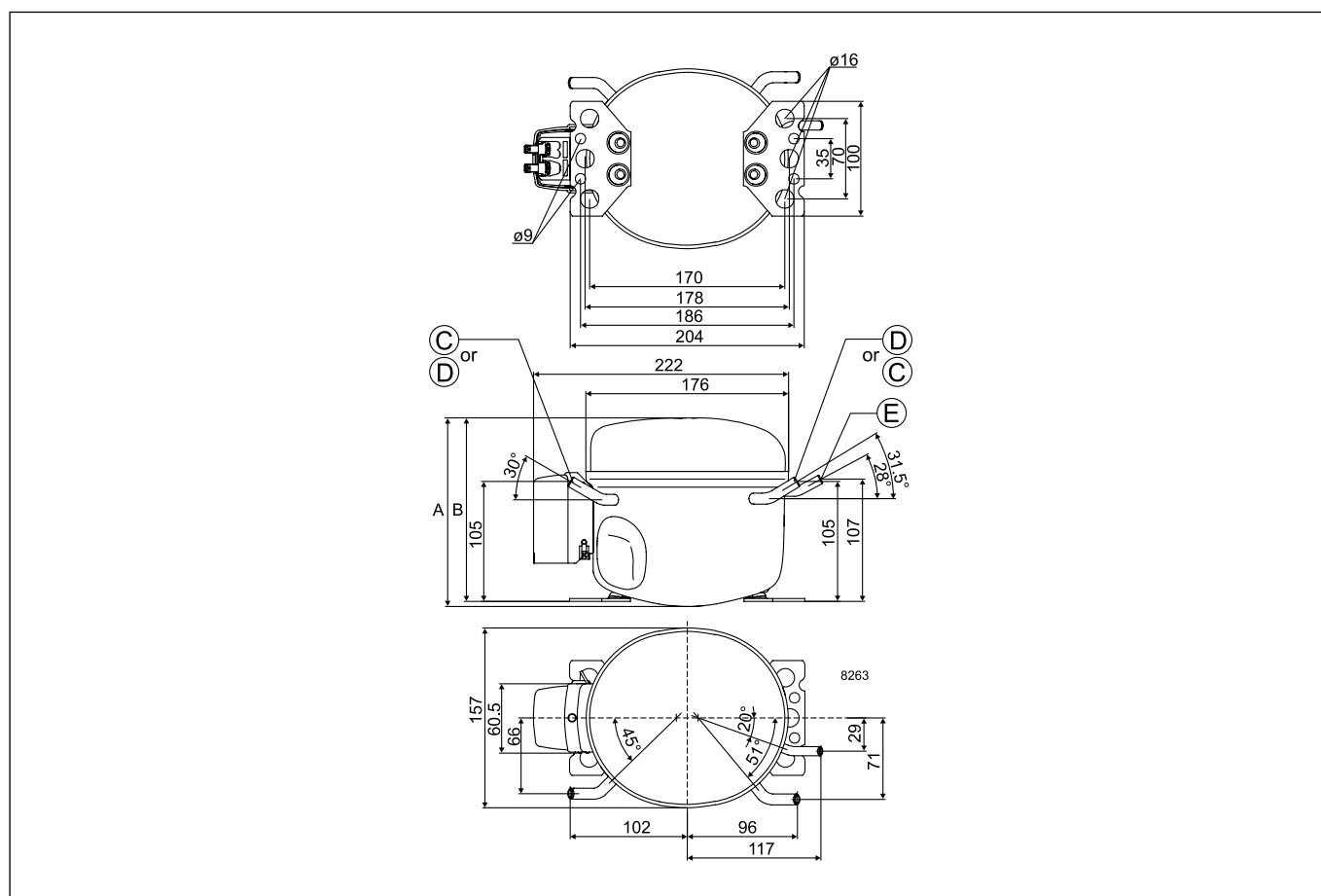
R290 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | TL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
TL3CN	102H4380	103N0011	103N0018						117U7004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TL4CN	102H4490	103N0011	103N0018						117U7004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010	
TL5CN	102H4590	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119	117U7000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [μF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis- charge E	Oil cooler F		
105	0.91	212	1.42				1/10	3.13	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0		3 4 6 10 11	
146	1.07	270	1.51				1/8	3.86	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		3 4 6 10 11	
205	1.18	374	1.58			*	1/5	5.08	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	3 4 6 10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

TL



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

R290 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | DL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C						LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C		Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]						
DLE4CN	102H4429	L/MBP	101	261	375	438		107	1.14	303	2.04	448	2.46	103	276	400	468			
DLE4CN	102H4465	L/MBP	101	261	375	438		107	1.14	303	2.04	448	2.46	103	276	400	468			
DLE4CN	102H4469	L/MBP	101	261	375	438		107	1.14	303	2.04	448	2.46	103	276	400	468			
DLE4.8CN	102H4564	L/MBP	107	311	456	547		114	0.99	363	2.00	588	2.60	128	339	494	595			
DLE4.8CN	102H4565	L/MBP	107	311	456	547		114	0.99	363	2.00	588	2.60	128	339	494	595			
DLE4.8CN	102H4585	L/MBP	107	311	456	547		114	0.99	363	2.00	588	2.60	128	339	494	595			
DLE5.7CN	102H4653	L/MBP	162	385	558	667		167	1.20	446	2.01	709	2.52	168	415	603	722			
DLE5.7CN	102H4657	L/MBP	162	385	558	667		167	1.20	446	2.01	709	2.52	168	415	603	722			
DLE5.7CN	102H4665	L/MBP	162	385	558	667		167	1.20	446	2.01	709	2.52	168	415	603	722			
DLE6.5CN	102H4760	L/MBP	165	414	608	731		172	1.17	483	1.99	774	2.46	168	446	652	782			
DLE6.5CN	102H4765	L/MBP	165	414	608	731		172	1.17	483	1.99	774	2.46	168	446	652	782			
DLE7.5CN	102H4808	L/MBP	202	490	718	858		209	1.17	572	1.99	904	2.41	209	519	765	918			
DLE7.5CN	102H4827	L/MBP	202	490	718	858		209	1.17	572	1.99	904	2.41	209	519	765	918			
DLE7.5CN	102H4853	L/MBP	202	490	718	858		209	1.17	572	1.99	904	2.41	209	519	765	918			
DLE7.5CN	102H4856	L/MBP	202	490	718	858		209	1.17	572	1.99	904	2.41	209	519	765	918			
DLE4CNT	102H4460	L/MBP	101	261	375	438		107	1.14	303	2.04	448	2.46	103	276	400	468			
DLE4.8CNT	102H4587	L/MBP	127	313	464	558		132	1.04	368	1.94	592	2.59	130	334	498	600			
DLE4.8CNT	102H4588	L/MBP	107	311	456	547		114	0.99	363	2.00	588	2.60	128	339	494	595			
DLE4.8CNT	102H3589	L/MBP	127	313	464	558		132	1.04	368	1.94	592	2.59	130	334	498	600			
DLE5.7CNT	102H4666	L/MBP	160	384	559	668		166	1.13	447	1.95	710	2.54	166	415	606	726			
DLE5.7CNT	102H4678	L/MBP	160	384	559	668		166	1.13	447	1.95	710	2.54	166	415	606	726			
DLE5.7CNT	102H4679	L/MBP	160	384	559	668		166	1.13	447	1.95	710	2.54	166	415	606	726			
DLE5.7CNT	102H4685	L/MBP	162	385	558	667		167	1.20	446	2.01	709	2.52	168	415	603	722			

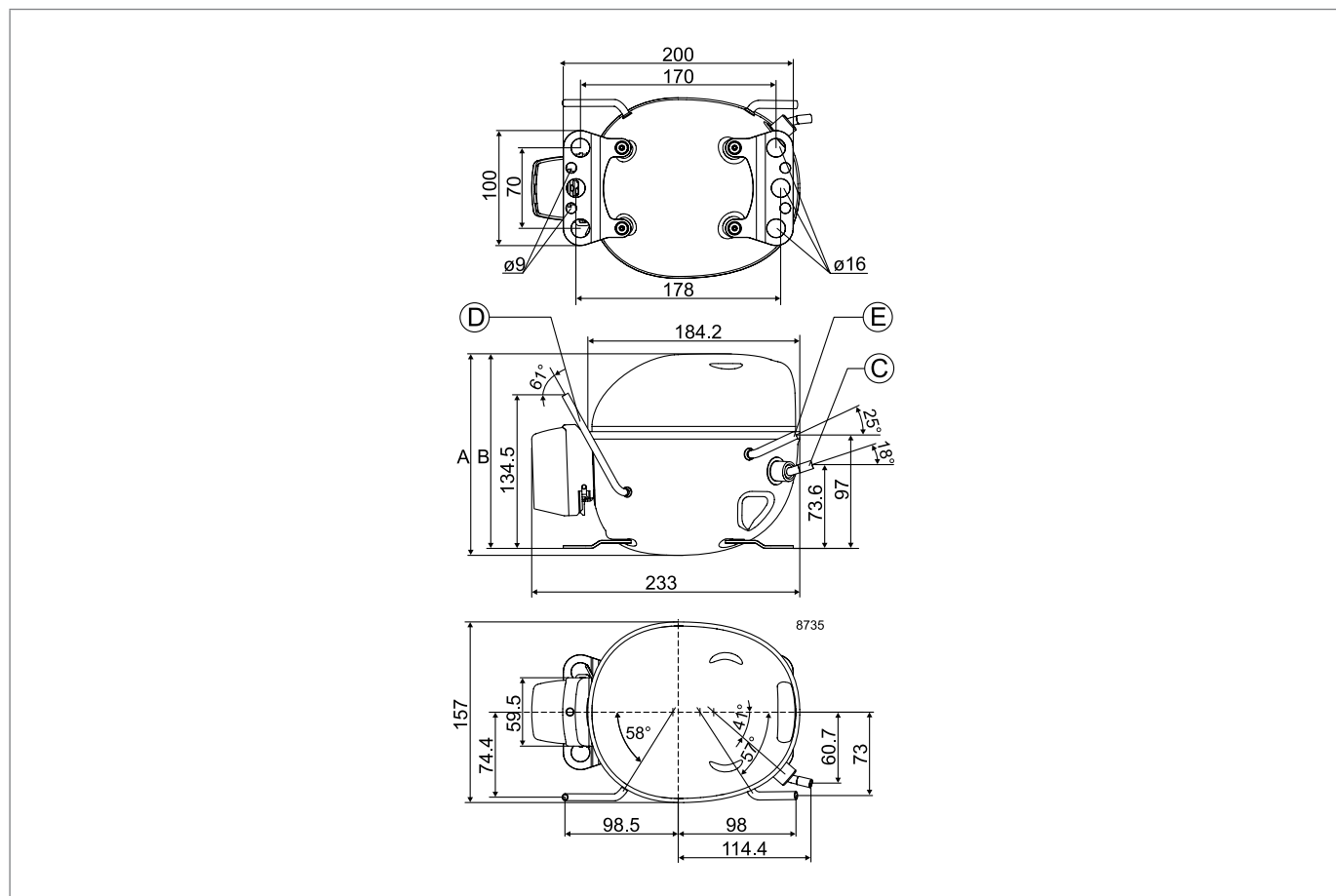
R290 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | DL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
DLE4CN	102H4429						103N0050	117-7129	117U7000	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE4CN	102H4465						103N0050	117-7129	117U7000	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE4CN *	102H4469								117U7000	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE4.8CN *	102H4564								117U7001	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE4.8CN	102H4565						103N0050	117-7129	117U7001	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE4.8CN *	102H4585								117U7001	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE5.7CN	102H4653						103N0050	117-7129	117U7015	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE5.7CN *	102H4657						103N0050						103N1010	103N0491	
DLE5.7CN *	102H4665						103N0050	117-7129	117U7015	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE6.5CN *	102H4760								117U7016	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE6.5CN	102H4765						103N0050	117-7129	117U7016	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE7.5CN *	102H4808						103N0050		117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE7.5CN *	102H4827						103N0050						103N1010	103N0491	
DLE7.5CN	102H4853						103N0050		117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE7.5CN	102H4856						103N0050		117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE4CNT	102H4460						103N0050	117-7129	117U7000	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE4.8CNT	102H4587						103N0050	117-7129	117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE4.8CNT	102H4588						103N0050	117-7129	117U7001	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE4.8CNT	102H3589						103N0050	117-7129	117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE5.7CNT *	102H4666						103N0050	117-7129	117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE5.7CNT	102H4678						103N0050	117-7129	117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE5.7CNT	102H4679						103N0050	117-7129	117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	
DLE5.7CNT	102H4685						103N0050	117-7129	117U7015	117U5015			103N1010	103N0491	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Discharge E	Oil cooler F		
191	1.48	338	1.97	511	2.60	*	1/6	4.00	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
191	1.48	338	1.97	511	2.60	*	1/6	4.00	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
191	1.48	338	1.97	511	2.60		1/6	4.00	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
242	1.56	415	1.98	693	2.81		1/4	4.80	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
242	1.56	415	1.98	693	2.81	*	1/4	4.80	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
242	1.56	415	1.98	693	2.81		1/4	4.80	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
298	1.53	507	1.97	832	2.70	*	3/10	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
298	1.53	507	1.97	832	2.70		3/10	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	6.2	4.5	5.0	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
298	1.53	507	1.97	832	2.70	*	3/10	5.70	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
315	1.53	548	1.92	902	2.62		3/10	6.50	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
315	1.53	548	1.92	902	2.62	*	3/10	6.50	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
366	1.47	643	1.91	1055	2.56		1/3	7.48	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
366	1.47	643	1.91	1055	2.56		1/3	7.48	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	6.2	4.5	5.0	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
366	1.47	643	1.91	1055	2.56		1/3	7.48	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
366	1.47	643	1.91	1055	2.56		1/3	7.48	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
191	1.48	338	1.97	511	2.60	*	1/6	4.00	187-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		3 4 6 7 10 11	
232	1.38	417	1.95	694	2.82	*	1/5	4.80	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
242	1.56	415	1.98	693	2.81	*	1/4	4.80	187-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
232	1.38	417	1.95	694	2.82	*	1/5	4.80	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
295	1.46	510	1.95	835	2.75	*	3/10	5.70	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
295	1.46	510	1.95	835	2.75	*	3/10	5.70	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
295	1.46	510	1.95	835	2.75	*	3/10	5.70	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
295	1.46	510	1.95	835	2.75	*	3/10	5.70	187-254 V, 50 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	
298	1.53	507	1.97	832	2.70	*	3/10	5.70	187-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 7 10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

DLE



R290 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54,4°C, Tliq=32,2°C, Tsuc=32,2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C		Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15												
NL7CN	105H6756	L/MBP	166	458	679	814			179	1.03	539	1.85	854	2.20	174	474	712	859		
NL9CN	105H6780	L/MBP	194	526	778	930			207	1.06	618	1.85	971	2.17	205	548	815	979		
NL9CN	105H6856	L/MBP	194	526	778	930			207	1.06	618	1.85	971	2.17	205	548	815	979		
NLE8.8CN	105H6880	L/MBP	248	576	838	1001	1400		256	1.26	670	2.05	1052	2.54	236	611	893	1068	1497	
NLE10CN	105H6175	L/MBP	274	669	978	1164	1603		285	1.23	781	1.96	1216	2.40	267	702	1038	1240	1722	
NLE10CN	105H6176	L/MBP	274	669	978	1164	1603		285	1.23	781	1.96	1216	2.40	267	702	1038	1240	1722	
NLE11CNL	105H6174	LBP	291	734	1066				305	1.18	856	1.96			300	778	1143			
NLE12.6CNL	105H6378	LBP	339	809	1188				354	1.33	945	2.06			355	861	1274			
NLE8.0CNT	105H6073	L/MBP		525	770	919					614	2.04	971	2.67		553	824	991		
NLE10CNT	105H6179	L/MBP		684	991	1174					795	1.95	1231	2.40		735	1076	1278		
NLE11MN	105H6177	MBP		746	1087	1291	1774				869	2.06	1354	2.51		795	1166	1391	1929	
NLE11MN	105H6185	MBP		746	1087	1291	1774				869	2.06	1354	2.51		795	1166	1391	1929	
NLE12.6MN	105H6377	MBP		813	1190	1420	1972				949	2.05	1485	2.43		855	1261	1510	2114	
NLE12.6MN	105H6379	MBP		813	1190	1420	1972				949	2.05	1485	2.43		855	1261	1510	2114	

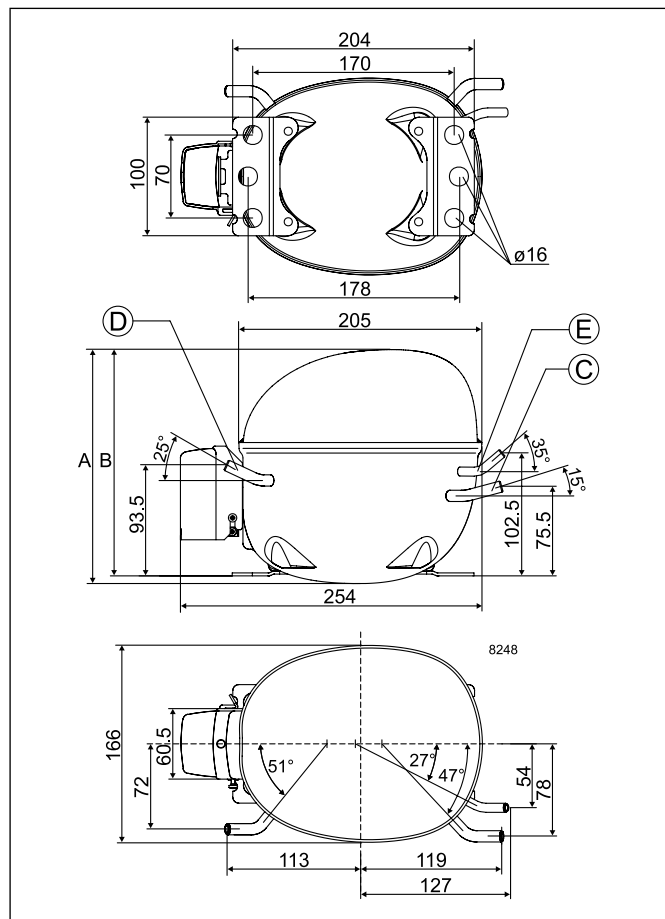
R290 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST		
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
NL7CN	105H6756	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119	117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010
NL9CN	105H6780	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119	117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010
NL9CN	105H6856	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021			117-7117	117-7119	117U7002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010
NLE8.8CN	105H6880					103N0050		117-7119	117U7002	117U5015				103N1010	103N2010
NLE10CN	105H6175					103N0050		117-7119	117U7002	117U5015				103N1010	103N2010
NLE10CN *	105H6176					103N0050								103N1010	103N2010
NLE11CNL	105H6174					103N0050			117U7003	117U5015				103N1010	103N2010
NLE12.6CNL	105H6378					103N0050		117-7119	117U7003	117U5015				103N1010	103N2010
NLE8.0CNT	105H6073					103N0050		117-7119	117U7003	117U5014				103N1010	103N2011
NLE10CNT	105H6179					103N0050		117-7119	117U7050	117U5014				103N1010	103N2011
NLE11MN	105H6177					103N0050		117-7119	117U7005	117U5015				103N1010	103N2010
NLE11MN	105H6185					103N0050		117-7119	117U7005	117U5015				103N1010	103N2010
NLE12.6MN	105H6377					103N0050		117-7119	117U7011	117U5015				103N1010	103N2010
NLE12.6MN *	105H6379					103N0050		117-7119	117U7011	117U5015				103N1010	103N2011

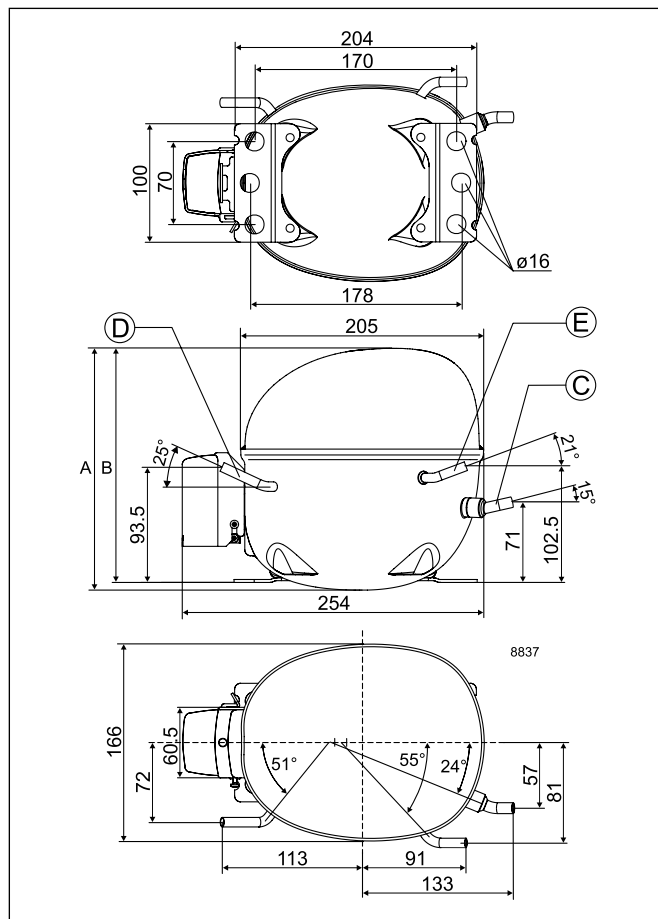
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [µF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]	Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP							A	B	Suction C	Process D		
325	1.35	597	1.81			*	3/10	7.27	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		3 4 6 10 11
380	1.39	684	1.80			*	1/3	8.35	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11
380	1.39	684	1.80			*	1/3	8.35	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F1	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 10 11
431	1.57	751	1.98	1220	2.68	*	3/8	8.76	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 10 11
486	1.47	872	1.89	1409	2.53	*	1/2	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 10 11
486	1.47	872	1.89	1409	2.53	*	1/2	10.09	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 10 11
540	1.52	962	1.92				1/2	11.15	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6 10
611	1.63	1069	2.00			*	3/5	12.55	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		4 6 10
377	1.45	692	2.02	1137	2.92	*	1/3	7.96	187-242 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		3 4 6 10 11
511	1.49	906	1.92	1440	2.59	*	1/2	10.09	187-242 V, 50 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		3 4 6 10 11
562	1.58	981	2.01	1579	2.70	*	1/2	11.15	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 10 11
562	1.58	981	2.01	1579	2.70	*	1/2	11.15	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11
602	1.56	1060	1.97	1725	2.56	*	3/5	12.55	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3 4 6 10 11
602	1.56	1060	1.97	1725	2.56	*	3/5	12.55	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NL



NLE



R290 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
									Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP						
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
SC10CNX	104H8065	L/MBP	179	531	809	979	197	0.93	634	1.75	1040	2.33	175	547	853	1042				
SC12CNX	104H8265	L/MBP	250	678	1050	1293	270	1.01	813	1.78	1395	2.31	227	711	1110	1372				
SC15CNX	104H8576	L/MBP	297	887	1328	1594	335	1.03	1050	1.87	1690	2.22	251	918	1415	1717				
SC15CNX	104H8565	L/MBP	297	887	1328	1594	335	1.03	1050	1.87	1690	2.22	251	918	1415	1717				
SC18CNX	104H8865	L/MBP	341	1033	1543	1849	379	1.00	1222	1.73	1970	1.98	315	1106	1684	2032				
SC12CNX.2	104H8266	LBP	258	725			279	0.96	859	1.71			230	742						
SC15CNX.2	104H8566	LBP	332	900			352	1.00	1076	1.76			345	928						
SC18CNX.2	104H8866	LBP	384	1057			430	1.01	1223	1.79			342	1194						
SC21CNX.2	104H8156	LBP	492	1233			540	1.09	1413	1.65			462	1399						
SC21CNX.2	104H8166	LBP	492	1233			540	1.09	1413	1.65			462	1399						
SC21CNX.2	104H8169	LBP	492	1233			540	1.09	1413	1.65			462	1399						
SC10MNX	104H8075	MBP		567	883	1074			686	1.71	1138	2.36		575	921	1132				
SC12MNX	104H8275	MBP		741	1127	1361			885	1.78	1451	2.37		757	1195	1461				
SC15MNX	104H8575	MBP		887	1322	1586			1047	1.77	1650	2.26		967	1409	1679				
SC18MNX	104H8875	MBP		1035	1506	1798			1204	1.69	1905	2.14		1109	1622	1943				
SCE15CNX	104H8540	L/MBP	332	952	1431	1716		356	1.20	1130	2.26	1806	2.90	319	1002	1524	1836			
SCE18CNX	104H8840	L/MBP	411	1140	1701	2036		436	1.24	1348	2.26	2139	2.91	400	1206	1818	2183			
SCE15CNLX	104H8548	LBP	334	954	1432			357	1.16	1132	2.09			319	1004	1522				
SCE18CNLX	104H8848	LBP	414	1115	1663			440	1.22	1318	2.07			404	1179	1775				
SCE21CNLX	104H8163	LBP	517	1329	1924			543	1.27	1547	2.15			548	1387	2074				
SCE21CNLX	104H8164	LBP	506	1331	1918			546	1.21	1546	2.00			497	1381	2062				
SCE18MNX	104H8849	MBP		1120	1666	1996			1321	1.98	2093	2.54		1193	1789	2144				
SCE18MNX	104H8851	MBP		1120	1666	1996			1321	1.98	2093	2.54		1193	1789	2144				
SCE15MNX	104H8549	MBP		945	1420	1704	2368		1122	2.06	1791	2.64		995	1513	1822	2550			
SCE21MNX	104H8160	MBP		1358	1960	2338			1572	2.17	2456	2.71		1443	2091	2492				

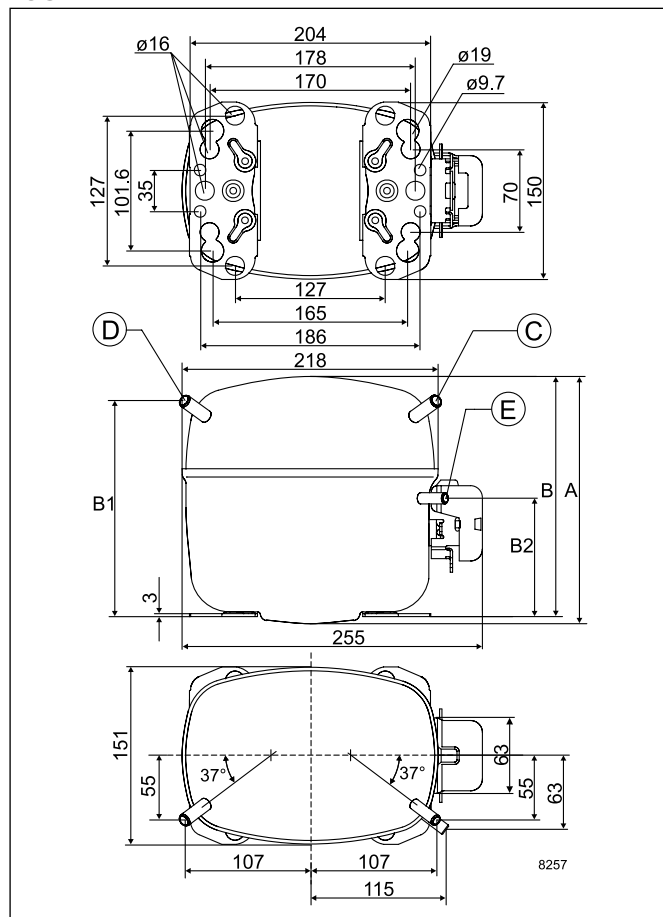
R290 | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
SC10CNX	104H8065									117U5372	117-7025		103N1004	103N2009
SC12CNX	104H8265									117U5372	117-7025		103N1004	103N2009
SC15CNX	104H8576									117U5373	117-7031		103N1004	103N2009
SC15CNX	104H8565									117U5373	117-7031		103N1004	103N2009
SC18CNX	104H8865									117U5373	117-7052		103N1004	103N2009
SC12CNX.2	104H8266								117U7003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009
SC15CNX.2	104H8566								117U7005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009
SC18CNX.2	104H8866								117U7011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009
SC21CNX.2	104H8156								117U7013	117U5012			103N1004	103N2009
SC21CNX.2	104H8166								117U7013	117U5012			103N1004	103N2009
SC21CNX.2 *	104H8169								117U7013	117U5012			103N1004	103N2009
SC10MNX	104H8075								117U7005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC12MNX	104H8275								117U7019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC15MNX	104H8575								117U7019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SC18MNX	104H8875								117U7011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008
SCE15CNX	104H8540						117-7112		117-7429	117U5373	117-7810		103N1004	117U1033
SCE18CNX	104H8840						117-7112		117U7600	117U5373	117-7806		103N1004	117U1033
SCE15CNLX	104H8548								117U7403	117U5017			103N1004	117U1033
SCE18CNLX	104H8848								117U7405	117U5017			103N1004	117U1033
SCE21CNLX	104H8163						117-7112		117-7600	117U5373	117-7806			117U1028
SCE21CNLX	104H8164								117-7400	117U5017				117U1033
SCE18MNX	104H8849								117U7406	117U5017			103N1004	117U1033
SCE18MNX	104H8851								117U7406	117U5017			103N1004	117U1033
SCE15MNX	104H8549								117U7405	117U5017			103N1004	117U1033
SCE21MNX	104H8160						117-7112		117-7425	117U5373	117-7800			117U1028

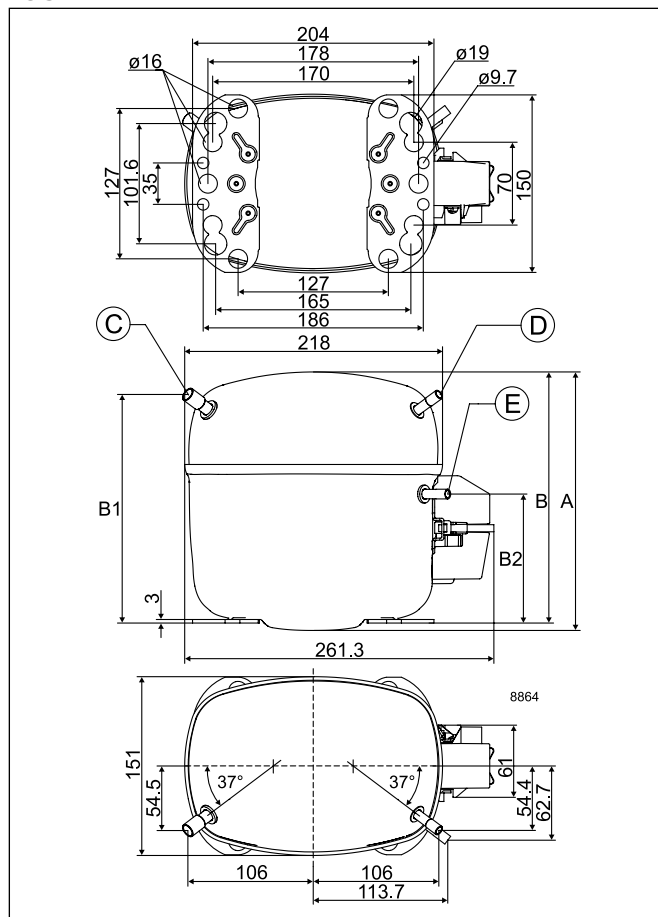
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]	Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available		
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]							A	B	Suction C	Process D			Dis-charge E
358	1.27	711	1.79			5	1/3	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 4 6 10 11
475	1.31	923	1.79			5	1/2	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 4 6 10 11
597	1.35	1183	1.83			10	3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	9.6	6.5	6.5	X		3 4 6 10 11
597	1.35	1183	1.83			10	3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	3 4 6 10 11
727	1.36	1410	1.74			10	3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2			3 4 6 10 11
491	1.20						1/2	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 6
624	1.32						3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2			4 6
797	1.31						3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			4 6
962	1.45						5/6	20.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5	X		4
962	1.45						5/6	20.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	4
962	1.45						5/6	20.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	4
351	1.19	766	1.70	1329	2.57		2/5	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 7 10 11
474	1.13	995	1.77	1707	2.61		1/2	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 7 10 11
680	1.51	1187	1.75	1907	2.40		3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 7 10 11
777	1.31	1364	1.71	2237	2.33		3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	8.2	6.2	6.2			3 7 10 11
664	1.62	1277	2.23	2100	3.13	10	3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			3 4 6 10 11
809	1.63	1525	2.24	2488	3.14	10	3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			3 4 6 10 11
667	1.52	1276	2.05				3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			4 6
793	1.51	1489	2.03				3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			4 6
953	1.61	1741	2.04			10	5/6	20.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			4
939	1.49	1732	1.87				5/6	20.95	207-242 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			4
809	1.46	1501	1.97	2437	2.75		3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			3 7 10 11
809	1.46	1501	1.97	2437	2.75		3/4	17.69	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5			3 7 10 11
659	1.49	1267	2.04	2083	2.84		3/5	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			3 7 10 11
1002	1.64	1762	2.11	2852	2.91	10	1	20.95	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2			3 7 10 11

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC



SCE



Chemical formula

CH₂F₂ / CHF₂CF₃ / CH₂FCF₃

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Red
Typelabel colour: Yellow

Applications

- LBP:** Low Back Pressure
- MBP:** Medium Back Pressure
- HBP:** High Back Pressure

Motor types

- RSIR:** Resistant Start Induction Run
- RSCR:** Resistant Start Capacitor Run
- CSIR:** Capacitor Start Induction Run
- CSR:** Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque
LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque
HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

- ePTC:** Electronically controlled PTC
 - Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
 - Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
 - PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
 - Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
 - Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

- 1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h
- 1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R407C | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
SC10DL	104L2525	M/HBP	611	968	1192	1747	2085			673	1.33	1100	1.64			645	1053	1302	1919	2299
SC12DL	104L2625	M/HBP	806	1279	1565	2258	2674			892	1.36	1441	1.70			866	1409	1731	2512	2989
SC15DL	104L2856	M/HBP	964	1493	1825	2652	3156			1047	1.38	1682	1.71			1036	1643	2015	2933	3498
SC10/10DL	104L4091	M/HBP	1222	1935	2383	3494	4169			1345	1.33	2199	1.64			1290	2105	2604	3838	4597
SC12/12DL	104L4092	M/HBP	1612	2559	3130	4516	5348			1783	1.36	2883	1.70			1732	2817	3461	5024	5978
SC15/15DL	104L4093	M/HBP	1928	2985	3651	5304	6311			2094	1.38	3364	1.71			2071	3286	4029	5865	6995

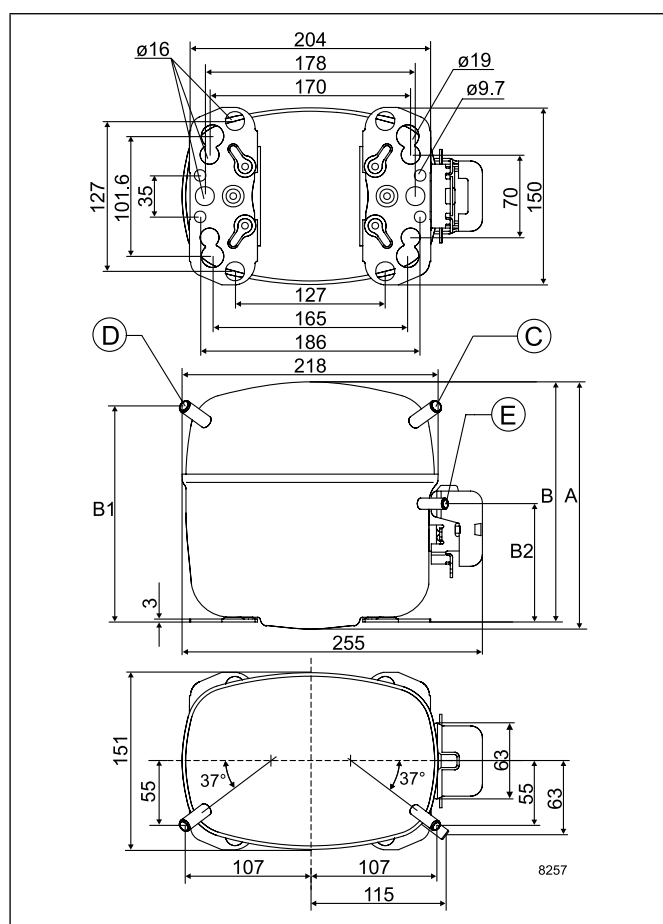
R407C | 220-240 V | 50 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
SC10DL	104L2525							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12DL	104L2625							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15DL	104L2856								117U5373	117-7029		103N1004	103N2009	
SC10/10DL	104L4091							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12/12DL	104L4092							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15/15DL	104L4093								117U5373	117-7029		103N1004	103N2009	

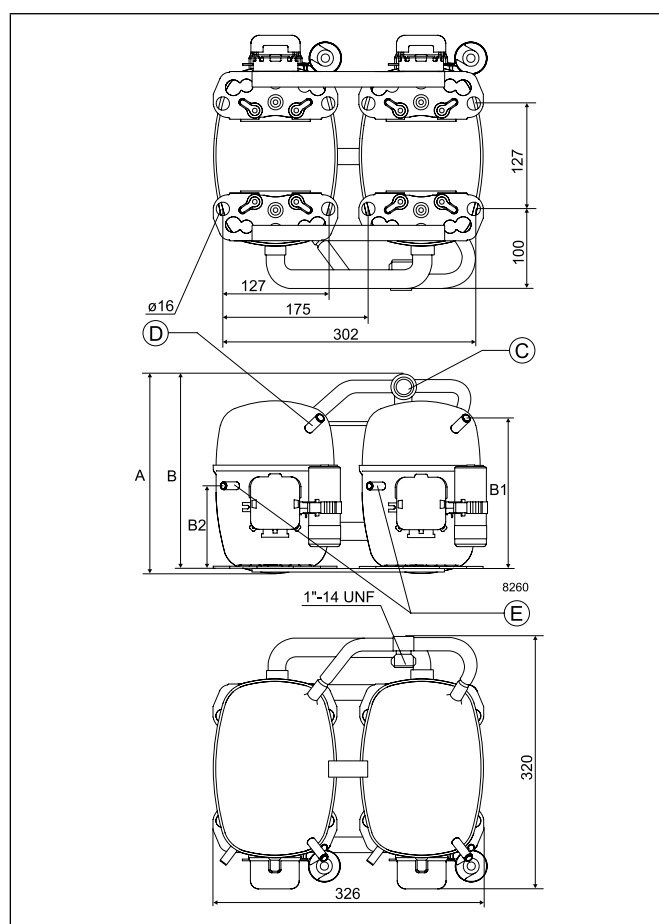
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [μF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis- charge E	Oil cooler F		alt. connectors available
		854	1.56	1512	2.24		1/2	10.29	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	10 11
		1145	1.62	1987	2.35		3/4	12.87	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	10 11
		1338	1.61	2317	2.34	10	3/4	15.28	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		X	10 11
		1708	1.56	3023	2.24		1	20.58	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	249	244	12.0	6.2	6.2			10 11
		2290	1.63	3974	2.35		1 1/4	25.74	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	12.0	6.2	6.2			10 11
		2676	1.61	4633	2.33	10	1 1/2	30.56	198-254 V, 50 Hz	F2	259	254	16.0	6.2	6.2			10 11

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC



SC-Twin



Chemical formula

CH₂FCF₃

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Blue

Typelabel colour: Yellow

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | PL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C				Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
PL35G	101G0250	M/HBP	61	103	130	199	242	33	0.57	81	1.02	162	1.51	76	128	162	248	302		

R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | PL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
PL35G	101G0250	103N0011	103N0018						117U6021	117U5014			103N1010	103N0491

Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

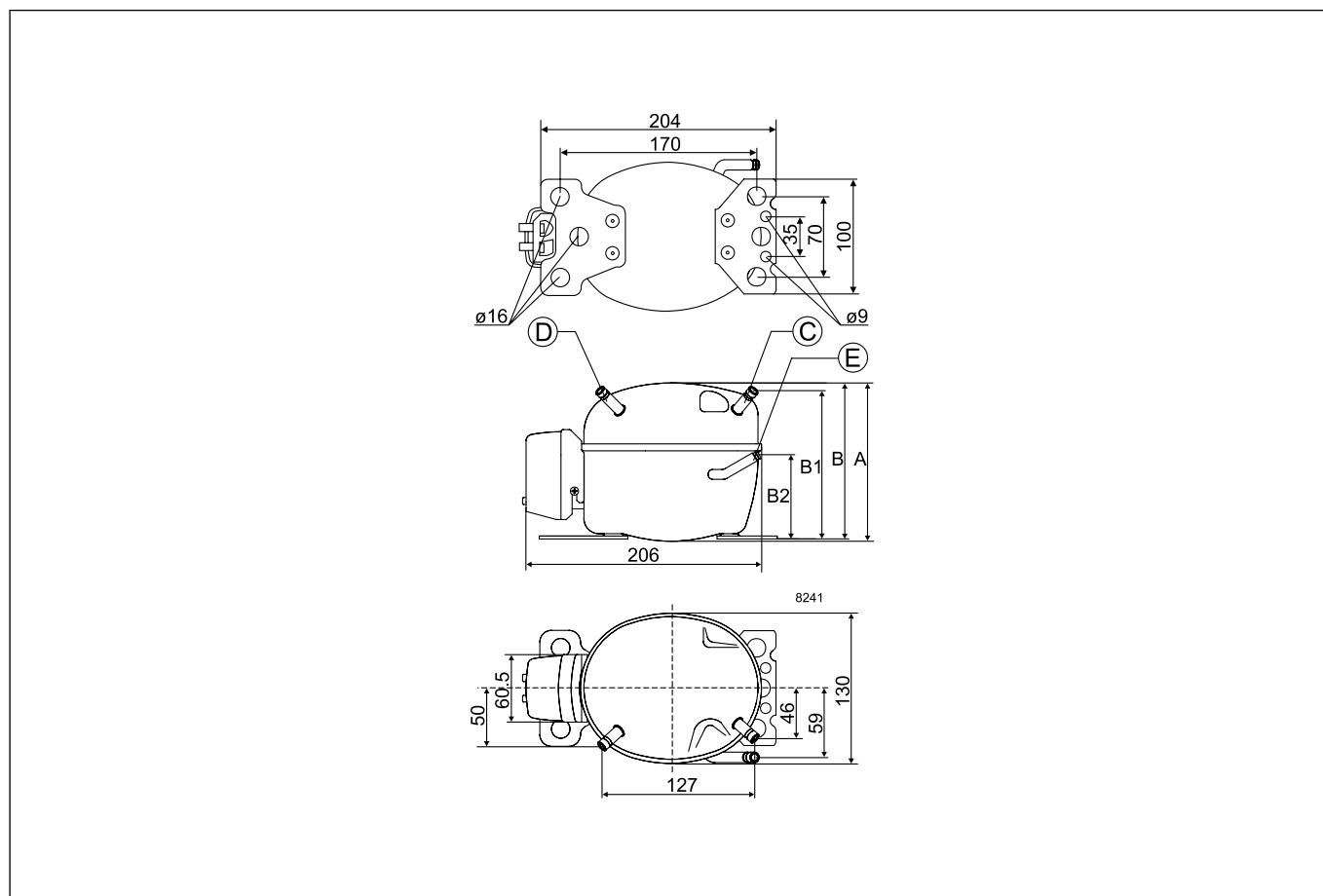
208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer-data sheet)	Dimensions							
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available	Application Type*
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
456	0.77	106	1.24	198	1.78	μF	[HP]	[cm ³]	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	137	135	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	3 9	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

PL



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | TL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]						
TL2.5G	102G4250	L/M/HBP	14	80	134	168	253	306	42	0.62	105	1.09	208	1.58	18	100	167	210	316	383
TL2.5G	102G4251	L/M/HBP	14	80	134	168	253	306	42	0.62	105	1.09	208	1.58	18	100	167	210	316	383
TL2.5G	102G4252	L/M/HBP	14	80	134	168	253	306	42	0.62	105	1.09	208	1.58	18	100	167	210	316	383
TL3G	102G4350	L/M/HBP		95	161				47	0.68	125	1.13				118	200			
TL3G	102G4352	L/M/HBP		95	161				47	0.68	125	1.13				118	200			
TL3G	102G4353	L/M/HBP		95	161				47	0.68	125	1.13				118	200			
TL4G	102G4452	L/M/HBP		127	211				70	0.80	166	1.23				158	261			
TL4G	102G4458	L/M/HBP		127	211				70	0.80	166	1.23				158	261			
TL4G	102G4463	L/M/HBP		127	211				70	0.80	166	1.23				158	261			
TL4G	102G4466	L/M/HBP		127	211				70	0.80	166	1.23				158	261			
TL5G	102G4550	L/M/HBP		162	260				91	0.87	207	1.22				200	322			
TL5G	102G4552	L/M/HBP		162	260				91	0.87	207	1.22				200	322			
TL5G	102G4553	L/M/HBP		162	260				91	0.87	207	1.22				200	322			
TL5G	102G4564	L/M/HBP		162	260				91	0.87	207	1.22				200	322			
TL5G	102G4566	L/M/HBP		162	260				91	0.87	207	1.22				200	322			
TL5G	102G4567	L/M/HBP		162	260				91	0.87	207	1.22				200	322			
TL4GH	102G4455	HBP		118	208	264	403	489			160	1.15	328	1.70		149	260	329	503	610
TLES6.5FT.3	102G4703	LBP	84	267					157	1.04	340	1.60			104	331				
TLES6.5FT.3	102G4704	LBP	84	267					157	1.04	340	1.60			104	331				
TLES7FT.4	102G4708	LBP	84	267					157	1.04	340	1.60			104	331				
TLES6.5FT.3	102G4709	LBP	84	267					157	1.04	340	1.60			104	331				
TLES6.5FT.3	102G4724	LBP	84	267					157	1.04	340	1.60			104	331				

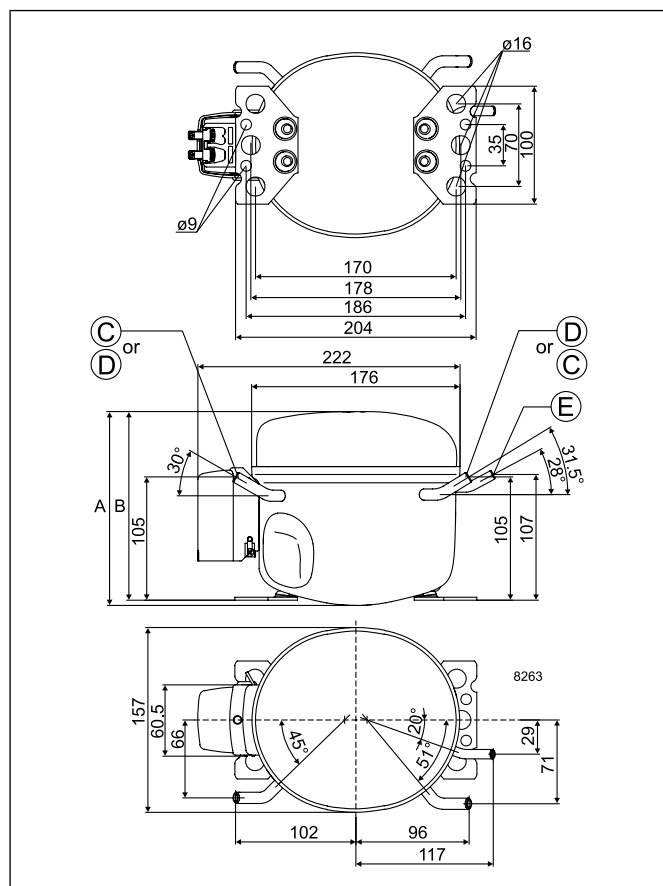
R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | TL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info				Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)	Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades	Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
TL2.5G	102G4250	103N0011	103N0018					117U6007	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL2.5G	102G4251	103N0011	103N0018					117U6007	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011
TL2.5G	102G4252	103N0011	103N0018					117U6007	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL3G	102G4350	103N0011	103N0018					117U6009	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL3G	102G4352	103N0011	103N0018					117U6009	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011
TL3G	102G4353	103N0011	103N0018					117U6009	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL4G	102G4452	103N0011	103N0018					117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL4G	102G4458	103N0011	103N0018					117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011
TL4G *	102G4463							117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011
TL4G	102G4466	103N0011	103N0018					117U6004	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL5G	102G4550	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL5G	102G4552	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL5G	102G4553	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL5G	102G4564	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011
TL5G	102G4566	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL5G	102G4567	103N0011	103N0018					117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2010
TL4GH	102G4455							117U6000	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011
TLES6.5FT.3	102G4703	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119	117U6016	117U5014		103N1010	103N2010
TLES6.5FT.3	102G4704	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119	117U6016	117U5014		103N1010	103N2010
TLES7FT.4	102G4708	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119	117U6016	117U5014		103N1010	103N2010
TLES6.5FT.3 *	102G4709	103N0011	103N0018									103N1010	103N2010
TLES6.5FT.3	102G4724	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119	117U6016	117U5014		103N1010	103N2010

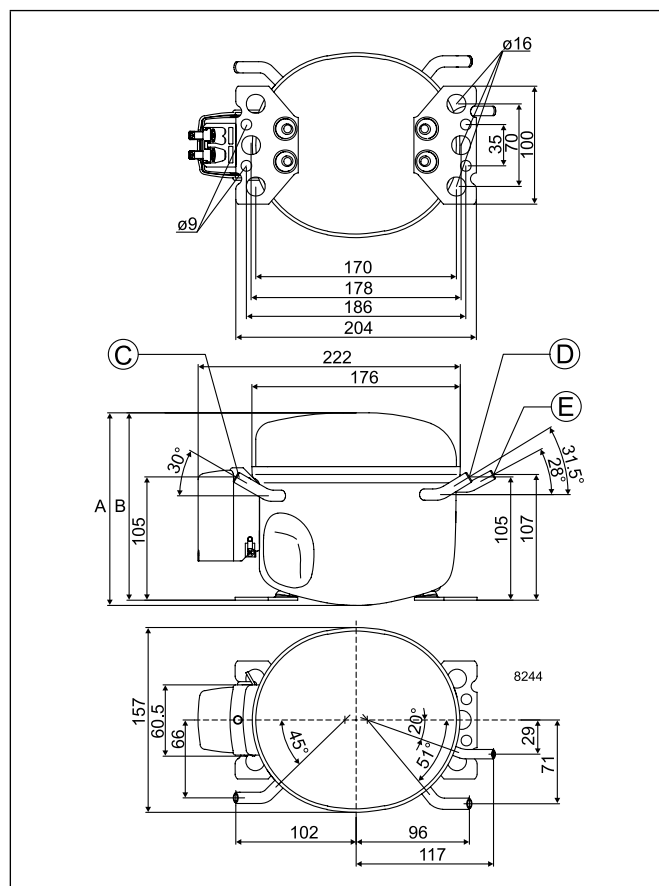
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		alt. connectors available
59	0.85	138	1.33	253	1.86		1/12	2.61	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	163	159	6.5	6.5	4.94	X	3 10 11	
59	0.85	138	1.33	253	1.86		1/12	2.61	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	3 10 11	
59	0.85	138	1.33	253	1.86		1/12	2.61	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	163	159	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	3 10 11	
68	0.93	164	1.35				1/12	3.13	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	6 10	
68	0.93	164	1.35				1/12	3.13	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	163	159	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	6 10	
68	0.93	164	1.35				1/12	3.13	198-254 V, 60 Hz	S	163	159	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	6 10	
97	1.05	215	1.48				1/12	3.86	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	6 10	
97	1.05	215	1.48				1/12	3.86	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	6 10	
97	1.05	215	1.48				1/12	3.86	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	6 10	
97	1.05	215	1.48				1/12	3.86	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	6 10	
126	1.13	267	1.44				1/8	5.08	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	6 10	
126	1.13	267	1.44				1/8	5.08	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	8.2	6.2	5.0	X	6 10	
126	1.13	267	1.44				1/8	5.08	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	6 10	
126	1.13	267	1.44				1/8	5.08	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	6 10	
126	1.13	267	1.44				1/8	5.08	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	6 10	
126	1.13	267	1.44				1/8	5.08	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	6 10	
		213	1.42	401	1.99		1/8	3.86	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0		8	
214	1.36						4 *	1/5	6.49	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 2
214	1.36						4 *	1/5	6.49	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	1 2
214	1.36						4 *	1/5	6.49	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0		1 2
214	1.36						4	1/5	6.49	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	1 2
214	1.36						4 *	1/5	6.49	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	173	169	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	1 2

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

TL



TLES



R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	
NL6FT	105G6628	LBP	59	199				119	0.94	251	1.40					73	246				
NL9FT	105G6858	LBP	91	341				197	1.07	433	1.50					113	422				
NL9FT	105G6059	LBP	91	341				197	1.07	433	1.50					113	422				
NL10FT	105G6140	LBP	133	407				245	1.01	512	1.36					164	502				
NF7FX	105G6743	L/MBP	92	313	489	602		187	0.91	393	1.35	734	1.96	114	387	605	745				
NF10FX	105G6167	L/MBP	122	363	569	706		223	0.89	456	1.28	870	1.79	150	448	704	875				
NF10FX	105G6846	L/MBP	122	363	569	706		223	0.89	456	1.28	870	1.79	150	448	704	875				
NF10FX	105G6863	L/MBP	122	363	569	706		223	0.89	456	1.28	870	1.79	150	448	704	875				
NL6.1MF	105G6660	MBP	43	223	374	470		117	0.89	292	1.34	581	1.90	54	277	465	584				
NL6.1MF	105G6661	MBP	43	223	374	470		117	0.89	292	1.34	581	1.90	54	277	465	584				
NL6.1MF	105G6662	MBP	43	223	374	470		117	0.89	292	1.34	581	1.90	54	277	465	584				
NL6.1MF	105G6665	MBP	43	223	374	470		117	0.89	292	1.34	581	1.90	54	277	465	584				
NL7.3MF	105G6772	MBP	73	283	458	570		159	0.92	363	1.32	700	1.85	92	351	569	708				
NL7.3MF	105G6773	MBP	73	283	458	570		159	0.92	363	1.32	700	1.85	92	351	569	708				
NL7.3MF	105G6775	MBP	73	283	458	570		159	0.92	363	1.32	700	1.85	92	351	569	708				
NL7.3MF	105G6777	MBP	73	283	458	570		159	0.92	363	1.32	700	1.85	92	351	569	708				
NL8.4MF	105G6877	MBP	77	325	532	664		179	0.95	420	1.35	818	1.87	96	403	661	826				
NL8.4MF	105G6879	MBP	77	325	532	664		179	0.95	420	1.35	818	1.87	96	403	661	826				
NL10MF	105G6062	MBP	109	406	650	807		233	1.00	518	1.39	989	1.91	136	503	806	1001				
NL10MF	105G6155	MBP	109	406	650	807		233	1.00	518	1.39	989	1.91	136	503	806	1001				
NL10MF	105G6870	MBP	109	406	650	807		233	1.00	518	1.39	989	1.91	136	503	806	1001				
NL10MF	105G6885	MBP	109	406	650	807		233	1.00	518	1.39	989	1.91	136	503	806	1001				
NL10MF	105G6886	MBP	109	406	650	807		233	1.00	518	1.39	989	1.91	136	503	806	1001				
NL10MF	105G6196	MBP	109	406	650	807		233	1.00	518	1.39	989	1.91	136	503	806	1001				
NLE12.6MF.2	105G6387	L/MBP	239	530	869	1086		320	1.17	683	1.66			291	657	1078	1349				
NLE12.6MFT	105G6388	L/MBP	239	530	869	1086		320	1.17	683	1.66			291	657	1078	1349				

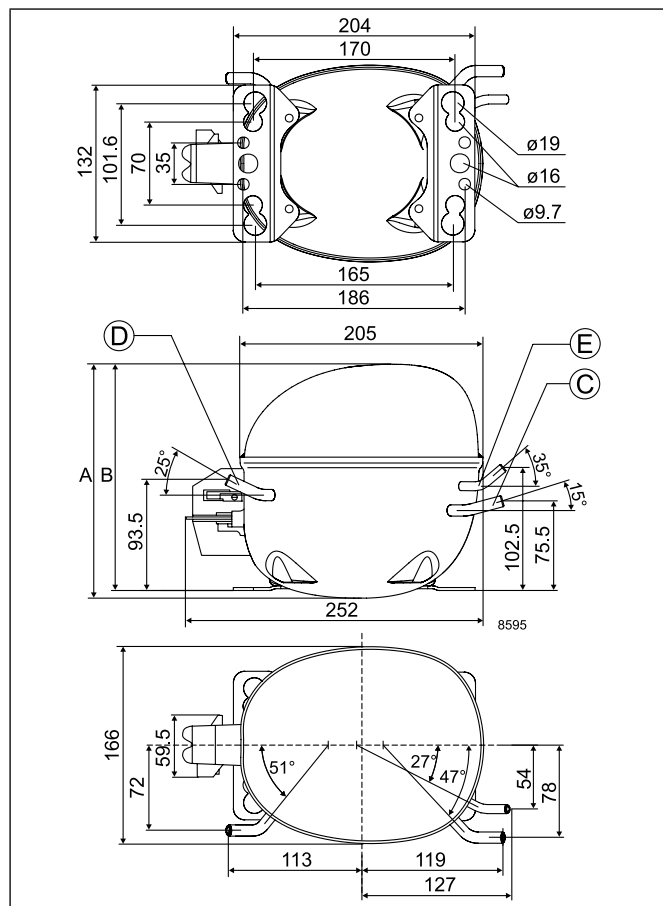
R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
NL6FT	105G6628	103N0011	103N0018						117U6000	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL9FT	105G6858	103N0011	103N0018						117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL9FT	105G6059	103N0011	103N0018						117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NL10FT	105G6140	103N0011	103N0018						117U6002	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NF7FX	105G6743								117U4140	117U5018			117U0349	117U1023	
NF10FX	105G6167								117U4139	117U5018			117U0349	117U1023	
NF10FX	105G6846								117U4139	117U5018			117U0349	117U1021	
NF10FX *	105G6863								117U4139	117U5018			117U0349	117U1023	
NL6.1MF	105G6660	103N0011	103N0018						117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL6.1MF	105G6661	103N0011	103N0018						117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL6.1MF	105G6662	103N0011	103N0018						117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL6.1MF	105G6665	103N0011	103N0018						117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL7.3MF	105G6772	103N0011	103N0018						117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL7.3MF	105G6773	103N0011	103N0018						117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL7.3MF	105G6775	103N0011	103N0018						117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL7.3MF	105G6777	103N0011	103N0018						117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL8.4MF	105G6877	103N0011	103N0018						117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL8.4MF	105G6879	103N0011	103N0018						117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL10MF	105G6062	103N0011	103N0018						117U6022	117U5018			103N1010	103N2011	
NL10MF	105G6155	103N0011	103N0018						117U6022	117U5038			103N1010	103N2011	
NL10MF	105G6870	103N0011	103N0018						117U6022	117U5018			103N1010	103N2011	
NL10MF	105G6885	103N0011	103N0018						117U6022	117U5018			103N1010	103N2011	
NL10MF	105G6886	103N0011	103N0018						117U6022	117U5018			103N1010	103N2011	
NL10MF	105G6196	103N0011	103N0018						117U6022	117U5018			103N1010	103N2011	
NLE12.6MF.2	105G6387						103N0050	117-7119	117U6005	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
NLE12.6MFT	105G6388						103N0050	117-7119	117U6005	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	

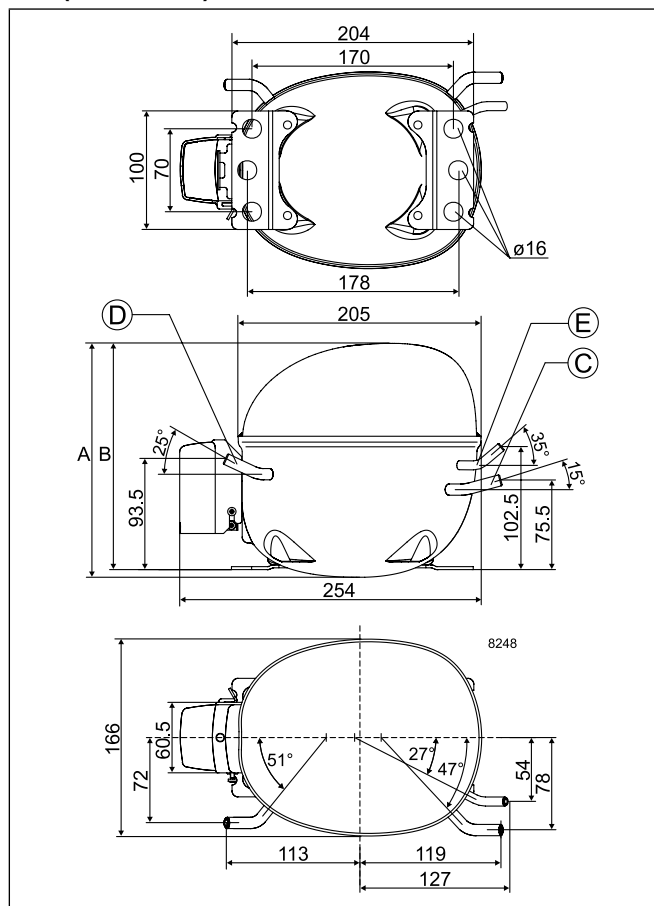
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Discharge E	Oil cooler F		alt. connectors available
162	1.22						1/7	6.13	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0		2	
270	1.38						1/4	8.35	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	2 4	
270	1.38						1/4	8.35	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	197	191	6.2	6.2	5.0	X	2 4	
330	1.28						3/10	10.09	187-253 V, 60 Hz *	S	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	2 4	
254	1.18	503	1.63	885	2.29		3/10	7.27	198-242 V, 60 Hz	F1	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
300	1.14	584	1.53	1056	2.08		1/3	10.09	198-242 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
300	1.14	584	1.53	1056	2.08		1/3	10.09	198-242 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
300	1.14	584	1.53	1056	2.08		1/3	10.09	198-242 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
165	1.17	383	1.62	707	2.23		1/4	6.13	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	190	184	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
165	1.17	383	1.62	707	2.23		1/4	6.13	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	190	184	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
165	1.17	383	1.62	707	2.23		1/4	6.13	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	190	184	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
165	1.17	383	1.62	707	2.23		1/4	6.13	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	S	190	184	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
221	1.19	471	1.59	848	2.16		1/4	7.27	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	197	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
221	1.19	471	1.59	848	2.16		1/4	7.27	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	197	191	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	3	
221	1.19	471	1.59	848	2.16		1/4	7.27	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	197	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
221	1.19	471	1.59	848	2.16		1/4	7.27	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	197	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
249	1.23	546	1.62	993	2.19		3/10	8.35	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	197	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
249	1.23	546	1.62	993	2.19		3/10	8.35	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	197	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
320	1.29	668	1.66	1197	2.23		3/8	10.09	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5	X	3	
320	1.29	668	1.66	1197	2.23		3/8	10.09	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
320	1.29	668	1.66	1197	2.23		3/8	10.09	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
320	1.29	668	1.66	1197	2.23		3/8	10.09	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
320	1.29	668	1.66	1197	2.23		3/8	10.09	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5	X	3	
320	1.29	668	1.66	1197	2.23		3/8	10.09	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5	X	3	
428	1.50	889	2.00				*	3/8	12.55	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		3 10 11
428	1.50	889	2.00				*	3/8	12.55	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.2	6.2		3 10 11

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NF



NL (NLE similar)



R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | FR - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	
FR6G	103G6660	L/M/HBP	199	345				92	0.78	266	1.35					247	427				
FR7.5G	103G6680	L/M/HBP	228	385				112	0.81	300	1.31					282	476				
FR7.5G	103G6681	L/M/HBP	228	385				112	0.81	300	1.31					282	476				
FR7.5G	103G6690	L/M/HBP	228	385				112	0.81	300	1.31					282	476				
FR8.5G	103G6780	L/M/HBP	263	441				138	0.85	345	1.26					326	547				
FR8.5G	103G6790	L/M/HBP	263	441				138	0.85	345	1.26					326	547				
FR10G	103G6880	L/M/HBP	292	486				153	0.79	381	1.21					362	601				
FR10G	103G6881	L/M/HBP	292	486				153	0.79	381	1.21					362	601				
FR10G	103G6890	L/M/HBP	292	486				153	0.79	381	1.21					362	601				
FR7GH	103G6683	HBP	225	379	482	753	924			294	1.35	607	1.91		279	470	600	938	1153		
FR7GH	103G6692	HBP	225	379	482	753	924			294	1.35	607	1.91		279	470	600	938	1153		

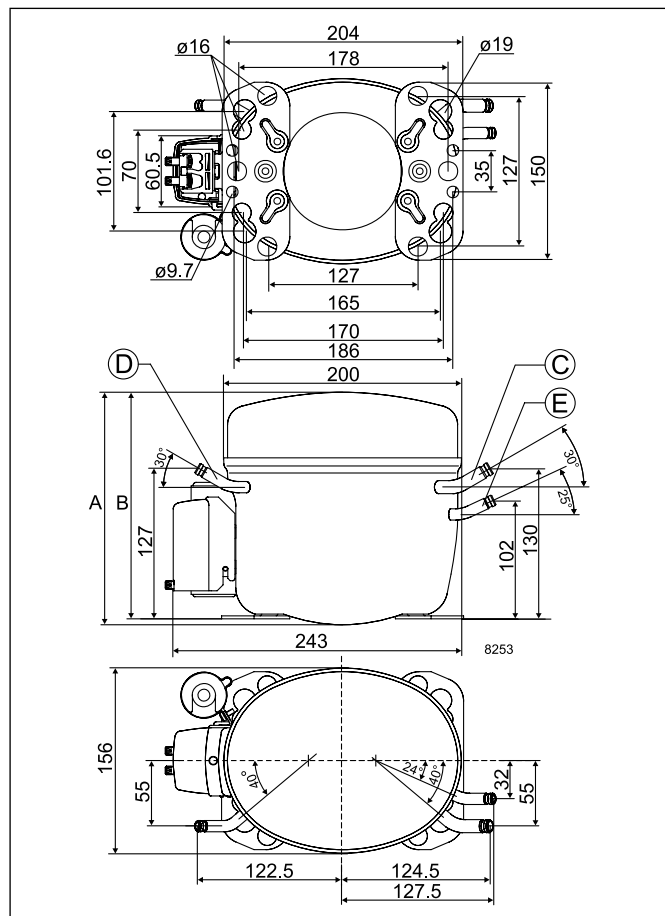
R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | FR - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
FR6G	103G6660	103N0011	103N0018						117U6000	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR7.5G	103G6680	103N0011	103N0018						117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR7.5G	103G6681	103N0011	103N0018						117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR7.5G	103G6690	103N0011	103N0018						117U6001	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR8.5G	103G6780	103N0011	103N0018						117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR8.5G	103G6790	103N0011	103N0018						117U6015	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR10G	103G6880	103N0011	103N0018						117U6010	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR10G	103G6881	103N0011	103N0018						117U6010	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR10G	103G6890	103N0011	103N0018						117U6010	117U5015			103N1010	103N2010	
FR7GH	103G6683								117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
FR7GH	103G6692								117U6016	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	

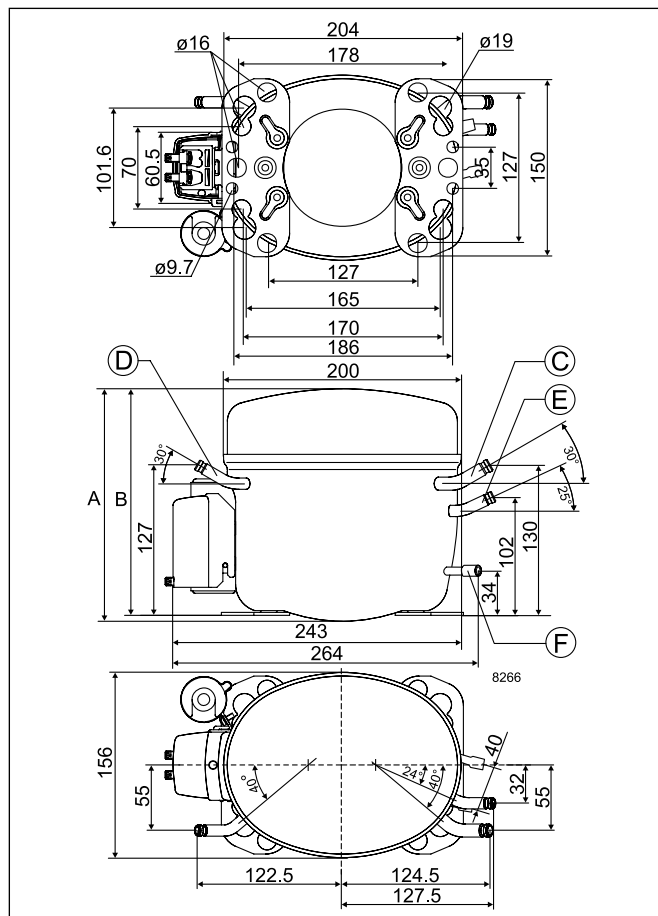
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions							Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]	Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]							A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E		
135	1.06	351	1.63				1/8	6.23	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2			6 10
161	1.09	392	1.57				1/7	6.93	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 6 10
161	1.09	392	1.57				1/7	6.93	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 6 10
161	1.09	392	1.57				1/7	6.93	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6 10
194	1.11	450	1.50				1/6	7.95	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2			4 6 10
194	1.11	450	1.50				1/6	7.95	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6 10
215	1.05	496	1.44				1/5	9.05	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 6 10
215	1.05	496	1.44				1/5	9.05	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 6 10
215	1.05	496	1.44				1/5	9.05	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6 10
		386	1.62	742	2.26		1/4	6.93	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	196	191	8.2	6.2	8.2			8
		386	1.62	742	2.26		1/4	6.93	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	196	191	8.2	6.2	8.2	8.2	X	8

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

FR



FR (with oil cooler connector)



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] T _c =55°C, T _{liq} =55°C, T _{suc} =32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] T _c =54.4°C, T _{liq} =32.2°C, T _{suc} =32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]									
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C											
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15				
SC10G	104G8000	L/M/HBP	27	314	569			132	0.63	432	1.27								35	390	705			
SC12G	104G8224	L/M/HBP	74	406	704			203	0.77	542	1.31								93	504	875			
SC12G	104G8240	L/M/HBP	74	406	704			203	0.77	542	1.31								93	504	875			
SC12G	104G8243	L/M/HBP	74	406	704			203	0.77	542	1.31								93	504	875			
SC12G	104G8244	L/M/HBP	74	406	704			203	0.77	542	1.31								93	504	875			
SC12G	104G8245	MBP		370	696	907	1449			519	1.34	1157	2.07						461	865	1128	1805		
SC12G	104G8246	L/M/HBP	74	406	704			203	0.77	542	1.31								93	504	875			
SC12G	104G8250	L/M/HBP	74	406	704			203	0.77	542	1.31								93	504	875			
SC12G	104G8253	L/M/HBP	74	406	704			203	0.77	542	1.31								93	504	875			
SC15G	104G8520	L/M/HBP		515	863			262	0.79	677	1.34								639	1070				
SC15G	104G8525	L/M/HBP		515	863			262	0.79	677	1.34								639	1070				
SC15G	104G8526	MBP		468	834	1049	1567			641	1.37	1292	2.01						583	1035	1303	1953		
SC15G	104G8529	L/M/HBP		515	863			262	0.79	677	1.34								639	1070				
SC18G	104G8820	L/M/HBP		623	1021			338	0.88	807	1.31								771	1264				
SC18G	104G8822	L/M/HBP		623	1021			338	0.88	807	1.31								771	1264				
SC18G	104G8823	MBP		573	955	1207	1858			745	1.46	1506	2.13						711	1186	1500	2315		
SC18G	104G8824	L/M/HBP		623	1021			338	0.88	807	1.31								771	1264				
SC18G	104G8825	L/M/HBP		623	1021			338	0.88	807	1.31								771	1264				
SC18G	104G8830	L/M/HBP		623	1021			338	0.88	807	1.31								771	1264				
SC18G	104G8838	L/M/HBP		623	1021			338	0.88	807	1.31								771	1264				
SC21G	104G8124	L/M/HBP		655	1145			303	0.80	880	1.36								815	1419				
SC21G	104G8140	L/M/HBP		655	1145			303	0.80	880	1.36								815	1419				
SC21G	104G8143	L/M/HBP		655	1145			303	0.80	880	1.36								815	1419				
SC21G	104G8145	L/M/HBP		655	1145			303	0.80	880	1.36								815	1419				

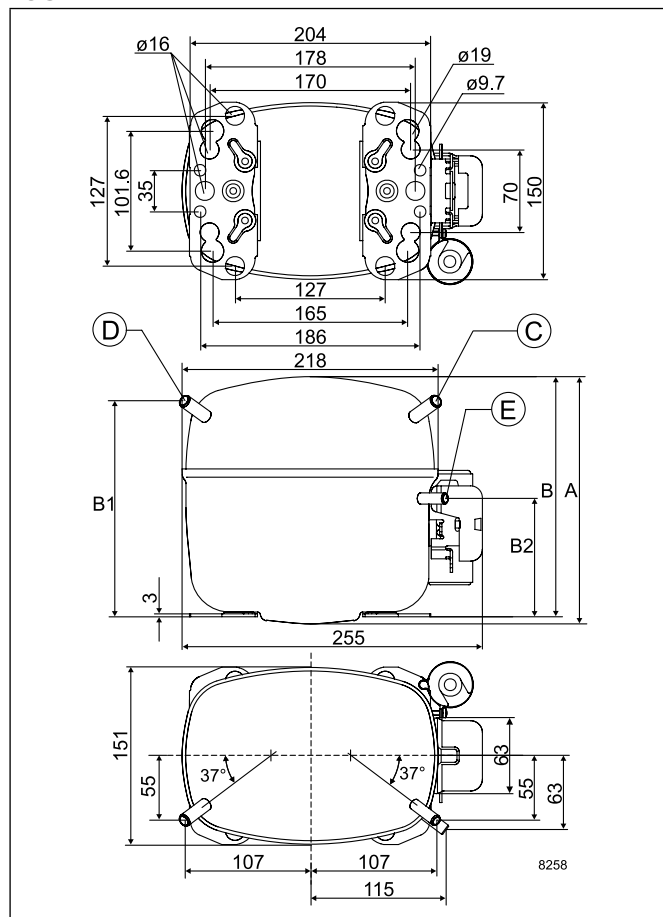
R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST		
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
SC10G	104G8000	103N0011							117U6002	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8224	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8240	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8243	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8244	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12G	104G8245								117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12G	104G8246	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8250	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC12G	104G8253	103N0011							117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15G	104G8520								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15G	104G8525								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15G	104G8526								117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC15G	104G8529								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8820								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8822								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8823									117U5373	117-7039			103N1004	103N2008
SC18G	104G8824								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8825								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC18G	104G8830								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18G	104G8838								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC21G	104G8124									117U5373	117-7029			103N1004	103N2009
SC21G	104G8140									117U5373	117-7029			103N1004	103N2009
SC21G	104G8143							117-7121		117-7427	117U5373	117-7039		103N1004	103N2008
SC21G	104G8145									117U5373	117-7029			103N1004	103N2009

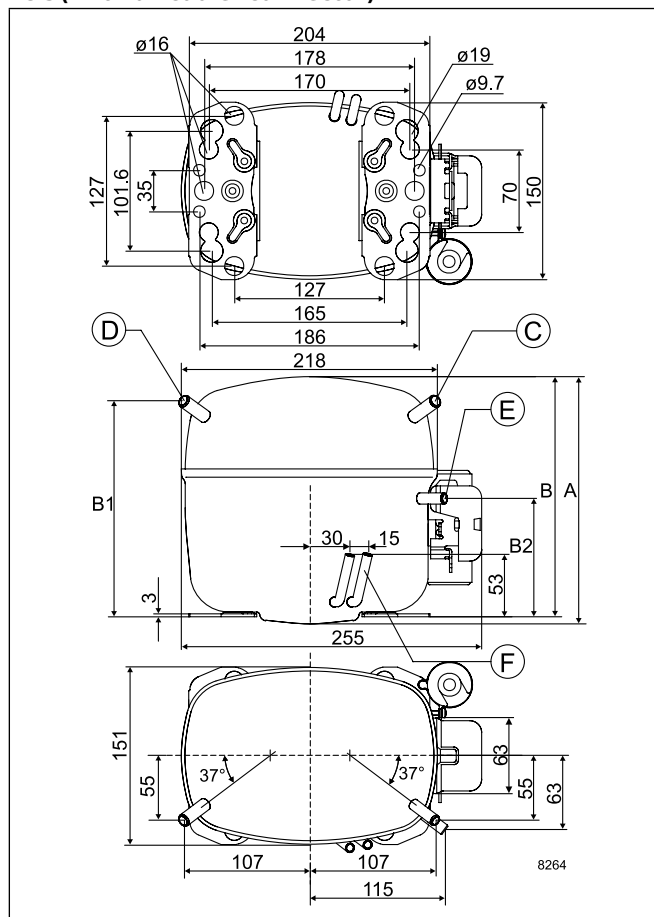
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [μF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
197	0.87	577	1.59			1/5	10.29	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	199	193	8.2	6.2	6.2			3	
289	1.03	717	1.60			1/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3	
289	1.03	717	1.60			1/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	X		3	
289	1.03	717	1.60			1/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3	
289	1.03	717	1.60			1/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	X		3	
		702	1.65	1422	2.45	1/2	12.87	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3	
289	1.03	717	1.60			1/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2			3	
289	1.03	717	1.60			1/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	209	203	8.20	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
289	1.03	717	1.60			1/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.20	6.5	6.5	X		3	
371	1.07	883	1.64			1/3	15.28	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2	X		3	
371	1.07	883	1.64			1/3	15.28	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3	
		850	1.67	1565	2.38	1/2	15.28	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3	
371	1.07	883	1.64			1/3	15.28	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2	X		3	
468	1.13	1045	1.58			2/5	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	X		3	
468	1.13	1045	1.58			2/5	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3	
		976	1.76	1838	2.51	10	3/5	17.69	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3
468	1.13	1045	1.58			2/5	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3	
468	1.13	1045	1.58			2/5	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	X		3	
468	1.13	1045	1.58			2/5	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
468	1.13	1045	1.58			*	2/5	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	X	3	
446	1.08	1164	1.66			10	2/5	20.95	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.5	6.5	X		3
446	1.08	1164	1.66			10	2/5	20.95	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	X		3
446	1.08	1164	1.66			10	2/5	20.95	198-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	X		3
446	1.08	1164	1.66			10	2/5	20.95	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	8.0	6.2	6.2	X		3

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC



SC (with oil cooler connector)



R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
SC12FT	104G8205	LBP	125	477	761			272	0.91	608	1.33			156	592	946				
SC15FT	104G8505	LBP	154	571	904			330	0.92	724	1.35			192	708	1123				
SC15FT	104G8506	LBP	154	571	904			330	0.92	724	1.35			192	708	1123				
SC18FTX	104G8805	LBP	187	675	1071			390	0.93	857	1.38			233	837	1331				
SC18FTX	104G8806	LBP	187	675	1071			390	0.93	857	1.38			233	837	1331				
SC21FTX	104G8106	LBP	240	800	1262			470	0.99	1012	1.43			298	990	1563				
SC10GH	104G8041	HBP		318	541	683	1042	1265		421	1.24	849	1.71		399	675	852	1303	1584	
SC12GH	104G8261	HBP		371	680	880	1393	1714		511	1.31	1116	2.01		461	844	1094	1735	2138	
SC15GH	104G8561	HBP		425	776	1012	1629	2019		582	1.37	1295	2.03		525	963	1257	2029	2519	
SC15GH	104G8573	HBP		425	776	1012	1629	2019		582	1.37	1295	2.03		525	963	1257	2029	2519	
SC18GH	104G8861	HBP		573	955	1207	1858	2268		745	1.46	1506	2.13		711	1186	1500	2315	2829	
SC18GH	104G9851	HBP		573	955	1207	1858	2268		745	1.46	1506	2.13		711	1186	1500	2315	2829	
SC18MFX	104G8804	MBP		668	1067	1322	1968			851	1.45	1621	2.03		826	1322	1640	2447		

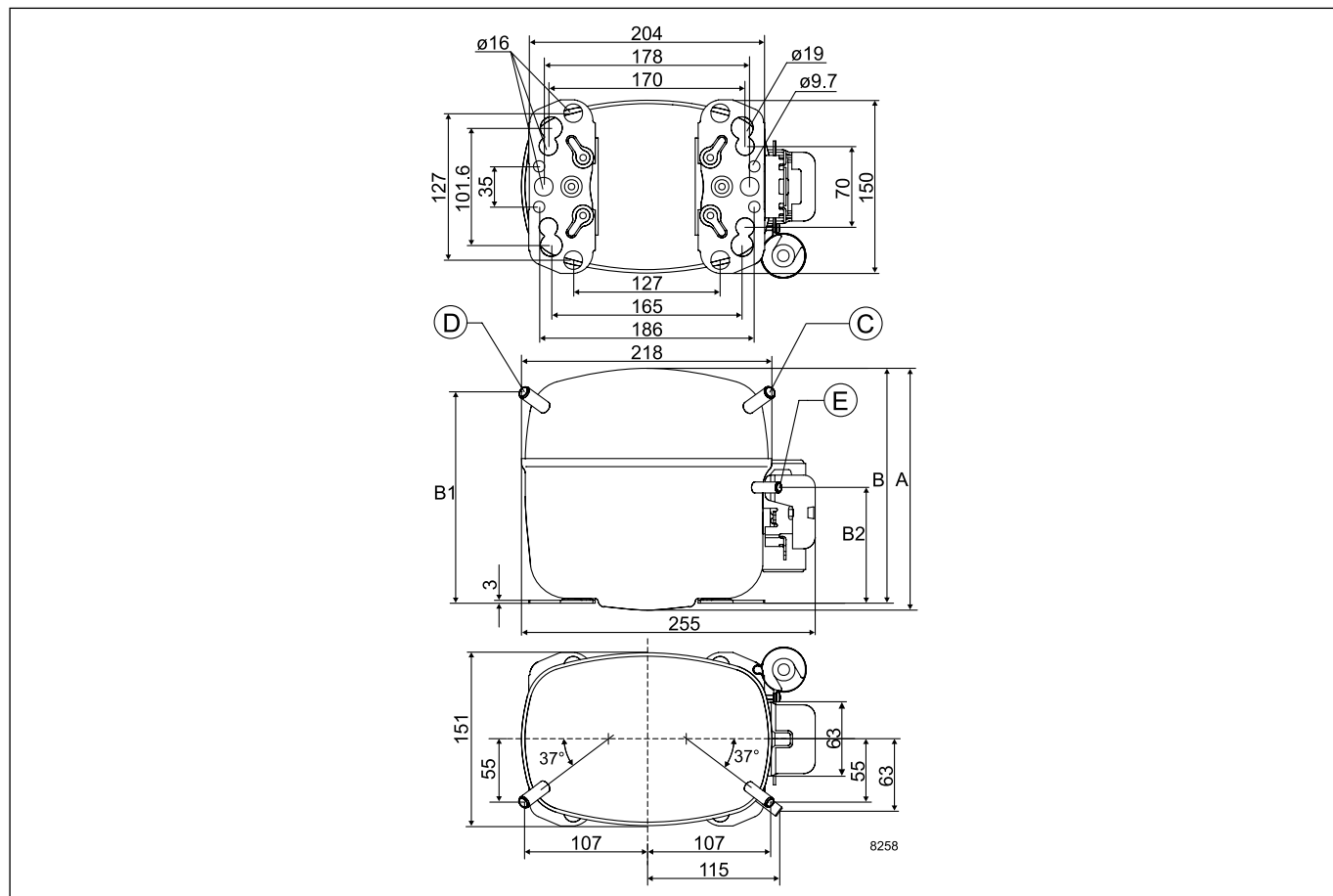
R134a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
SC12FT	104G8205	103N0011						117U6003	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15FT	104G8505	103N0011						117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC15FT	104G8506	103N0011						117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18FTX	104G8805							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC18FTX	104G8806							117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	
SC21FTX	104G8106								117U5373	117-7039		103N1004	103N2008	
SC10GH	104G8041							117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12GH	104G8261							117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC15GH	104G8561							117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC15GH	104G8573							117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC18GH	104G8861								117U5373	117-7039		103N1004	103N2008	
SC18GH	104G9851								117U5373	117-7039		103N1004	103N2008	
SC18MFX	104G8804							117U6019	117U5017	117-7027		103N1004	103N2008	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
375	1.18	784	1.59				1/3	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F1	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2		4 6 10	
453	1.20	932	1.62				2/5	15.28	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 10	
453	1.20	932	1.62				2/5	15.28	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5	X	4 10	
535	1.21	1104	1.67				1/2	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 10	
535	1.21	1104	1.67				1/2	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.5	6.5	X	4 10	
641	1.29	1298	1.69			10	3/5	20.95	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		4 10	
		555	1.49	1038	2.02		3/10	10.29	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2		8	
		687	1.62	1370	2.38		2/5	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2		8	
		782	1.67	1594	2.39	10	1/2	15.28	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2	X	8	
		782	1.67	1594	2.39	10	1/2	15.28	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	10.2	6.2	8.2	X	8	
		976	1.76	1838	2.51	10	3/5	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	8.2		8	
		976	1.76	1838	2.51	10	3/5	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	8.2		8	
528	1.25	1095	1.75	1960	2.37	10 *	3/5	17.69	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		3 10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC



Chemical formula

C₄H₁₀

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Red

Typelabel colour: Yellow

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R600a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C		Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15												
NLE9KTK	105H6071	LBP	66	200					118	1.03	255	1.57							80	244
NLE9KTK	105H6848	LBP	66	200					118	1.03	255	1.57							80	244
NLE11KTK	105H6948	LBP	84	239					147	1.01	303	1.45							102	291

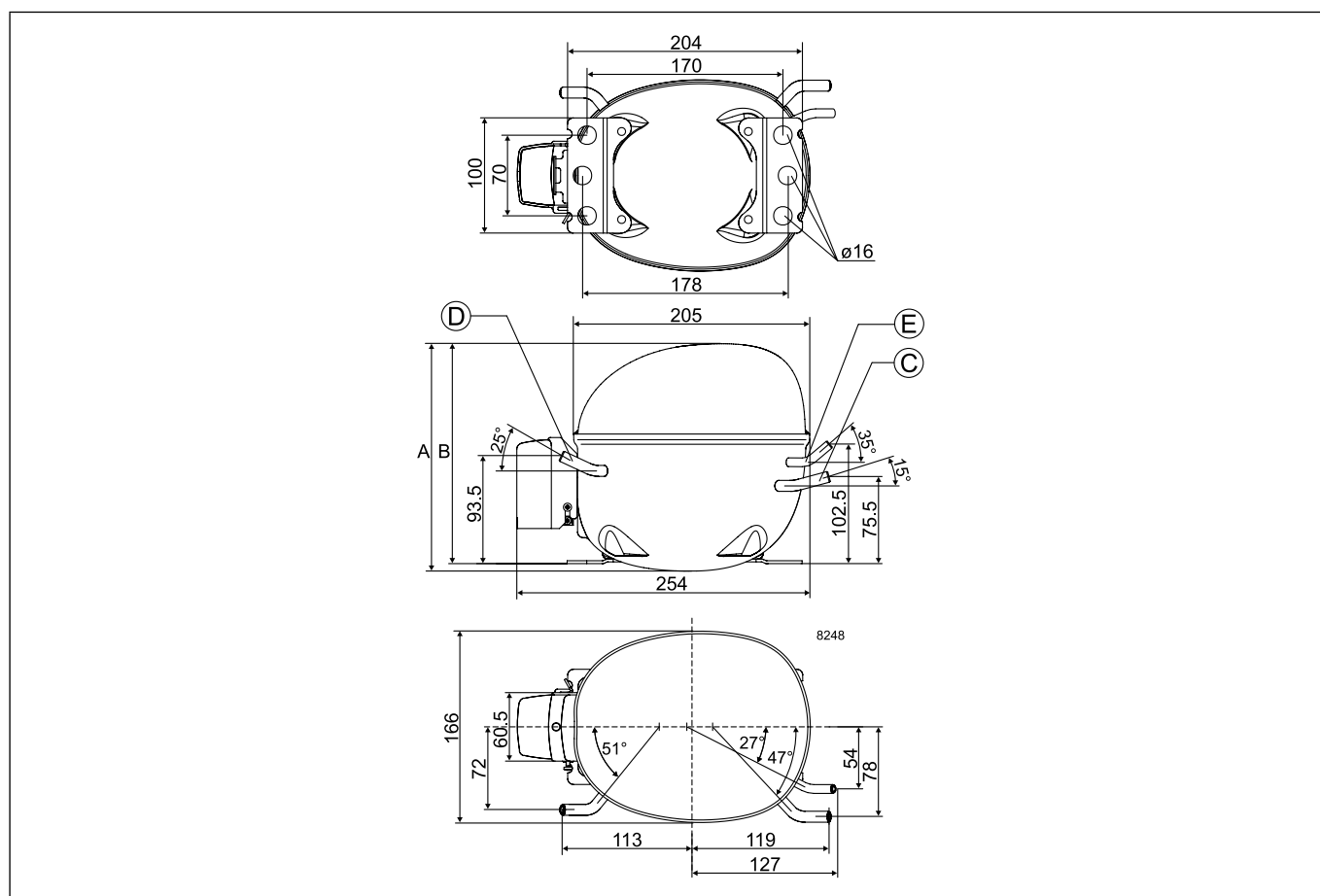
R600a | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)	Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades								Spades
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
NLE9KTK	105H6071	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE9KTK	105H6848	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010
NLE11KTK	105H6948	103N0011	103N0018	103N0016	103N0021		117-7117	117-7119					103N1010	103N2010

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
158	1.33					*	1/8	8.35	187-254 V. 60 Hz *	S	197	190	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
158	1.33					*	1/8	8.35	187-254 V. 60 Hz *	S	197	190	6.2	6.2	5.0		X	2
194	1.29					*	1/6	11.15	187-254 V. 60 Hz *	S	197	190	6.2	6.2	5.0			2

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
 Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NLE



R600a | 208-230 V | 60 Hz | KAPPA Tropical

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
HXK80AT	CDO00135	LBP	69	205				126	1.39	253	1.88			85	249					
HXK87AT	CDO00136	LBP	87	224				139	1.38	278	1.98			107	274					
HXK95AT	CDO00137	LBP	95	245				151	1.39	304	1.98			117	299					
HXK12AT	CDO00138	LBP	112	288				178	1.37	359	1.95			137	350					

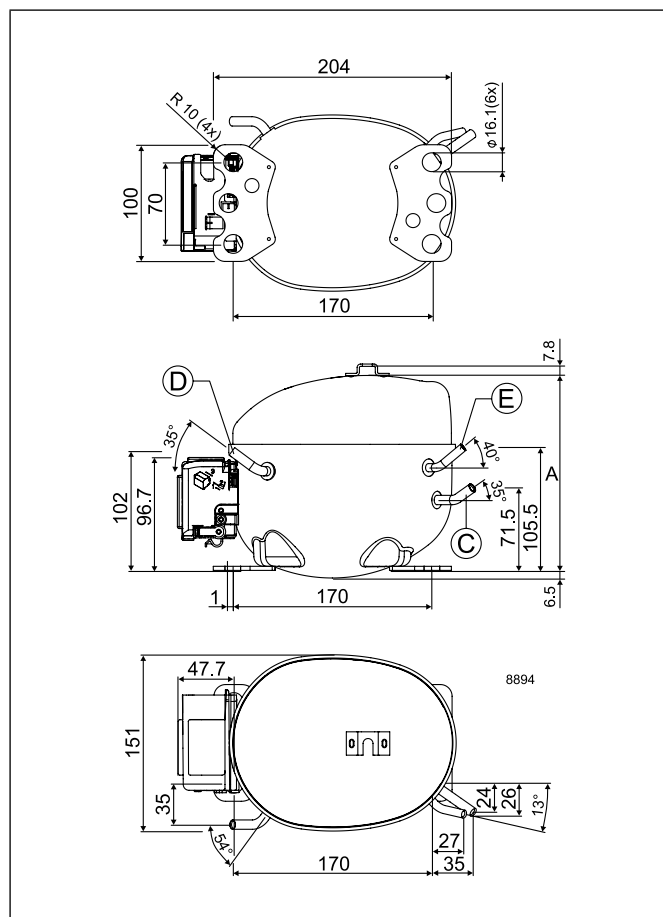
R600a | 208-230 V | 60 Hz | KAPPA Tropical | Electrical Equipment | Spare parts | Accessories

Compressor	Code number	Run capacitor	Terminal board		Terminal board	Cable clamp	Cover	Evaporation tray	All-in-one equipment
		• optional • compulsory *	• PTC • external protector		• ePTC • external protector	screws not included	V0	plastic	• cover • cable clamp + screws • earthing screw
		Spades	Spades		Spades		material optional		
		4.8 6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm				
HXK80AT	CDO00135	4 µF *	ZCF5	DCF5		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK87AT	CDO00136	4 µF *	ZCFC	DCFC		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK95AT	CDO00137	4 µF *	ZCFP	DCFP		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_
HXK12AT	CDO00138	4 µF *	ZCFP	DCFP		113410_	157595_	113188_	161680_

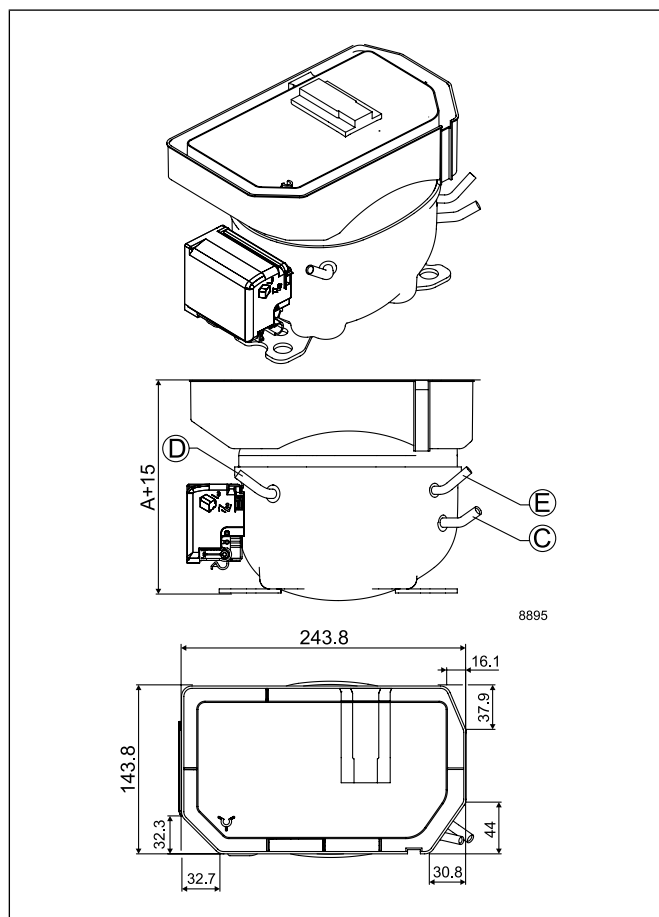
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions					Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location / diameter [mm]				alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C (I.D.)	Process D (O.D.)	Discharge E (I.D.)		
168	1.77					4 *	1/8	8.10	170-264V, 60 Hz *	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
184	1.77					4 *	1/7	8.80	170-264V, 60 Hz *	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
201	1.77					4 *	1/6	9.60	170-264V, 60 Hz *	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	
236	1.77					*	1/5	11.10	170-264V, 60 Hz *	S	167		6.15	6.00	5.15	1 2 6	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

KAPPA Tropical



KAPPA Tropical • Evaporation tray



R600a | 208-230 V | 60 Hz | DELTA

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C			HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
			[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]
HTD30AG	CDO00118	LBP	17.4	67	107				38	1.10	85	1.78				21	82	131		

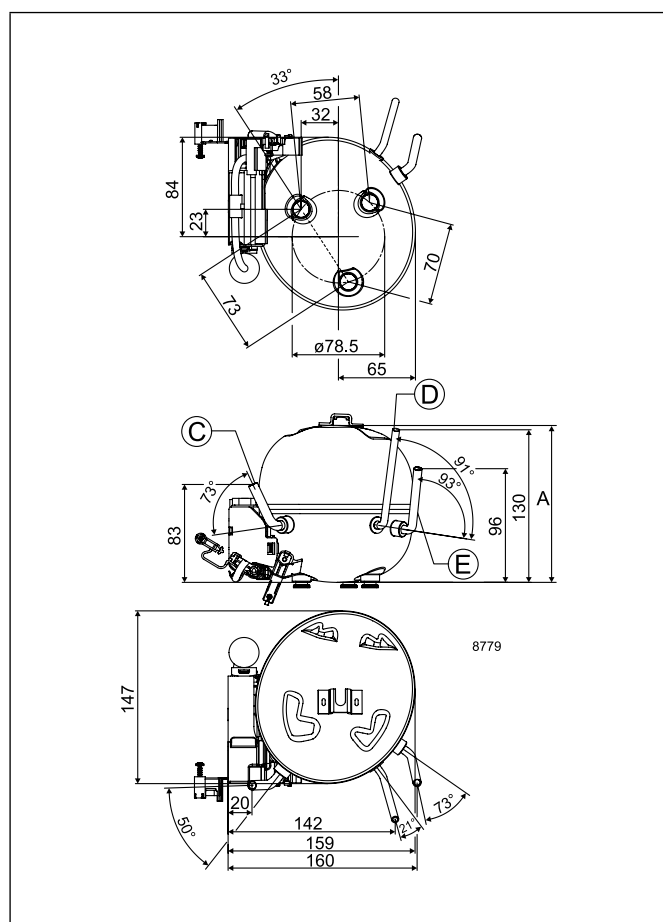
R600a | 208-230 V | 60 Hz | DELTA | Electrical Equipment | Spare parts | Accessories

Compressor pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	Run capacitor	Terminal board			Small cover	Adapter plate	Evaporation tray
		• optional • compulsory *	• PTC • external protector	• ePTC • external protector		• compulsory • delivered separately	• innovative fixation system • faster and easier assembly	plastic
		Spades	Spades	Spades				
		4.8 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm				
HTD30AG	CDO00118	2 µF	BNE6		160943_	157008_	162531_	

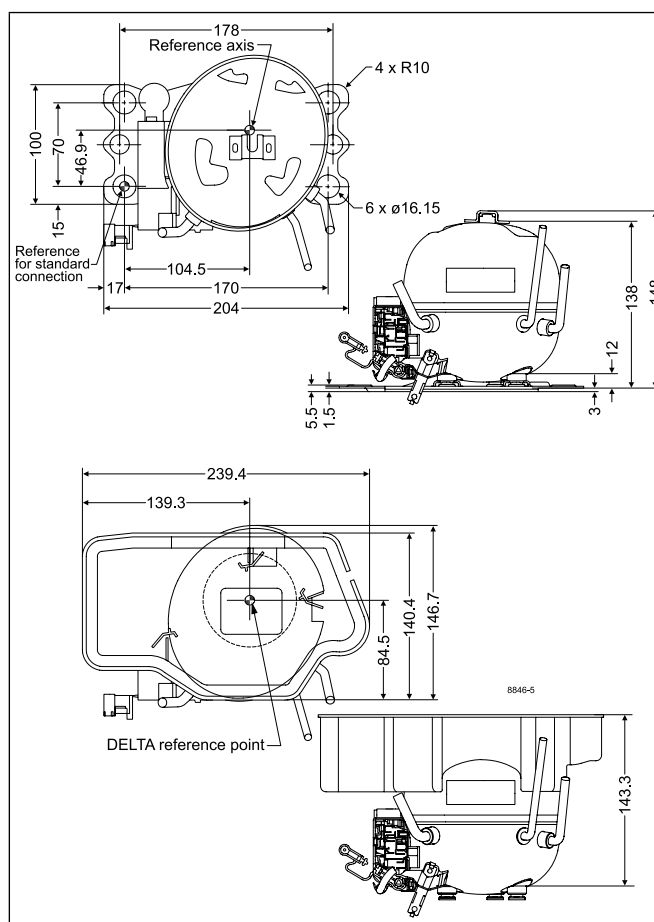
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions					Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location / diameter [mm]				alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP						A	B	Suction C (I.D.)	Process D (O.D.)	Discharge E (I.D.)		
[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]												
52	1.45	110	2.13			2 *	1/12	3.00	187-264 V, 60 Hz *	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	1 2 5	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

DELTA



DELTA • Evaporation tray • Adapter plate



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

Chemical formula

R404A: CHF₂CF₃ / CH₃CF₃ / CH₂FCF₃
 R507: CHF₂CF₃ / CH₃CF₃

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Lilac
 Typelabel colour: Yellow

Applications

- LBP:** Low Back Pressure
- MBP:** Medium Back Pressure
- HBP:** High Back Pressure

Motor types

- RSIR:** Resistant Start Induction Run
- RSCR:** Resistant Start Capacitor Run
- CSIR:** Capacitor Start Induction Run
- CSR:** Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

- S = Static cooling normally sufficient
- O = Oil cooling
- F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)
- F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque
 LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.
 To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.
HST: High Starting Torque
 HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

- ePTC:** Electronically controlled PTC
- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
 - Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
 - PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
 - Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
 - Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

- 1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h
- 1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]								
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C			HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C			Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]		Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						-35	-15	-5	0	10
NL6.1MLX	105F3610	MBP	507	771	932				593	1.61		938	1.93				543	844	1031				
NL6.1MLX	105F3611	MBP	507	771	932				593	1.61		938	1.93				543	844	1031				
NF7MLX	105F3720	MBP	618	940	1137				724	1.53		1144	1.76				662	1030	1257				
NF7MLX	105F3721	MBP	618	940	1137				724	1.53		1144	1.76				662	1030	1257				

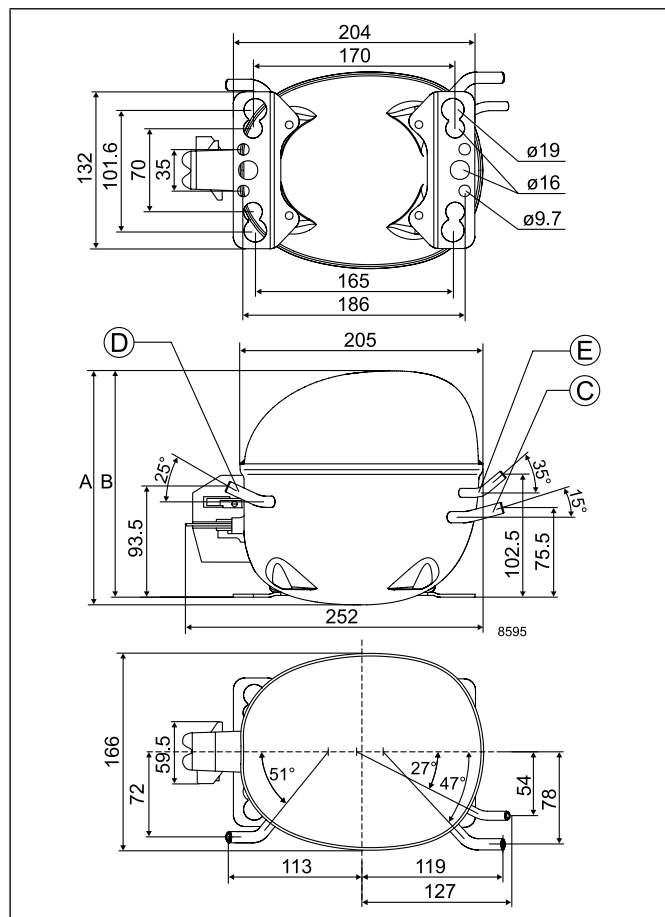
R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
NL6.1MLX	105F3610							117U6022	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NL6.1MLX	105F3611							117U6022	117U5015			103N1010	103N2011	
NF7MLX	105F3720							117U4139	117U5018			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7MLX	105F3721							117U4139	117U5018			117U0349	117U1021	

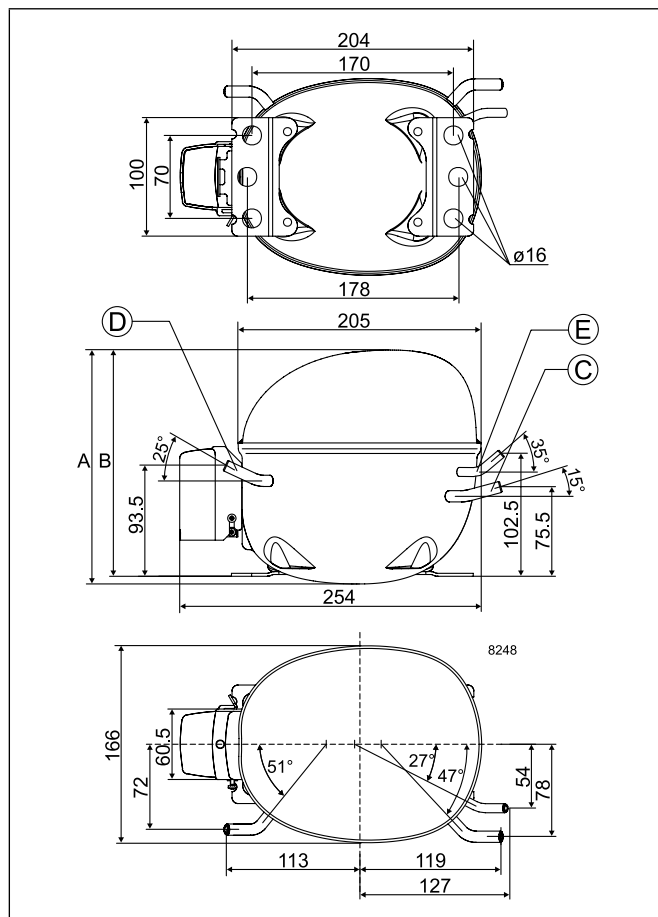
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]	Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]							A	B	Suction C	Process D		
350	1.24	676	1.62	1155	2.20	1/3	6.13	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5		10 11	
350	1.24	676	1.62	1155	2.20	1/3	6.13	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		10 11	
426	1.16	825	1.56	1409	2.04	1/2	7.27	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5		10 11	
426	1.16	825	1.56	1409	2.04	1/2	7.27	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5		10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NF



NL



R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
									Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP						
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
SC10CLX	104L2512	L/MBP	224	738				262	0.81	853	1.37			155	816					
SC10CLX	104L2533	L/MBP	224	738				262	0.81	853	1.37			155	816					
SC10CLX	104L2536	L/MBP	224	738				262	0.81	853	1.37			155	816					
SC12CLX	104L2672	LBP	282	972				326	0.83	1131	1.44			226	1097					
SC12CLX	104L2695	LBP	282	972				326	0.83	1131	1.44			226	1097					
SC15CLX	104L2854	LBP	351	1158				421	0.95	1335	1.54			235	1213					
SC12CLX.2	104L2663	LBP	343	1011				378	0.96	1176	1.51			317	1085					
SC12CLX.2	104L2673	LBP	343	1011				378	0.96	1176	1.51			317	1085					
SC12CLX.2	104L2697	LBP	343	1011				378	0.96	1176	1.51			317	1085					
SC12CLX.2	104L2699	LBP	343	1011				378	0.95	1176	1.67			317	1085					
SC15CLX.2	104L2887	LBP	437	1239				478	1.03	1437	1.70			413	1337					
SC15CLX.2	104L2897	LBP	437	1239				478	1.03	1437	1.70			413	1337					
SC18CLX.2	104L2172	LBP	542	1410				590	1.03	1610	1.63			520	1554					
SC18CLX.2	104L2185	LBP	481	1327				522	0.99	1523	1.58			434	1468					
SC18CLX.2	104L2195	LBP	542	1410				590	1.03	1610	1.63			520	1554					
SC10MLX	104L2506	MBP		816	1246	1510				957	1.56	1507	1.78	842	1332	1634				
SC12MLX	104L2606	MBP		970	1465	1770				1130	1.55	1763	1.75	1009	1574	1923				
SC18MLX	104L2138	MBP		1412	2106	2538				1632	1.44	2568	1.72	1521	2328	2839				
SC15MLX.2	104L2803	MBP		1145	1737	2107				1336	1.55	2124	1.89	1233	1896	2320				
SC12/12CLX	104L4034	LBP	561	1935				649	0.82	2251	1.44			450	2182					

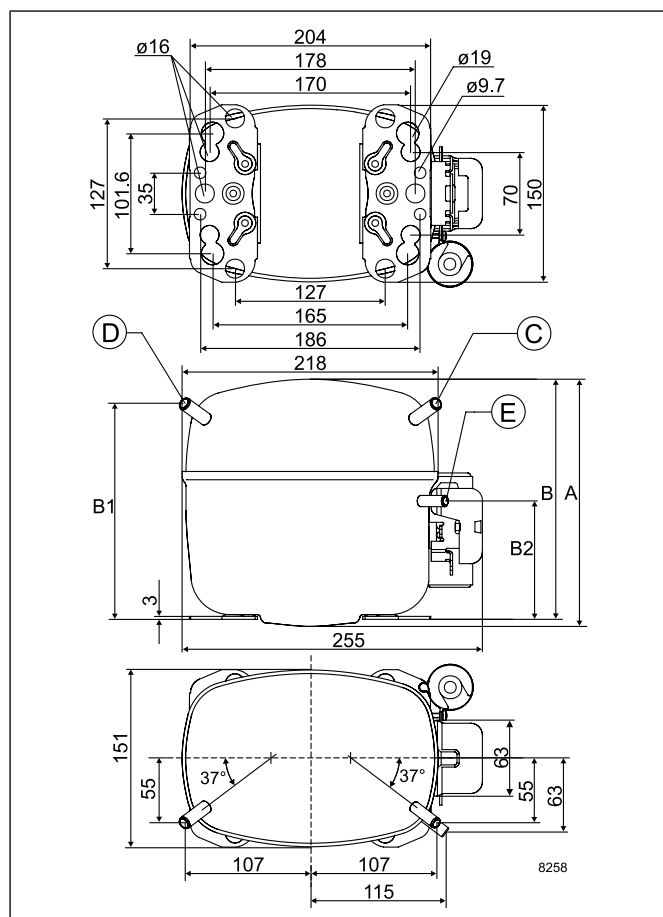
R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
SC10CLX	104L2512								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC10CLX	104L2533								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC10CLX	104L2536								117U6005	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CLX	104L2672								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CLX	104L2695								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC15CLX	104L2854									117U5373	117-7039		103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CLX.2	104L2663								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CLX.2	104L2673								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CLX.2	104L2697								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CLX.2	104L2699										117-7027		103N1004	103N2008	
SC15CLX.2	104L2887									117U5373	117-7039		103N1004	103N2008	
SC15CLX.2	104L2897									117U5373	117-7039		103N1004	103N2008	
SC18CLX.2	104L2172									117U5373	117-7066		103N1004	103N2008	
SC18CLX.2	104L2185									117U5373	117-7066		103N1004	103N2008	
SC18CLX.2	104L2195									117U5373	117-7066		103N1004	103N2008	
SC10MLX	104L2506								117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12MLX	104L2606								117U6011	117U5017			103N1004	103N2008	
SC18MLX	104L2138										117-7066		103N1004	103N2008	
SC15MLX.2	104L2803										117-7058		103N1004	103N2008	
SC12/12CLX	104L4034								117U6019	117U5017			103N1004	103N2009	

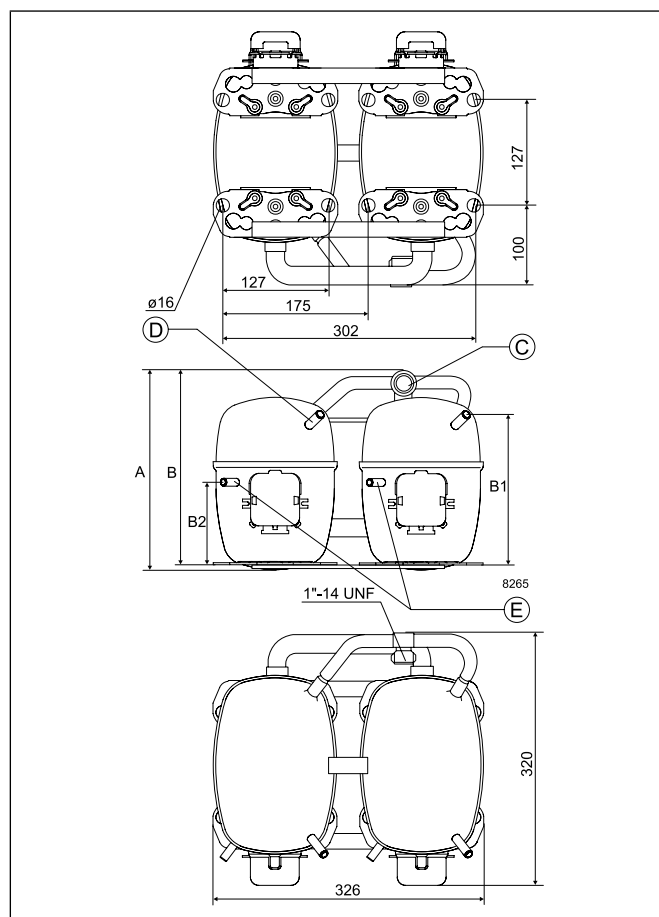
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]	Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]							A	B	Suction C	Process D		
518	1.16						1/2	10.29	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 10
518	1.16						1/2	10.29	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 10
518	1.16						1/2	10.29	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 10
698	1.23					*	3/5	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 6
698	1.23						3/5	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6
774	1.23					10	3/4	15.28	198-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	10.2	6.2	6.2		4 6
707	1.19						3/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4 6
707	1.19					*	3/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 6
707	1.19						3/4	12.87	198-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	8.2	6.2	6.2	X	4 6
707	1.27					10	3/4	12.87	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 6
882	1.33					10	5/6	15.28	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 6
882	1.33					10	5/6	15.28	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 6
1114	1.39					1	17.69	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
1024	1.37					1	17.69	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
1114	1.39					1	17.69	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
530	1.15	1064	1.53	1842	2.01		3/5	10.29	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5		10 11
650	1.18	1260	1.52	2157	1.98		3/4	12.87	187-254 V, 60 Hz *	F2	219	213	8.2	6.5	6.5		10 11
1033	1.18	1866	1.47	3186	1.99	10	1	17.69	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5		10 11
841	1.20	1518	1.56	2617	2.16		3/4	15.28	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.5	6.5		10 11
1389	1.23						1 1/4	25.74	198-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	259	254	12.0	6.2	6.2		4

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC



SC-Twin



R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | GS - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C			MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C			HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C			Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
			[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]
GS21CLX	107B0506	LBP	609	1789					669	1.05	2084	1.65					584	1918		
GS26CLX	107B0505	LBP	755	2001					833	1.00	2319	1.45					719	2114		
GS21MLX	107B0509	MBP		1939	2950	3578					2268	1.93	3544	2.28			2043	3134	3819	

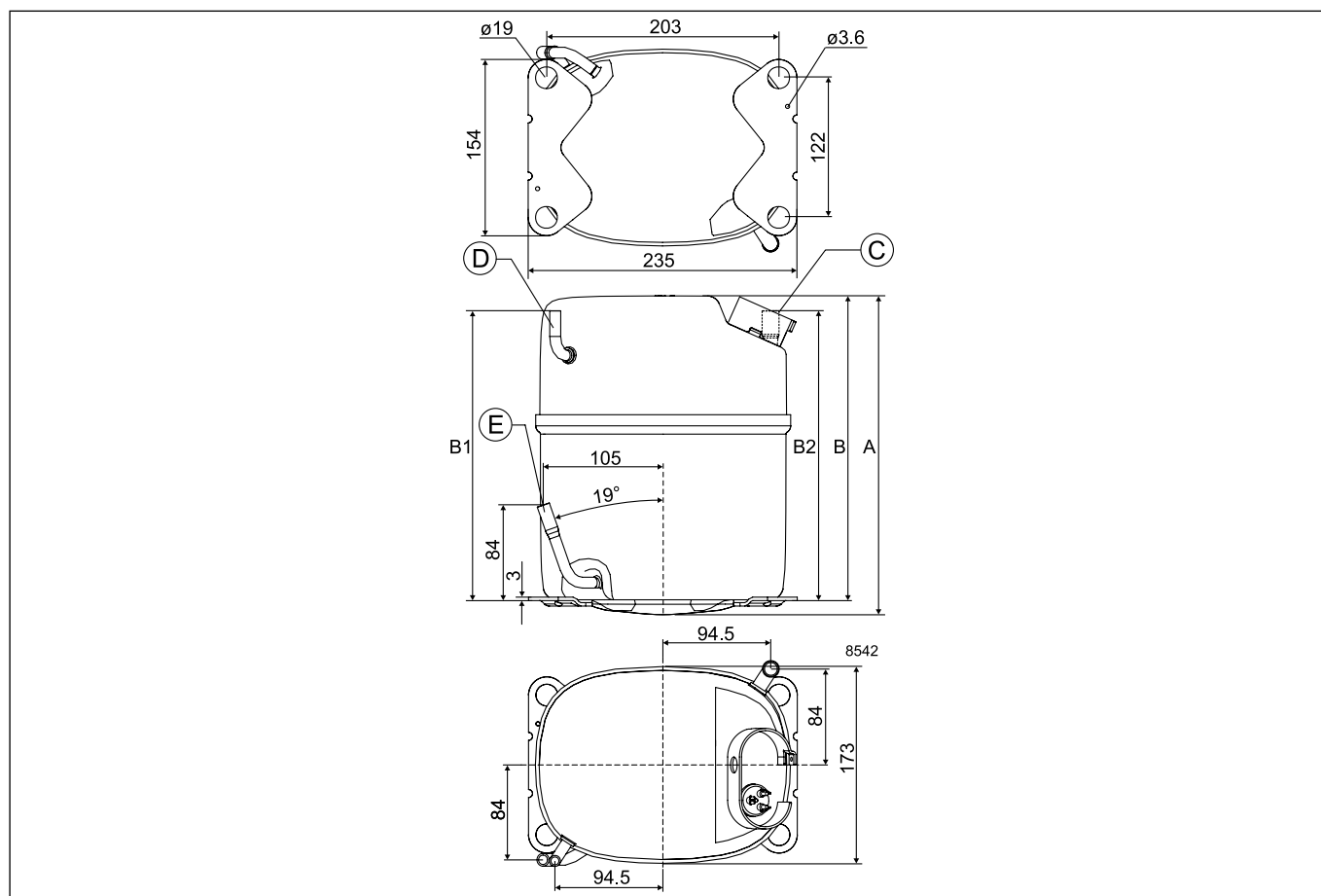
R404A/R507 | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | GS - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)	Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades	Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			6.3 mm
GS21CLX	107B0506										117-7073		107B9101	
GS26CLX	107B0505										117-7073		107B9101	
GS21MLX	107B0509										117-7073		107B9106	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
1258	1.35					10	1 1/4	21.20	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	259	247	12.9	6.5	8.2		4	
1425	1.21					20	1 1/4	26.30	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	279	267	12.9	6.5	8.2		4	
		2513	1.86	4293	2.55	20	1 1/4	21.20	187-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	279	267	12.9	6.5	9.7		4 10	

*Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

GS



Chemical formula

C₃H₈

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Red

Typelabel colour: Yellow

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R290 | 208-230 V | 60 Hz | DL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]							EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
										LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	
										[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]						
DLE4.8CNT	102H3589	L/MBP	154	379	557	668			160	1.15	443	2.03	706	2.65	157	404	597	718			
DLE4.8CNT	102H4587	L/MBP	154	379	557	668			160	1.15	443	2.03	706	2.65	157	404	597	718			
DLE5.7CNT	102H4666	L/MBP	191	461	670	799			199	1.20	536	2.02	848	2.53	198	498	726	869			
DLE5.7CNT	102H4678	L/MBP	191	461	670	799			199	1.20	536	2.02	848	2.53	198	498	726	869			
DLE5.7CNT	102H4679	L/MBP	191	461	670	799			199	1.20	536	2.02	848	2.53	198	498	726	869			

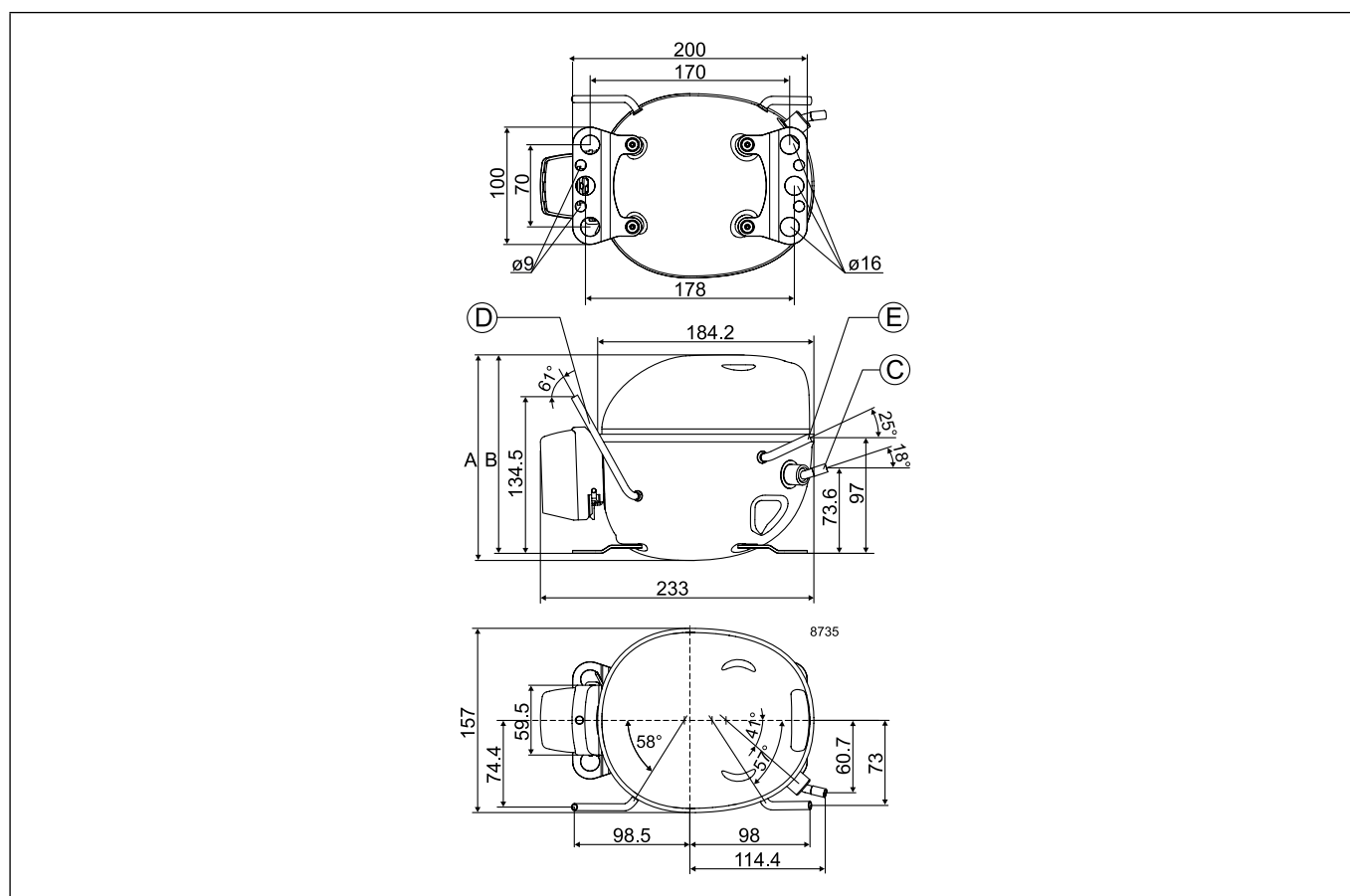
R290 | 208-230 V | 60 Hz | DL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)	HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST		
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)	Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			6.3 mm
DLE4.8CNT	102H3589						103N0050		117-7129	117U7002	117U5015		103N1010	103N0491
DLE4.8CNT	102H4587						103N0050		117-7129	117U7002	117U5015		103N1010	103N0491
DLE5.7CNT	102H4666						103N0050		117-7129	117U7002	117U5015		103N1010	103N0491
DLE5.7CNT	102H4678						103N0050		117-7129	117U7002	117U5015		103N1010	103N0491
DLE5.7CNT	102H4679						103N0050		117-7129	117U7002	117U5015		103N1010	103N0491

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				
Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP						A	B	Suction	Process	Dis- charge	Oil cooler	
[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	μF	[HP]	[cm ³]									
283	1.51	501	2.03	827	2.88	*	1/4	4.80	187-253 V, 60 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.50	X	3 4 6 7 10 11
283	1.51	501	2.03	827	2.88	*	1/4	4.80	187-253 V, 60 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.50	X	3 4 6 7 10 11
353	1.54	611	2.00	996	2.74	*	1/3	5.70	187-253 V, 60 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.50	X	3 4 6 7 10 11
353	1.54	611	2.00	996	2.74	*	1/3	5.70	187-253 V, 60 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.50	X	3 4 6 7 10 11
353	1.54	611	2.00	996	2.74	*	1/3	5.70	187-253 V, 60 Hz *	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.50	X	3 4 6 7 10 11

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

DLE



R290 | 208-230 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54,4°C, Tliq=32,2°C, Tsuc=32,2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]							
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C									
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15		
NLE8.0CNT	105H6073	L/MBP	229	614	900	1074	244	1.20	718	2.10	1134	2.68	214	646	963	1157						
NLE8.8CNT	105H6088	L/MBP	285	690	1011	1206	299	1.22	807	2.05	1264	2.58	276	738	1086	1296						
NLE10CNT	105H6179	L/MBP	330	815	1180	1397	346	1.29	947	2.12	1464	2.60	321	874	1278	1519						
NLE11CNLT	105H6109	LBP	369	918			383	1.32	1058	2.10			416	979								
NLE11MNT	105H6199	MBP		895	1291	1528			1038	2.03	1602	2.50		965	1395	1654						

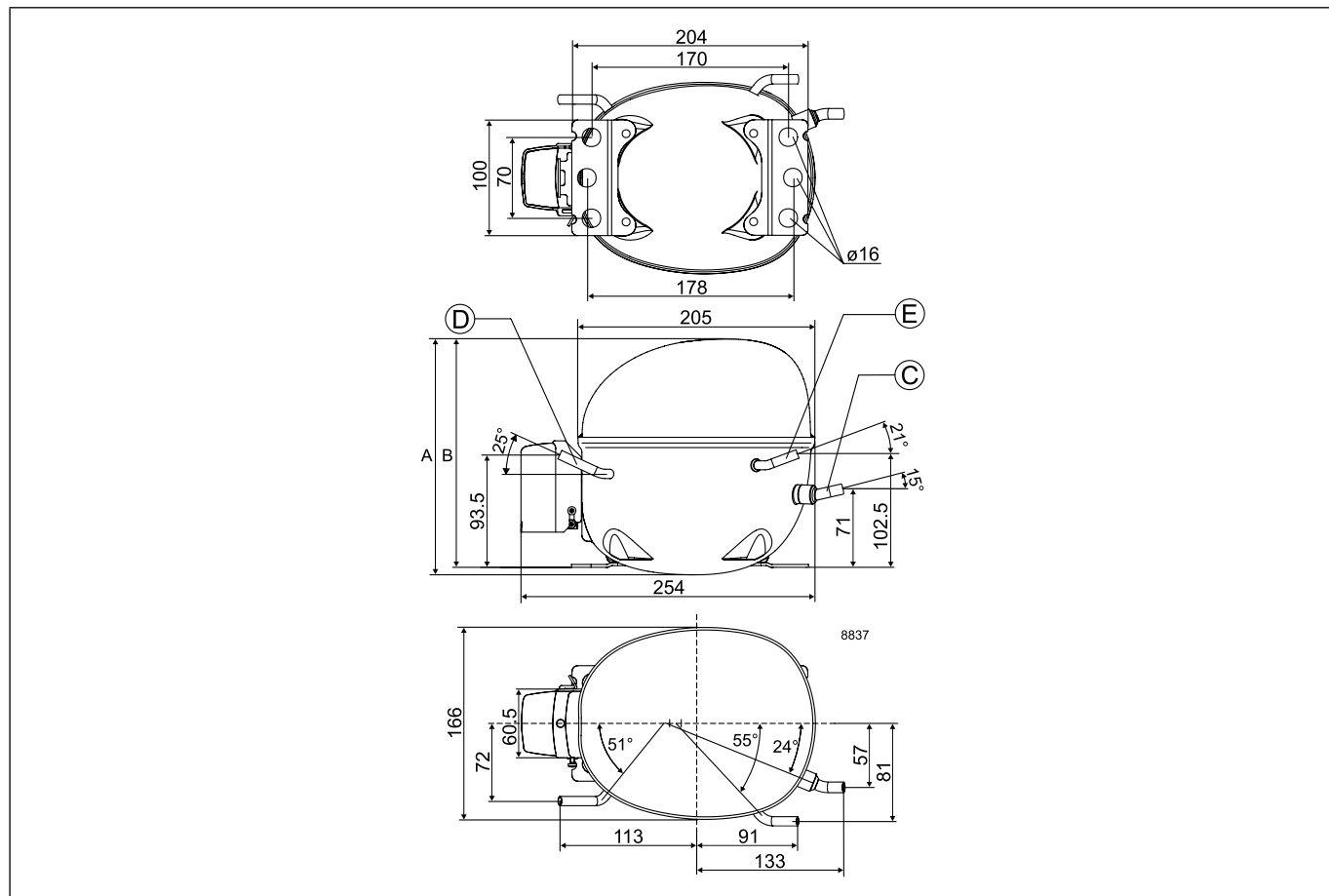
R290 | 208-230 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
NLE8.0CNT	105H6073					103N0050		117-7119	117U7003	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011	
NLE8.8CNT	105H6088					103N0050		117-7119	117U7022	117U5381			103N1010	103N2011	
NLE10CNT	105H6179					103N0050		117-7119	117U7050	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011	
NLE11CNLT	105H6109					103N0050		117-7119	117U7005	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011	
NLE11MNT	105H6199					103N0050		117-7119	117U7050	117U5014			103N1010	103N2011	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions							Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
441	1.52	808	2.04	1327	2.91	*	2/5	7.96	187-253 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.20	6.50	6.50		3 4 6 10 11	
511	1.56	914	2.05	1469	2.80	*	1/2	8.76	187-253 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.20	6.50	6.50		3 4 6 10 11	
607	1.63	1076	2.10	1711	2.82	*	3/5	10.09	187-253 V, 60 Hz *	F2	203	197	8.20	6.50	6.50		3 4 6 10 11	
669	1.65					*	3/5	11.15	187-253 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.20	6.50	6.50		4 6 10	
		1176	2.02	1866	2.73	*	3/5	11.15	187-253 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.20	6.50	6.50		3 4 6 10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NLE



R290 | 208-230 V | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C			MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C			HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C			Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C		Evaporating temperature [°C]						
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
			[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]
SC18CNLX.2	104H8877	LBP	471	1229	1796			505	1.22	1427	1.88			457	1268	1823				
SC21CNLX.2	104H8177	LBP	603	1461	2106			645	1.09	1684	1.87			570	1552	2201				
SCE15CNLX	104H8577	LBP	351	1163	1730			416	1.22	1374	2.24			249	1210	1857				
SCE18CNLX	104H8878	LBP	418	1377	2049			495	1.28	1627	2.28			298	1434	2198				
SCE21CNLX	104H8173	LBP	560	1570	2333			602	1.25	1851	2.16			526	1646	2484				
SCE15MNX	104H8579	MBP		1171	1723	2046					1376	2.21	2164	2.87		1221	1852	2226		
SCE18MNX	104H8879	MBP		1364	1988	2353					1594	2.18	2485	2.81		1431	2146	2569		

R290 | 208-230 V | 220-240 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)	Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades	Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
SC18CNLX.2	104H8877								117U5373	117-7039		103N1004	103N2008	
SC21CNLX.2	104H8177								117U5373	117-7066		103N1004	103N2008	
SCE15CNLX	104H8577						117U7121		117-7602	117U5373	117-7809		117U1021	
SCE18CNLX	104H8878						117U7121		117-7602	117U5373	117-7809		117U1021	
SCE21CNLX	104H8173						117U7121		117U7603	117U5373	117-7811		117U1021	
SCE15MNX	104H8579						117U7121		117-7601	117U5373	117-7808		117U1021	
SCE18MNX	104H8879						117U7121		117-7445	117U5373	117-7807		117U1021	

Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

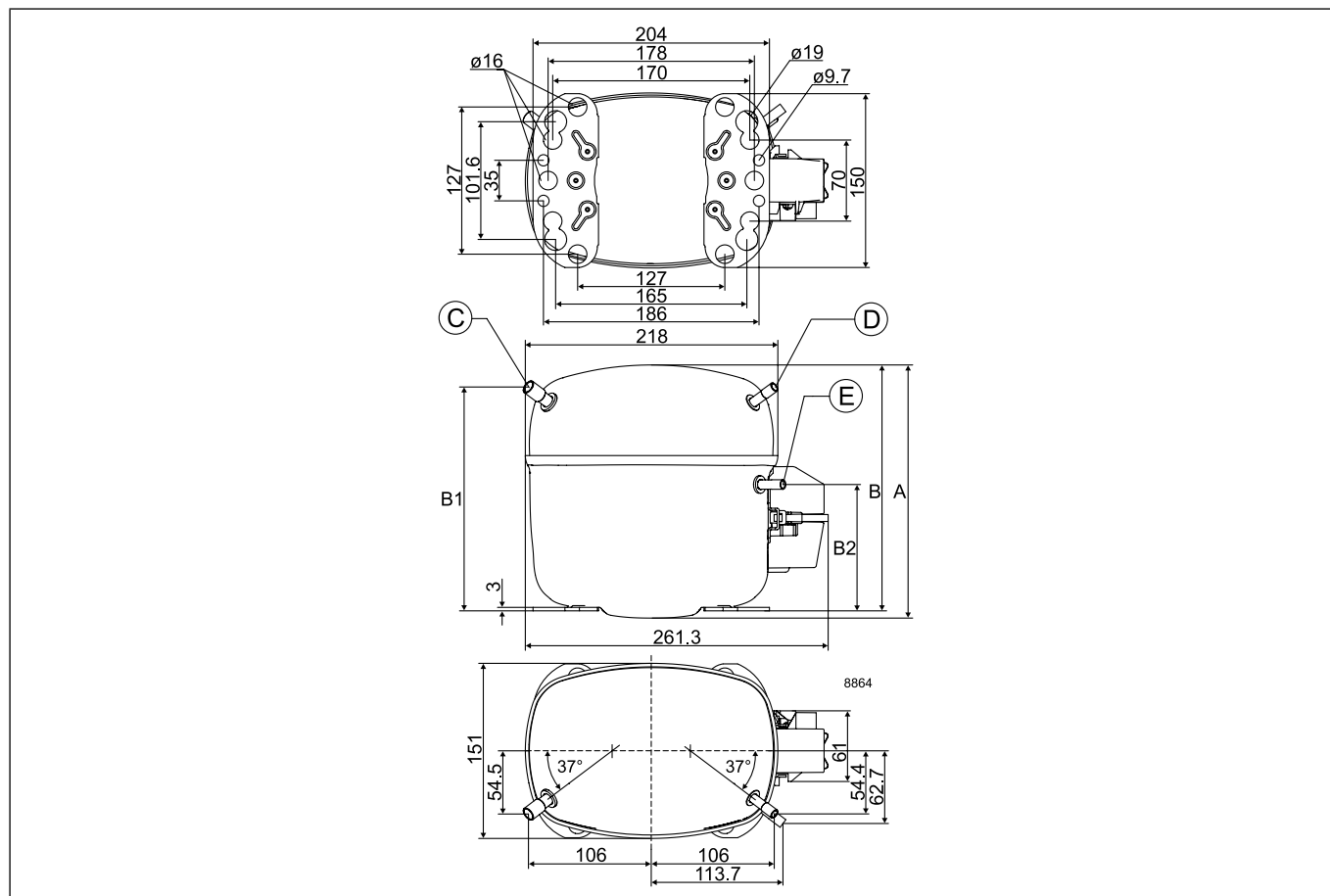
208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
922	1.45	1533	1.92			10	5/6	17.69	198-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.50	6.50		4 6	
1138	1.45	1856	1.78			10	1	20.95	198-254 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.50	6.50		4	
769	1.64	1555	2.27			10	3/4	15.28	187-253 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.50	6.50		4 6	
910	1.67	1841	2.30			10	5/6	17.69	187-253 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.50	6.50	X	4 6	
1102	1.65	2082	2.14			10	1	20.95	187-253 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.50	6.50		4	
792	1.64	1552	2.25	2546	3.19	10	3/4	15.28	187-253 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.50	6.50		3 7 10 11	
942	1.62	1802	2.21	2924	3.11	10	5/6	17.69	187-253 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.63	6.50	6.50	X	3 7 10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
 Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SCE



Chemical formula

CH₂FCF₃

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Blue

Typelabel colour: Green

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | PL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C		Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15												
PL30F	101G9100	L/M/HBP	44	78	99	154	189	21	0.42	59	0.95	125	1.58	55	97	124	193	236		
PL50F	101G9202	L/MBP	69	111	138			37	0.59	88	1.05			85	138	171				

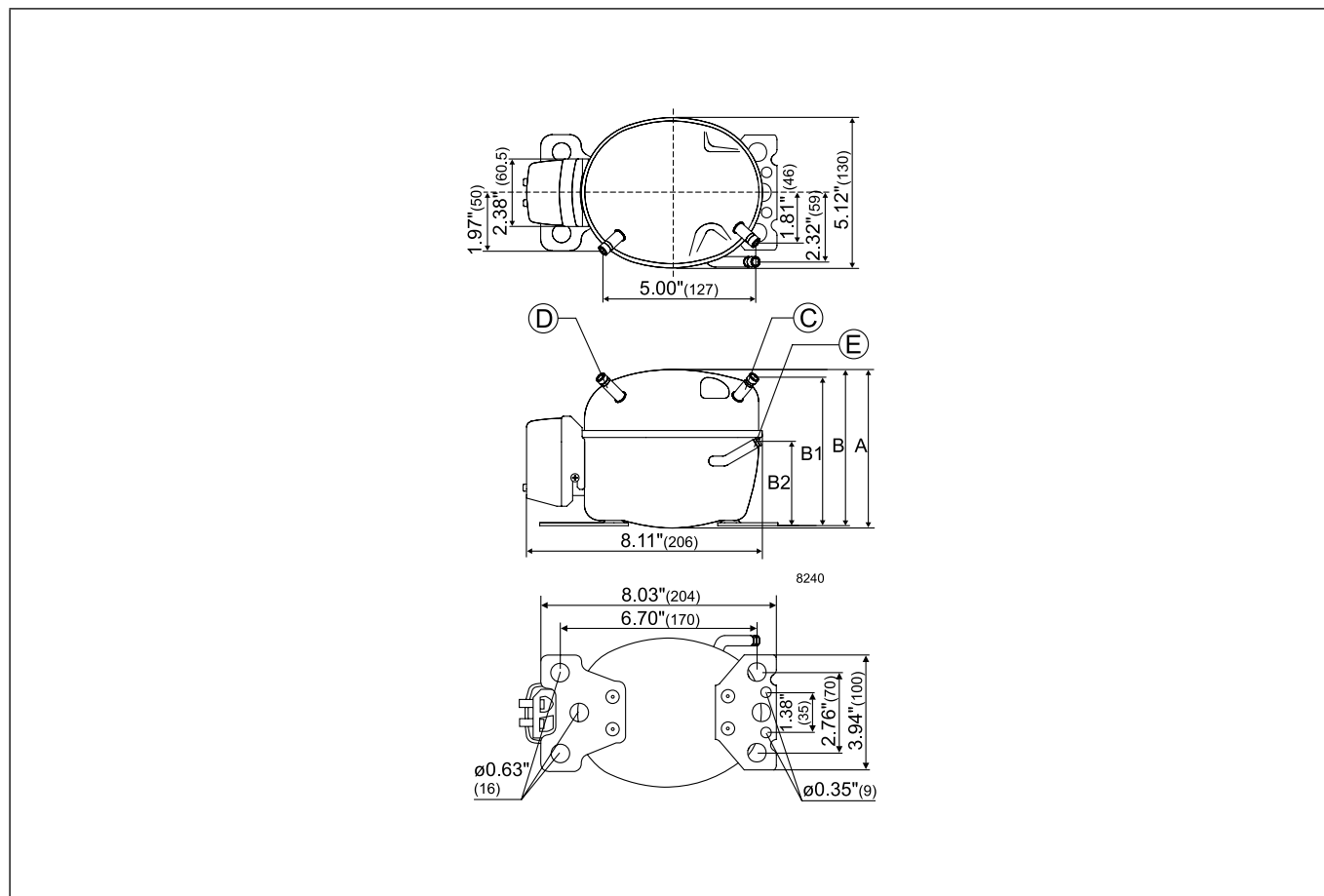
R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | PL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
PL30F	101G9100	103N0026	103N0023					117U6000	117U5015			103N1010	103N0492	
PL50F	101G9202	103N0026	103N0023					117U6000	117U5015			103N1010	103N0492	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]	Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]							Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
30	0.60	80	1.23	156	1.94		1/10	1.41	90-127V, 60 Hz *	S	134	132	6.5	6.5	5.0		1 5
52	0.79	117	1.33				1/10	2.00	103-127 V, 60 Hz	S	134	132	6.5	6.5	5.0		1 5

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

PL



R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | TL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54,4°C, Tliq=32,2°C, Tsuc=32,2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C								
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	
TF3.5F	102G3304	LBP	30	119				64	0.72	155	1.20					38	147				
TFS4F	102G3431	LBP	35	142				75	0.82	186	1.34					44	176				
TFS4.5FT	102G3432	L/MBP	56	180	290	358		102	0.84	231	1.27	435	1.69		70	223	360	444			
TFS4.5FT	102G3433	LBP	56	180				102	0.84	231	1.27				70	223					
TL2.5F	102G3206	LBP		80	134			43	0.70	105	1.11				99	167					
TL3F	102G3300	LBP		97	163			54	0.75	127	1.11				121	203					
TL2.5G	102G3255	L/M/HBP		79	144	186	289	350	39	0.57	108	1.14	234	1.85	99	179	231	360	436		
TL4G	102G3460	L/M/HBP		123	211	268	408	493	64	0.71	163	1.20	333	1.76	153	263	333	508	615		

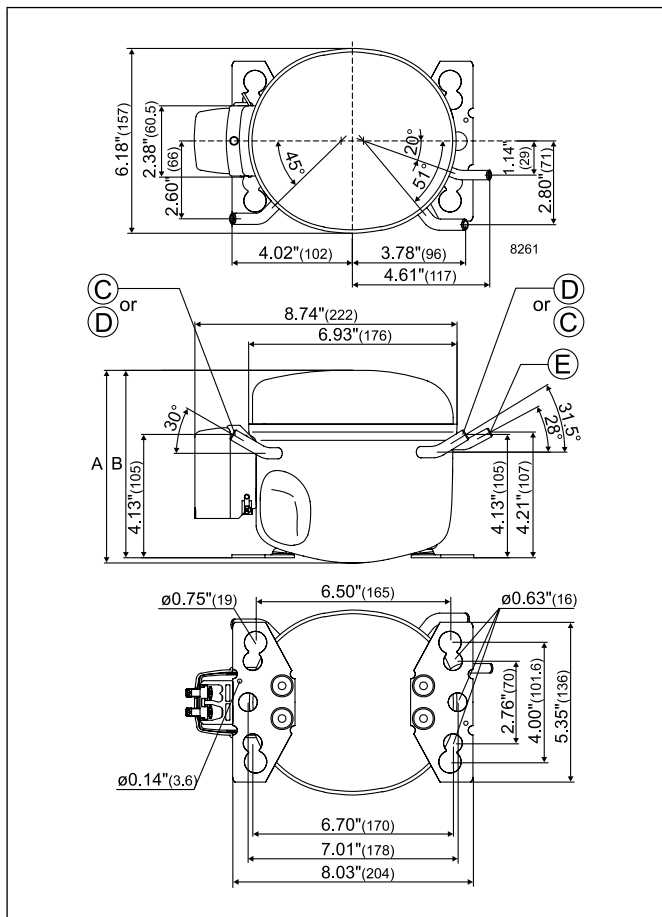
R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | TL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
TF3.5F	102G3304												117U0349	117U1021	
TFS4F	102G3431												117U0349	117U1021	
TFS4.5FT	102G3432							117U4126	117U5022				117U0349	117U1021	
TFS4.5FT	102G3433												117U0349	117U1021	
TL2.5F	102G3206	103N0026	103N0023										103N1010	103N2011	
TL3F	102G3300	103N0026	103N0023										103N1010	103N2011	
TL2.5G	102G3255	103N0026	103N0023										103N1010	103N2011	
TL4G	102G3460	103N0026	103N0023					117U6003	117U5023				103N1010	103N2011	

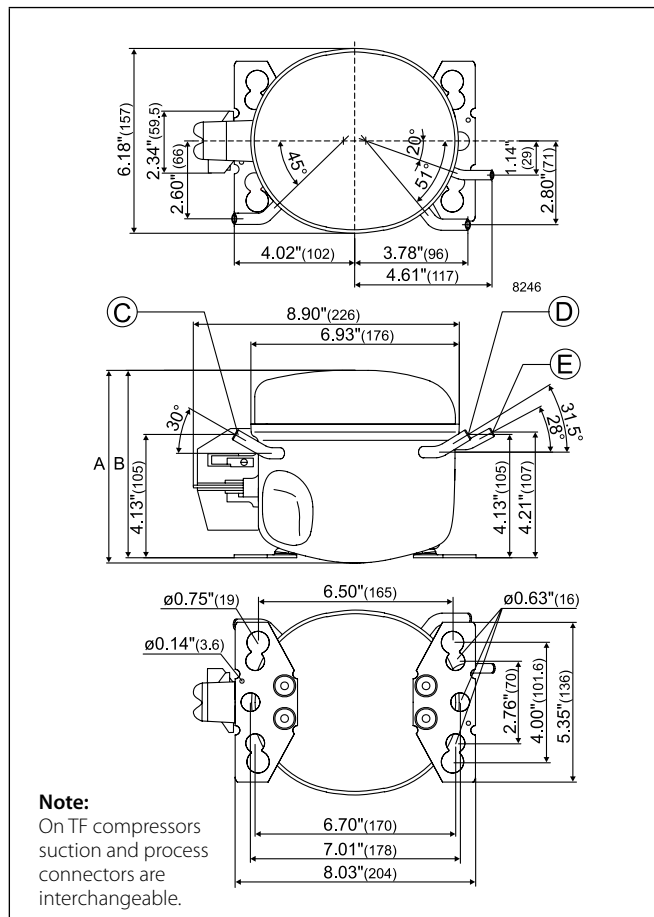
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F	
90	0.96						1/10	3.59	95-135 V, 60 Hz	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	1 5
105	1.08						1/10	3.86	95-135 V, 60 Hz	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	1 5
140	1.10	304	1.56	531	2.00		1/6	4.63	95-135 V, 60 Hz	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	4.9	X	1 2
140	1.10						1/8	4.63	95-135 V, 60 Hz	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	1 2
60	0.92	140	1.37				1/10	2.61	103-127 V, 60 Hz	S	163	159	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	1 7
74	0.97	170	1.38				1/10	3.13	103-127 V, 60 Hz	S	163	159	6.5	6.5	5.0		1 5
56	0.78	148	1.48	291	2.26		1/10	2.61	103-127 V, 60 Hz	S	163	159	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	3
90	0.94	219	1.51	413	2.13		1/8	3.86	90-135 V, 60 Hz*	S	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	3

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

TL



TF / TFS



Note:
On TF compressors suction and process connectors are interchangeable.

R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] T _c =55°C, T _{liq} =55°C, T _{suc} =32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] T _c =54.4°C, T _{liq} =32.2°C, T _{suc} =32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
NF6FK	105G5628	L/MBP	63	249	397	490		143	0.88	317	1.30	599	1.91	79	309	492	609			
NF6FK	105G5629	L/MBP	63	249	397	490		143	0.88	317	1.30	599	1.91	79	309	492	609			
NF6FK	105G5645	L/MBP	63	249	397	490		143	0.88	317	1.30	599	1.91	79	309	492	609			
NF7FK	105G5745	L/MBP	91	302	473	583		180	0.93	380	1.33	711	1.90	112	373	586	723			
NF7FK	105G5728	L/MBP	91	302	473	583		180	0.93	380	1.33	711	1.90	112	373	586	723			
NF5.5FX	105G5623	L/MBP	66	260	414	511		148	0.93	330	1.38	624	2.02	82	322	513	634			
NF5.5FX	105G5625	L/MBP	66	260	414	511		148	0.93	330	1.38	624	2.02	82	322	513	634			
NF7FX	105G5723	L/MBP	93	311	488	601		186	0.90	392	1.34	733	1.95	116	385	605	745			
NF7FX	105G5724	L/MBP	93	311	488	601		186	0.90	392	1.34	733	1.95	116	385	605	745			
NF7FX	105G5733	L/MBP	93	311	488	601		186	0.90	392	1.34	733	1.95	116	385	605	745			
NF7FX	105G5763	L/MBP	93	311	488	601		186	0.90	392	1.34	733	1.95	116	385	605	745			
NF7FX	105G5744	L/MBP	93	311	488	601		186	0.90	392	1.34	733	1.95	116	385	605	745			
NF9FX	105G5920	L/MBP		344	548	677		202	0.86	437	1.34	826	1.90		426	678	839			
NF9FX	105G5953	L/MBP		344	548	677		202	0.86	437	1.34	826	1.90		426	678	839			
NF10FX	105G5941	L/MBP		386	610	752		227	0.91	488	1.34	919	1.86		476	755	933			
NF10FX	105G5957	L/MBP		386	610	752		227	0.91	488	1.34	919	1.86		476	755	933			
NF10FX	105G5946	L/MBP		386	610	752		227	0.91	488	1.34	919	1.86		476	755	933			
NF10FX	105G5952	L/MBP		386	610	752		227	0.91	488	1.34	919	1.86		476	755	933			
NF11FX	105G5945	MBP	114	410	653	808		237	0.84	521	1.27	988	1.77	140	505	808	1001			
NF11FX	105G5951	MBP	114	410	653	808		237	0.84	521	1.27	988	1.77	140	505	808	1001			
NF11FX	105G5958	MBP	114	410	653	808		237	0.84	521	1.27	988	1.77	140	505	808	1001			

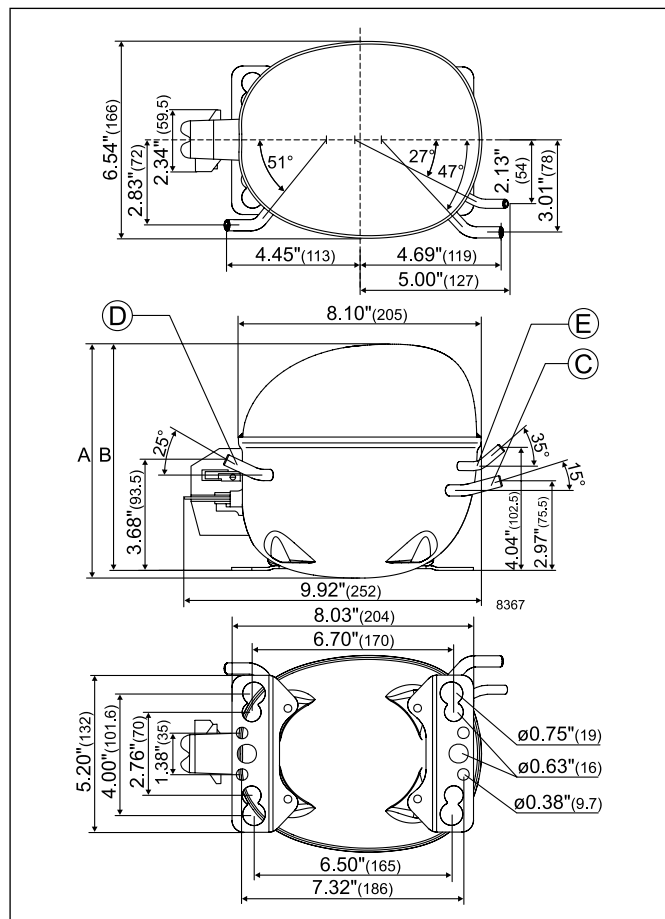
R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
NF6FK	105G5628								117U4132	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF6FK	105G5629								117U4132	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF6FK	105G5645								117U4132	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7FK *	105G5745								117U4132	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7FK	105G5728								117U4132	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF5.5FX	105G5623								117U4127	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF5.5FX *	105G5625								117U4127	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7FX	105G5723								117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7FX	105G5724								117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7FX	105G5733								117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7FX *	105G5763								117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7FX *	105G5744								117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF9FX	105G5920								117U4129	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF9FX *	105G5953								117U4129	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF10FX	105G5941								117U4129	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF10FX	105G5957								117U4129	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF10FX	105G5946								117U4129	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF10FX	105G5952								117U4129	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF11FX	105G5945								117U4123	117U5028			117U0349	117U1021	
NF11FX	105G5951								117U4123	117U5028			117U0349	117U1021	
NF11FX	105G5958								117U4123	117U5028			117U0349	117U1021	

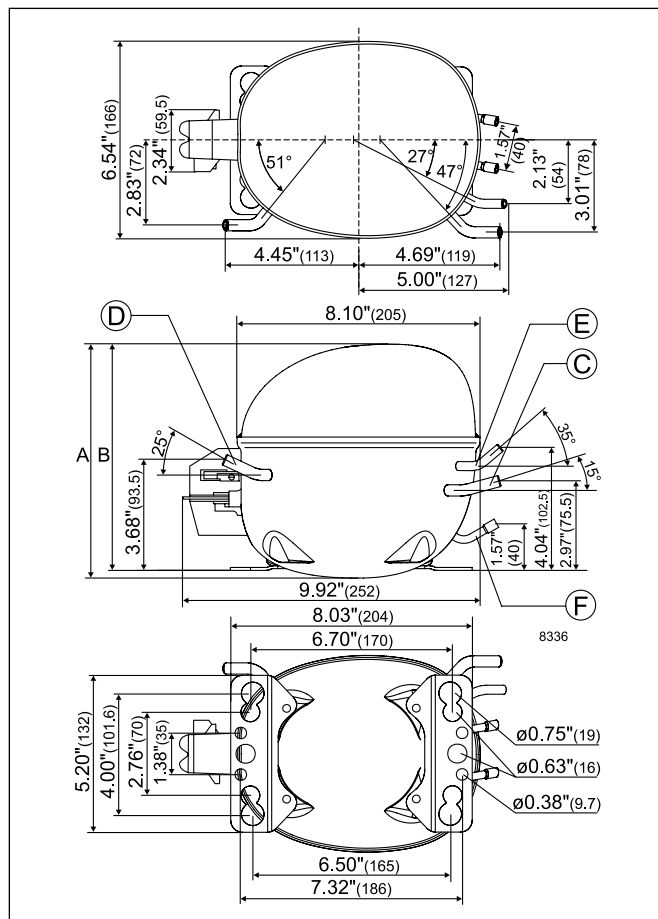
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) µF	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis- charge E	Oil cooler F		alt. connectors available
196	1.14	408	1.57	724	2.24		1/4	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	2	
196	1.14	408	1.57	724	2.24		1/4	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	2	
196	1.14	408	1.57	724	2.24		1/4	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	2	
245	1.20	487	1.61	859	2.23		1/4	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	2	
245	1.20	487	1.61	859	2.23		1/4	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	2	
204	1.21	425	1.67	754	2.38		1/4	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
204	1.21	425	1.67	754	2.38		1/4	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
252	1.17	502	1.62	885	2.28		3/10	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
252	1.17	502	1.62	885	2.28		3/10	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
252	1.17	502	1.62	885	2.28		3/10	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	X	3
252	1.17	502	1.62	885	2.28		3/10	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
252	1.17	502	1.62	885	2.28		3/10	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
275	1.12	562	1.62	996	2.21		3/10	8.35	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
275	1.12	562	1.62	996	2.21		3/10	8.35	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
308	1.18	626	1.60	1109	2.17		1/3	10.09	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
308	1.18	626	1.60	1109	2.17		1/3	10.09	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
308	1.18	626	1.60	1109	2.17		1/3	10.09	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
308	1.18	626	1.60	1109	2.17		1/3	10.09	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
323	1.09	670	1.52	1194	2.07		3/8	11.15	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
323	1.09	670	1.52	1194	2.07		3/8	11.15	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
323	1.09	670	1.52	1194	2.07		3/8	11.15	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NF



NF (with oil cooler connector)



R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
NF6.1FX.2	105G5631	L/MBP	69	274	442	547		153	0.90	352	1.47	666	2.11	86	340	549	678			
NF6.1FX.2	105G5638	L/MBP	69	274	442	547		153	0.90	352	1.47	666	2.11	86	340	549	678			
NF6.1FX.2	105G5639	L/MBP	69	274	442	547		153	0.90	352	1.47	666	2.11	86	340	549	678			
NF7.3FX.2	105G5719	L/MBP	91	334	532	656		190	0.88	426	1.40	796	2.00	114	414	660	813			
NF7.3FX.2	105G5722	L/MBP	91	334	532	656		190	0.88	426	1.40	796	2.00	114	414	660	813			
NF7.3FX.2	105G5737	L/MBP	91	334	532	656		190	0.88	426	1.40	796	2.00	114	414	660	813			
NF8.4FX.2	105G5913	L/MBP		381	603	741		221	0.94	484	1.43	899	2.00		472	748	919			
NF8.4FX.2	105G5918	L/MBP		381	603	741		221	0.94	484	1.43	899	2.00		472	748	919			
NF8.4FX.2	105G5955	L/MBP		381	603	741		221	0.94	484	1.43	899	2.00		472	748	919			
NF11FX.2	105G5914	MBP		485	772	950				618	1.36	1154	1.91		602	958	1179			
NF11FX.2	105G5915	MBP		485	772	950				618	1.36	1154	1.91		602	958	1179			
NF11FX.2	105G5916	MBP		485	772	950				618	1.36	1154	1.91		602	958	1179			
NF11FX.2	105G5954	MBP		485	772	950				618	1.36	1154	1.91		602	958	1179			
NTY7FK	105G5720	LBP	114	323				192	1.20	412	1.64			140	400					

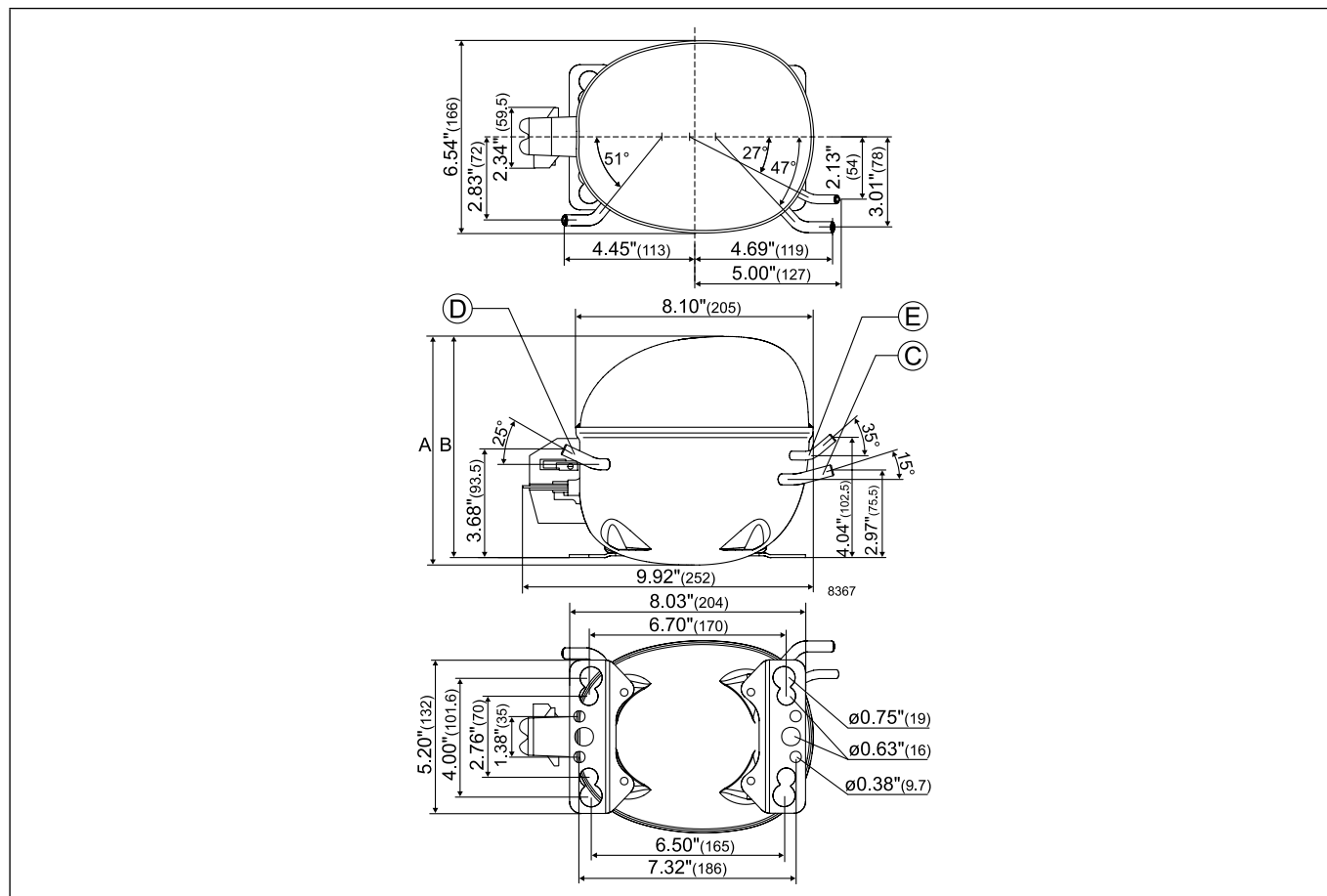
R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info						Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover	
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades				
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
NF6.1FX.2	105G5631								117U4127	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF6.1FX.2	105G5638								117U4127	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF6.1FX.2	105G5639								117U4127	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7.3FX.2	105G5719								117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7.3FX.2	105G5722								117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7.3FX.2	105G5737								117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF8.4FX.2	105G5913								117U4129	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF8.4FX.2	105G5918								117U4129	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF8.4FX.2	105G5955								117U4129	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF11FX.2	105G5914								117U4151	117U5028			117U0349	117U1021	
NF11FX.2	105G5915								117U4151	117U5028			117U0349	117U1021	
NF11FX.2	105G5916								117U4151	117U5028			117U0349	117U1021	
NF11FX.2	105G5954								117U4151	117U5028			117U0349	117U1021	
NTY7FK	105G5720			117U6102			117U3306	117-7118						117U1026	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F	
212	1.19	454	1.78	802	2.45		1/4	6.13	95-135V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
212	1.19	454	1.78	802	2.45		1/4	6.13	95-135V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
212	1.19	454	1.78	802	2.45		1/4	6.13	95-135V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
262	1.16	548	1.70	958	2.33		3/10	7.27	95-135V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
262	1.16	548	1.70	958	2.33		3/10	7.27	95-135V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
262	1.16	548	1.70	958	2.33		3/10	7.27	95-135V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
303	1.22	621	1.72	1080	2.31		1/3	8.35	95-135V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
303	1.22	621	1.72	1080	2.31		1/3	8.35	95-135V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
303	1.22	621	1.72	1080	2.31		1/3	8.35	95-135V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
		795	1.65	1388	2.22		2/5	11.25	95-135V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
		795	1.65	1388	2.22		2/5	11.25	95-135V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	9.7	6.5	6.5	X	3
		795	1.65	1388	2.22		2/5	11.25	95-135V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
		795	1.65	1388	2.22		2/5	11.25	95-135V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3
260	1.54					15	1/4	7.27	103-127V, 60 Hz	S	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		2

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NF / NTY



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | FR - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C			HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C			Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]						
FF6GK	103G5680	L/M/HBP	187	345	445	685	83	0.68	259	1.28	558	1.97	234	430	553	852				
FF7.5GK	103G5780	L/M/HBP	221	391	498	753	106	0.77	299	1.30	618	1.89	274	485	617	935				
FF8.5GX	103G5880	L/M/HBP	268	454	569	841	139	0.70	354	1.18	698	1.73	332	563	706	1045				
FF10GX	103G5980	L/M/HBP	291	498	625	931	149	0.68	386	1.16	770	1.71	362	619	778	1159				

R134a | 115 V | 60 Hz | FR - Series | Electrical Equipment

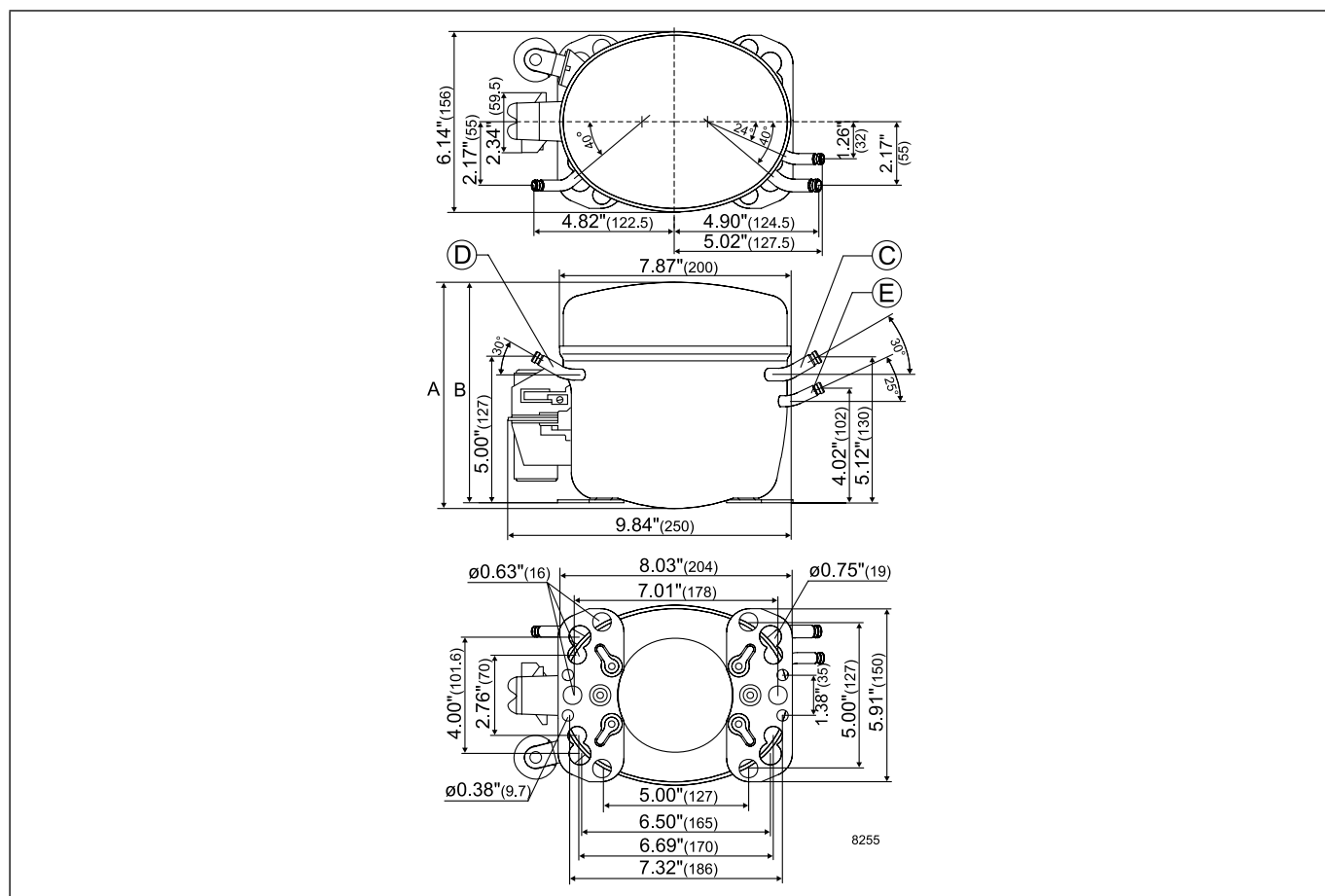
Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
FF6GK	103G5680											117U0349	117U1021	
FF7.5GK	103G5780											117U0349	117U1021	
FF8.5GX	103G5880							117U4060	117U5041			117U0349	117U1021	
FF10GX	103G5980							117U4061	117U5040			117U0349	117U1021	

Variable Speed
220-240 V | 50 Hz
220-240 V | 60 Hz
208-230 V | 60 Hz
115 V - 60 Hz

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F	
122	0.93	356	1.63	693	2.38	1/5	6.23	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F1	196	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		3	
152	1.02	404	1.63	763	2.27	1/4	6.93	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F1	196	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		3	
195	0.93	472	1.49	857	2.08	1/4	7.95	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	196	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		3	
210	0.91	518	1.46	949	2.05	1/3	9.05	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	196	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		3	

*Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

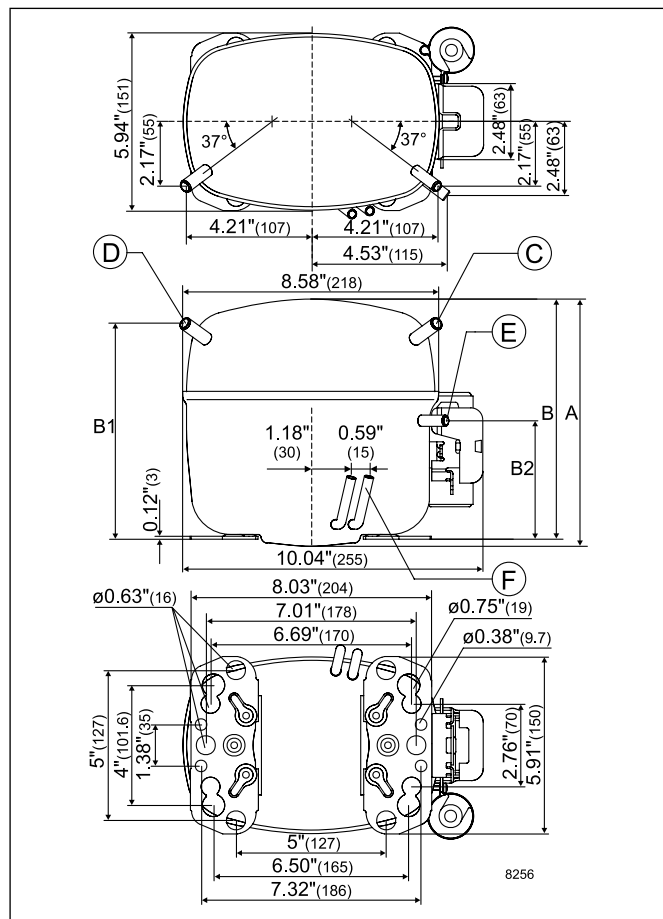
FF



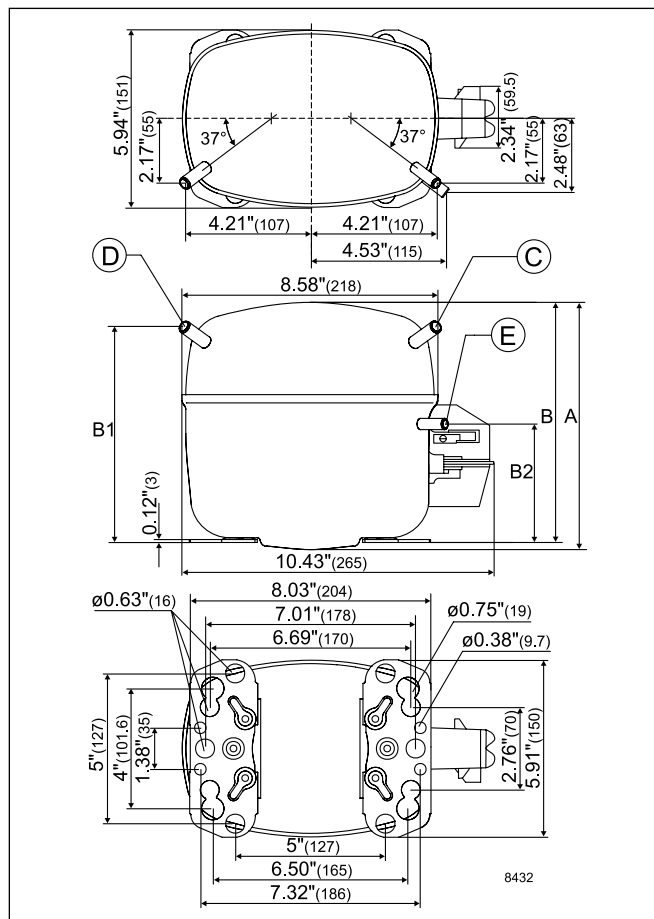
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
455	1.12	924	1.46				2/5	15.28	90-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4	
455	1.12	924	1.46				2/5	15.28	90-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	10.2	6.5	6.5	X	4	
455	1.12	924	1.46				2/5	15.28	90-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4	
296	0.99	745	1.56	1403	2.24		2/5	12.87	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F1	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
296	0.99	745	1.56	1403	2.24		2/5	12.87	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F1	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	X	3
296	0.99	745	1.56	1403	2.24		2/5	12.87	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F1	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
363	1.10	898	1.59	1624	2.12		1/2	15.28	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F1	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
363	1.10	898	1.59	1624	2.12		1/2	15.28	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F1	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
363	1.10	898	1.59	1624	2.12		1/2	15.28	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F1	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3	
363	1.10	898	1.59	1624	2.12		1/2	15.28	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F1	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	6.5	X	3
399	0.99	1023	1.48	1831	2.01		3/5	17.69	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		3	
399	0.99	1023	1.48	1831	2.01		3/5	17.69	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		3	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC (with oil cooler connector)



SC (ext. protector)



Chemical formula

C₄H₁₀

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Red

Typelabel colour: Green

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes).

The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R600a | 115 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54,4°C, Tliq=32,2°C, Tsuc=32,2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C		Tc=54,4°C, Tliq=32,2°C, Tsuc=32,2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
NLE11KTK	105H5942	L/MBP	87	255	395	470	145	0.95	322	1.42	544	1.83	106	310	482	574				
NLE13KTK	105H5949	L/MBP	100	284	441	535	170	0.95	357	1.37	638	1.78	122	346	538	652				

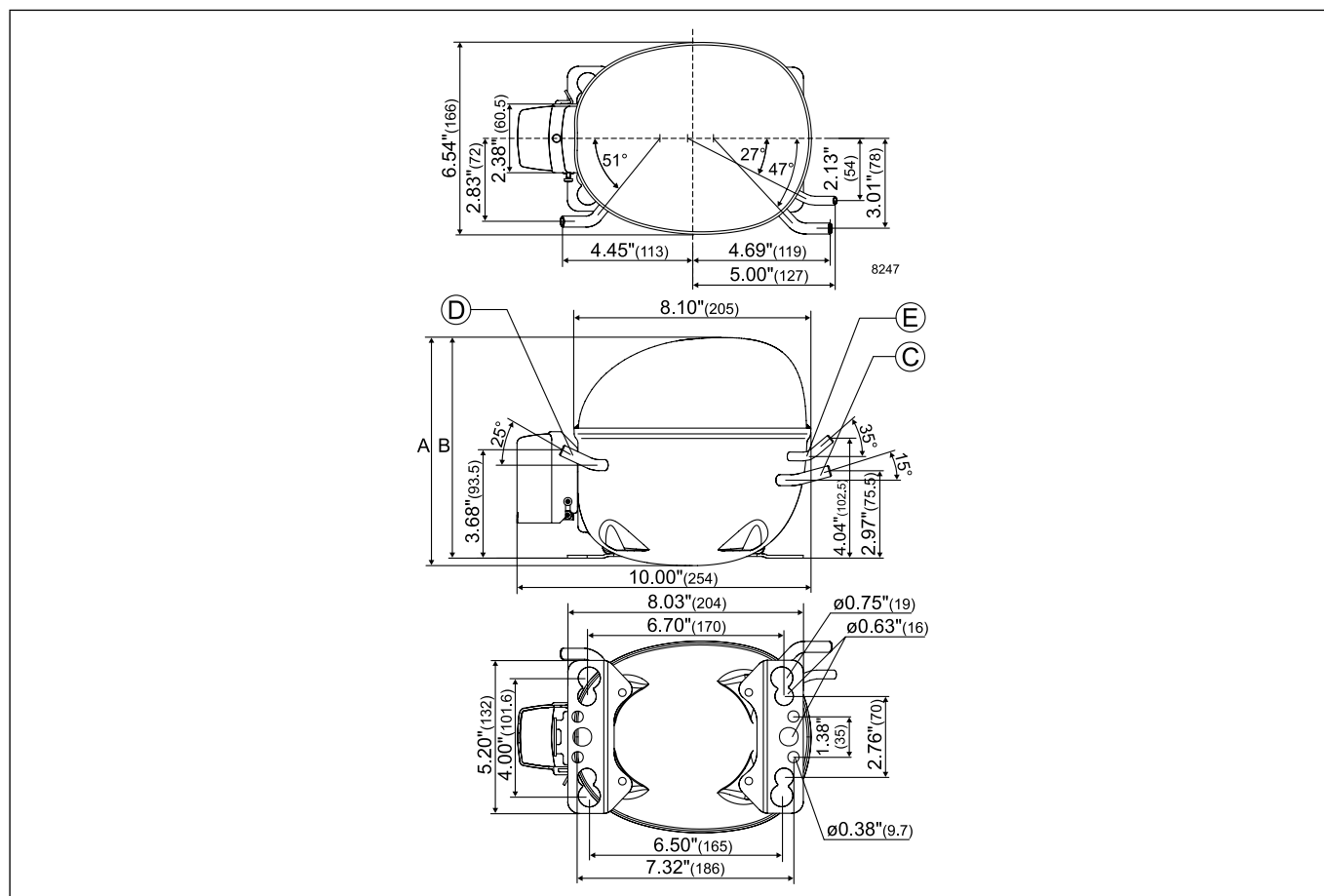
R600a | 115 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
NLE11KTK	105H5942	103N0026	103N0023	103N0027	103N0024	117-7118	117-7120					103N1010	103N2011	
NLE13KTK	105H5949	103N0026	103N0023	103N0027	103N0024	117-7118	117-7120					103N1010	103N2011	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) [μF]	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]				
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis- charge E	Oil cooler F	
195	1.23	407	1.67			*	1/6	11.15	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		2 4
227	1.21	452	1.62			*	1/5	13.25	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F1	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		2 4

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NLE



R600a | 115 V | 60 Hz | DELTA

Compressor	Code number	Application	CECOMAF Capacity [W] Tc=55°C, Tliq=55°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						CECOMAF						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54,4°C, Tliq=32,2°C, Tsuc=32,2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -25°C / 55°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 55°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 55°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
HTD30AE	CDO00120	LBP	23	72	115			43	1.22	92	1.75			28	89	141				
HTD30AE	CDO00166	LBP	23	72	115			43	1.22	92	1.75			28	89	141				

R600a | 115 V | 60 Hz | DELTA | Electrical Equipment | Spare parts | Accessories

Compressor pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	Run capacitor	Terminal board		Small cover	Adapter plate	Evaporation tray
		• optional • compulsory *	• PTC • external protector	• ePTC • external protector	• compulsory • delivered separately	• innovative fixation system • faster and easier assembly	plastic
		Spades 4.8 mm	Spades 4.8 mm	Spades 4.8 mm			
HTD30AE	CDO00120	2 µF	BKE1		163806_	157008_	162531_
HTD30AE	CDO00166	2 µF	BKE1		163806_	157008_	162531_

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location / diameter [mm]			alt. connectors available	
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C (I.D.)	Process D (O.D.)	Discharge E (I.D.)		
58	1.57	118	2.08			*	1/12	3.00	80-135V, 60 Hz	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	X	1 2 5
58	1.57	118	2.08			*	1/12	3.00	80-135V, 60 Hz*	S	133		6.2	6.0	5.0	X	1 2 5

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

Variable Speed

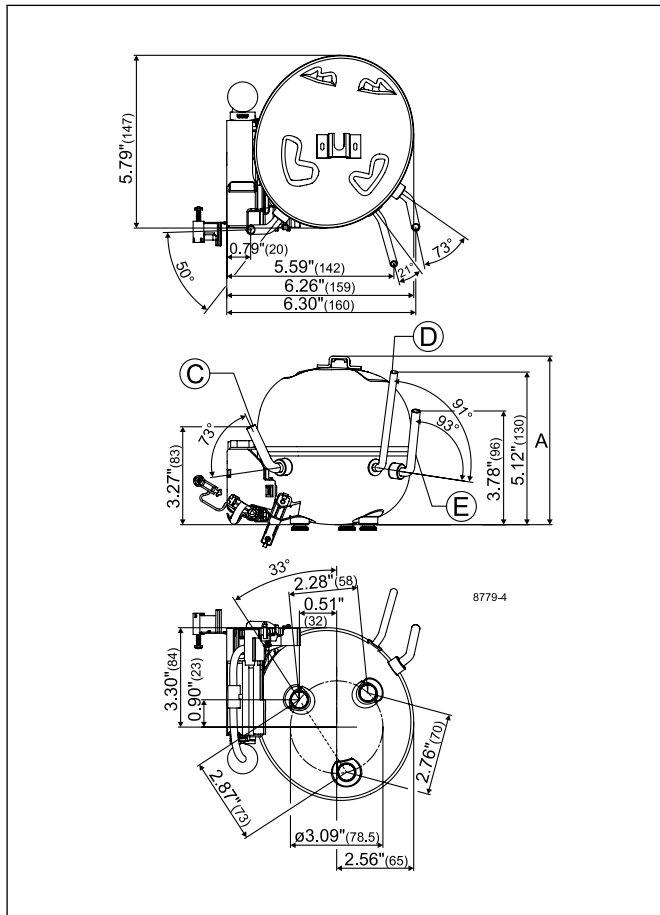
220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

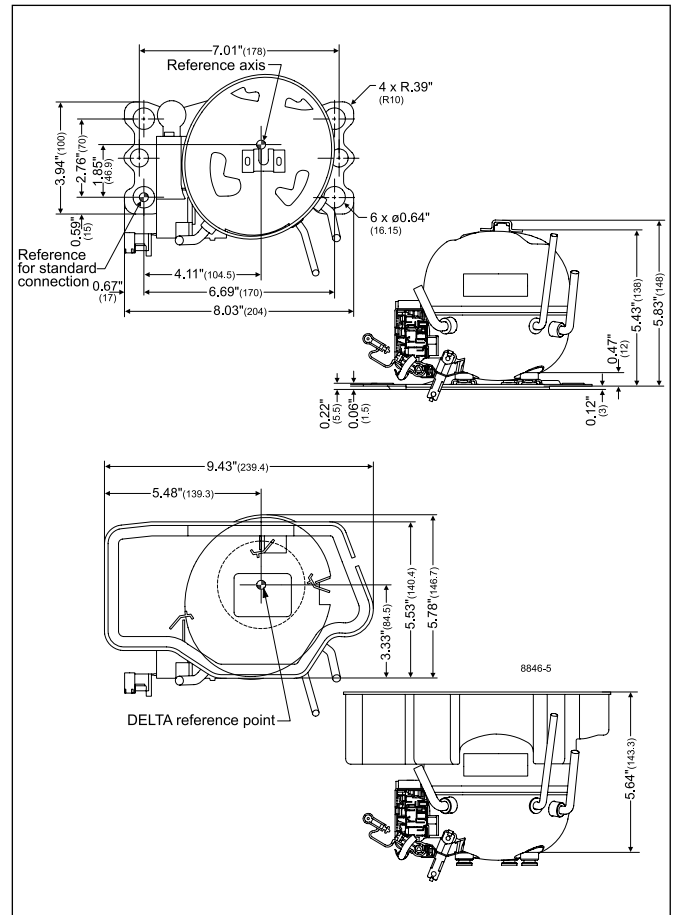
208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

DELTA



DELTA | Evaporation tray | Adapter plate



Chemical formula

R404A: CHF₂CF₃ / CH₃CF₃ / CH₂FCF₃

R507: CHF₂CF₃ / CH₃CF₃

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Lilac

Typelabel colour: Green

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R404A/R507 | 115 V | 60 Hz | TL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
TF4CLX	102U2102	L/MBP	101	285	427	513	101	0.71	305	1.21	470	1.23	100	311	475	576				
TF4CLX	102U2114	L/MBP	101	285	427	513	101	0.71	305	1.21	470	1.23	100	311	475	576				
TFS4.5CLX	102U2103	LBP	137	366			137	0.83	388	1.18			140	402						
TFS4.5CLX	102U2115	LBP	137	366			137	0.83	388	1.18			140	402						

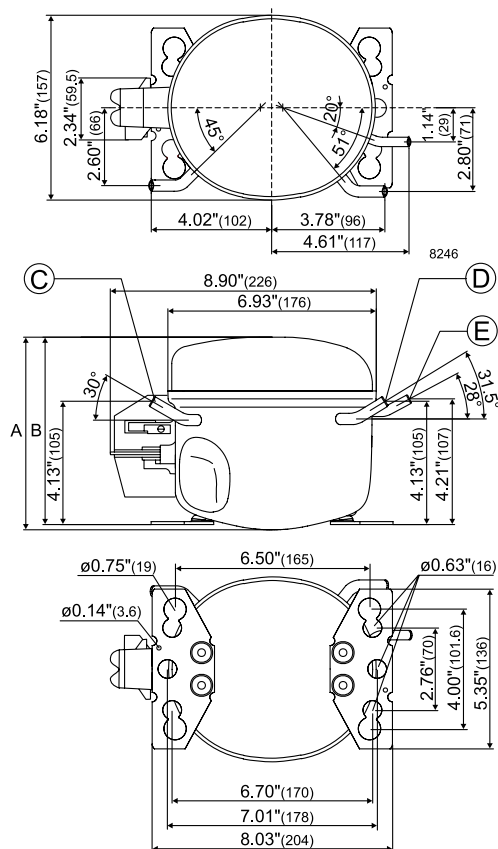
R404A/R507 | 115 V | 60 Hz | TL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
TF4CLX	102U2102								117U4148	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021
TF4CLX	102U2114								117U4148	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021
TFS4.5CLX	102U2103								117U4148	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021
TFS4.5CLX	102U2115								117U4148	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions					Application Type*		
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/l.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction	Process	Dis-charge		Oil cooler	alt. connectors available
207	1.13	389	1.44	654	1.72		1/5	3.86	103-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0		X	4 5 10 11
207	1.13	389	1.44	654	1.72		1/5	3.86	103-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	173	169	6.5	6.5	6.5		X	4 5 10 11
273	1.20	496	1.40				1/4	4.63	103-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0		X	4 5
273	1.20	496	1.40				1/4	4.63	103-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	173	169	6.5	6.5	6.5		X	4 5

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

TF / TFS



Note:
On TF compressors suction and process connectors are interchangeable.

R404A/R507 | 115 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C		Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15												
			[W]		[W/W]		[W]		[W/W]		[W]		[W/W]		[W]		[W/W]			
NF5.5CLX	105F1611	L/MBP	190	495	728	869			203	0.95	569	1.49	878	1.68	191	538	813	983		
NF5.5CLX	105F1612	L/MBP	190	495	728	869			203	0.95	569	1.49	878	1.68	191	538	813	983		
NF5.5CLX	105F1621	L/MBP	190	495	728	869			203	0.95	569	1.49	878	1.68	191	538	813	983		
NF5.5CLX	105F1625	L/MBP	190	495	728	869			203	0.95	569	1.49	878	1.68	191	538	813	983		
NF5.5CLX	105F1626	L/MBP	190	495	728	869			203	0.95	569	1.49	878	1.68	191	538	813	983		
NF7CLX	105F1714	L/MBP	230	623	923	1105			248	0.93	719	1.52	1117	1.72	227	674	1027	1246		
NF7CLX	105F1721	L/MBP	230	623	923	1105			248	0.93	719	1.52	1117	1.72	227	674	1027	1246		
NF7CLX	105F1725	L/MBP	230	623	923	1105			248	0.93	719	1.52	1117	1.72	227	674	1027	1246		
NF7CLX	105F1727	L/MBP	230	623	923	1105			248	0.93	719	1.52	1117	1.72	227	674	1027	1246		

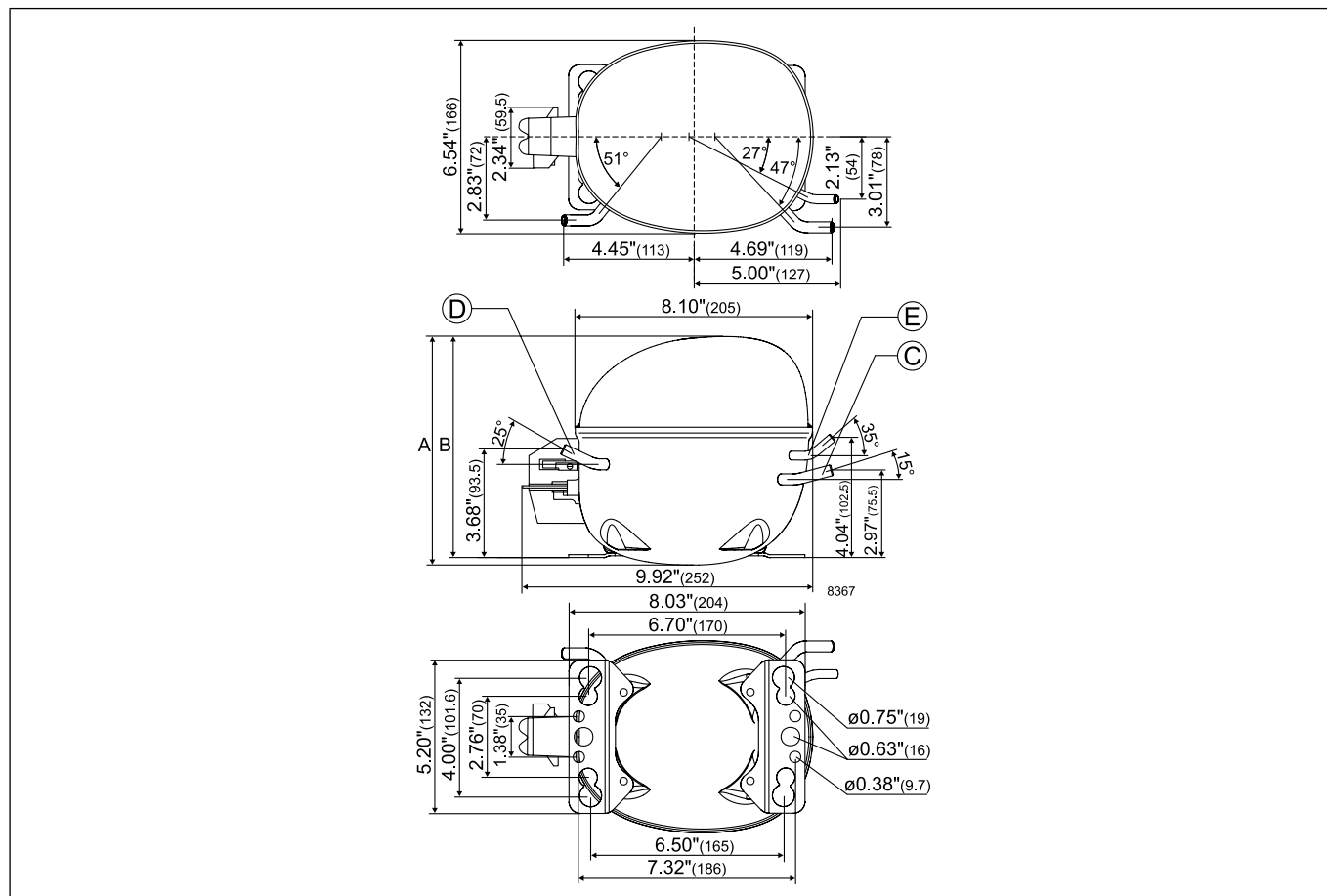
R404A/R507 | 115 V | 60 Hz | NL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC) optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover		
		Spades		Spades		Spades							Spades	
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
NF5.5CLX	105F1611							117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF5.5CLX	105F1612							117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF5.5CLX	105F1621							117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF5.5CLX *	105F1625							117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF5.5CLX	105F1626							117U4061	117U5025			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7CLX	105F1714							117U4129	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7CLX	105F1721							117U4129	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7CLX *	105F1725							117U4129	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	
NF7CLX	105F1727							117U4129	117U5022			117U0349	117U1021	

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional) μF	Power [HP]	Displacement [cm ³]	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions							Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP						A	B	Suction	Process	Dis- charge	Oil cooler	alt. connectors available	
[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]								C	D	E	F		
366	1.23	653	1.53	1088	1.95		1/3	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 10 11
366	1.23	653	1.53	1088	1.95		1/3	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 10 11
366	1.23	653	1.53	1088	1.95		1/3	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 10 11
366	1.23	653	1.53	1088	1.95		1/3	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 10 11
366	1.23	653	1.53	1088	1.95		1/3	6.13	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 10 11
452	1.23	825	1.56	1385	2.00		2/5	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.2	6.2		X	4 10 11
452	1.23	825	1.56	1385	2.00		2/5	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 10 11
452	1.23	825	1.56	1385	2.00		2/5	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 10 11
452	1.23	825	1.56	1385	2.00		2/5	7.27	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	197	191	8.2	6.5	6.5		X	4 10 11

*Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NF



R404A/R507 | 115 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] T _c =45°C, T _{liq} =45°C, T _{suc} =32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] T _c =54.4°C, T _{liq} =32.2°C, T _{suc} =32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
SC10CL	104L1503	L/MBP	172	729	1148	1401		214	0.74	871	1.48	1386	1.75	130	700	1155	1440			
SC10CL	104L1509	L/MBP	172	729	1148	1401		214	0.74	871	1.48	1386	1.75	130	700	1155	1440			
SC12CL	104L1603	LBP	282	972				326	0.75	1131	1.30			226	1097					
SC12CL	104L1612	LBP	282	972				326	0.75	1131	1.30			226	1097					
SC12CLX.2	104L1686	LBP	334	997				372	0.84	1154	1.37			304	1104					
SC12CLX.2	104L1696	LBP	334	997				372	0.84	1154	1.37			304	1104					
SC12CLX.2	104L1698	LBP	334	997				372	0.84	1154	1.37			304	1104					
SC15CLX.2	104L1853	LBP	437	1239				478	0.93	1437	1.54			413	1337					
SC18CLX.2	104L2190	LBP	523	1360				569	0.97	1553	1.53			502	1500					
SC18CLX.2	104L2198	LBP	523	1360				569	0.97	1553	1.53			502	1500					
SC18CLX.2	104L2199	LBP	523	1360				569	0.97	1553	1.53			502	1500					
SC12MLX	104L1606	MBP		978	1484	1799				1141	1.49	1824	1.78		1040	1628	2000			
SC15MLX	104L1805	MBP		1129	1714	2078				1318	1.39	2107	1.66		1201	1880	2310			
SC18MLX	104L2105	MBP		1412	2106	2538				1632	1.44	2568	1.72		1521	2328	2839			
SC15MLX.2	104L1807	MBP		1147	1715	2069				1328	1.49	2093	1.75		1234	1894	2312			

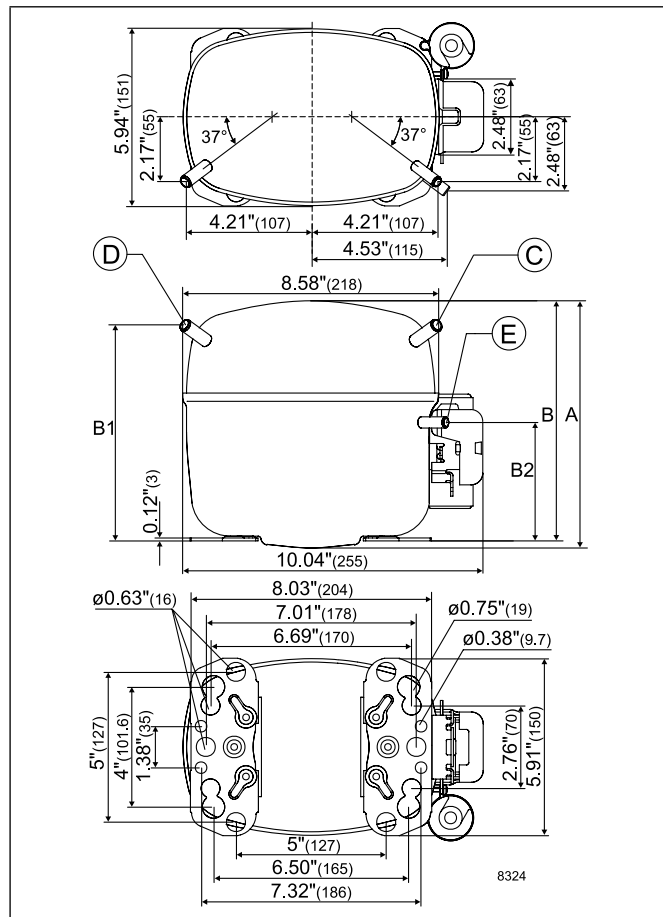
R404A/R507 | 115 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
SC10CL	104L1503							117U6020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008	
SC10CL *	104L1509							117U6020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CL	104L1603							117U6020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CL	104L1612							117U6020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CLX.2	104L1686							117U6020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CLX.2	104L1696							117U6020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008	
SC12CLX.2 *	104L1698							117U6020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008	
SC15CLX.2	104L1853						117-7114	117-7441	117U5043	117-7045			117U1021	
SC18CLX.2	104L2190						117-7114	117-7441	117U5043	117-7045			117U1021	
SC18CLX.2	104L2198						117-7114	117-7441	117U5043	117-7045			117U1021	
SC18CLX.2	104L2199									117-7069			117U1021	
SC12MLX	104L1606							117-7441	117U5042	117-7053			117U1021	
SC15MLX	104L1805						117-7114	117-7441	117U5043	117-7045			117U1021	
SC18MLX	104L2105						117-7114	117-7441	117U5043	117-7045			117U1021	
SC15MLX.2	104L1807						117-7114	117-7441	117U5043	117-7045			117U1021	

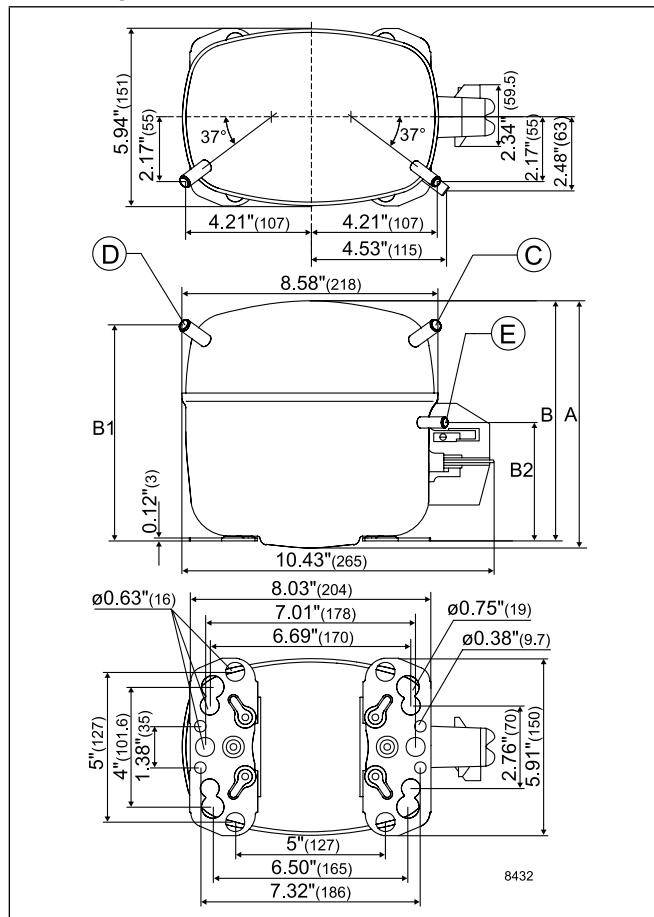
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						alt. connectors available	Application Type*
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis- charge E	Oil cooler F		
418	0.99	917	1.42	1652	1.98	1/2	10.29	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4 10 11		
418	0.99	917	1.42	1652	1.98	1/2	10.29	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4 10 11		
698	1.11					3/5	12.87	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4		
698	1.11					3/5	12.87	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4		
725	1.14	1353	1.43			3/4	12.87	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4		
725	1.14	1353	1.43			3/4	12.87	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4		
725	1.14	1353	1.43			3/4	12.87	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4		
882	1.21	1649	1.56			*	5/6	15.28	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		4	
1075	1.31	1748	1.56			23.5	1	17.69	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4	
1075	1.31	1748	1.56			23.5	1	17.69	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4	
1075	1.31	1748	1.56			23.5	1	17.69	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4	
685	1.18	1301	1.51	2263	2.04	3/4	12.87	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	8.2	6.5	6.5		10 11		
791	1.10	1503	1.40	2613	1.91	*	3/4	15.28	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		10 11	
1033	1.18	1866	1.47	3186	1.99	23.5	1	17.69	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		10 11	
835	1.23	1517	1.50	2597	2.01	23.5	3/4	15.28	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC



SC (ext. protector)



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115 V - 60 Hz

Chemical formula

C₃H₈

Typelabel

Typelabel stripe colour: Red

Typelabel colour: Green

Applications

LBP: Low Back Pressure

MBP: Medium Back Pressure

HBP: High Back Pressure

Motor types

RSIR: Resistant Start Induction Run

RSCR: Resistant Start Capacitor Run

CSIR: Capacitor Start Induction Run

CSR: Capacitor Start Run

Compressor cooling

S = Static cooling normally sufficient

O = Oil cooling

F₁ = Fan cooling 1.5 m/s (compressor compartment temp. equal to ambient temperature)

F₂ = Fan cooling 3.0 m/s necessary

Starting devices

LST: Low Starting Torque

LST is used with capillary tube control and pressure equalizing. (Pressure equalizing may exceed 10 minutes). The PTC starting device requires 5 minutes cooling before each start.

To fulfil the requirements of EN 60355-2-34 the protection screen 103N0476 must be applied to the PTC starting device.

HST: High Starting Torque

HST consisting of relay and starting capacitor is used for expansion valve control or for capillary tube control without pressure equalizing.

ePTC: Electronically controlled PTC

- Compressor restart possible after a few seconds
- Operational wattage loss reduced by 2 watt
- PTC protection screen not needed (surface temp. < 82 °C)
- Temperature resistant up to min. +60 °C
- Additional information, code numbers: refer to page 20

Test conditons

Electrical equipment being used is listed in our data sheets

1 Watt = 0.86 kcal/h

1 Watt = 3.41 Btu/h

R290 | 115 V | 60 Hz | TL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]									
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C		Cooling capacity		COP		Cooling capacity		COP		Cooling capacity		COP					
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]								
TL4.0CNX.2	102H3490	L/MBP	112	292	438	530	111	0.81	319	1.57	517	2.07	107	310	467	566								
TL4.0CNX.2	102H3491	L/MBP	112	292	438	530	111	0.81	319	1.57	517	2.07	107	310	467	566								
TL4.8CNX.2	102H3590	L/MBP	141	356	521	621	141	0.90	384	1.57	601	1.96	137	380	560	668								
TL4.8CNX.2	102H3591	L/MBP	141	356	521	621	141	0.90	384	1.57	601	1.96	137	380	560	668								

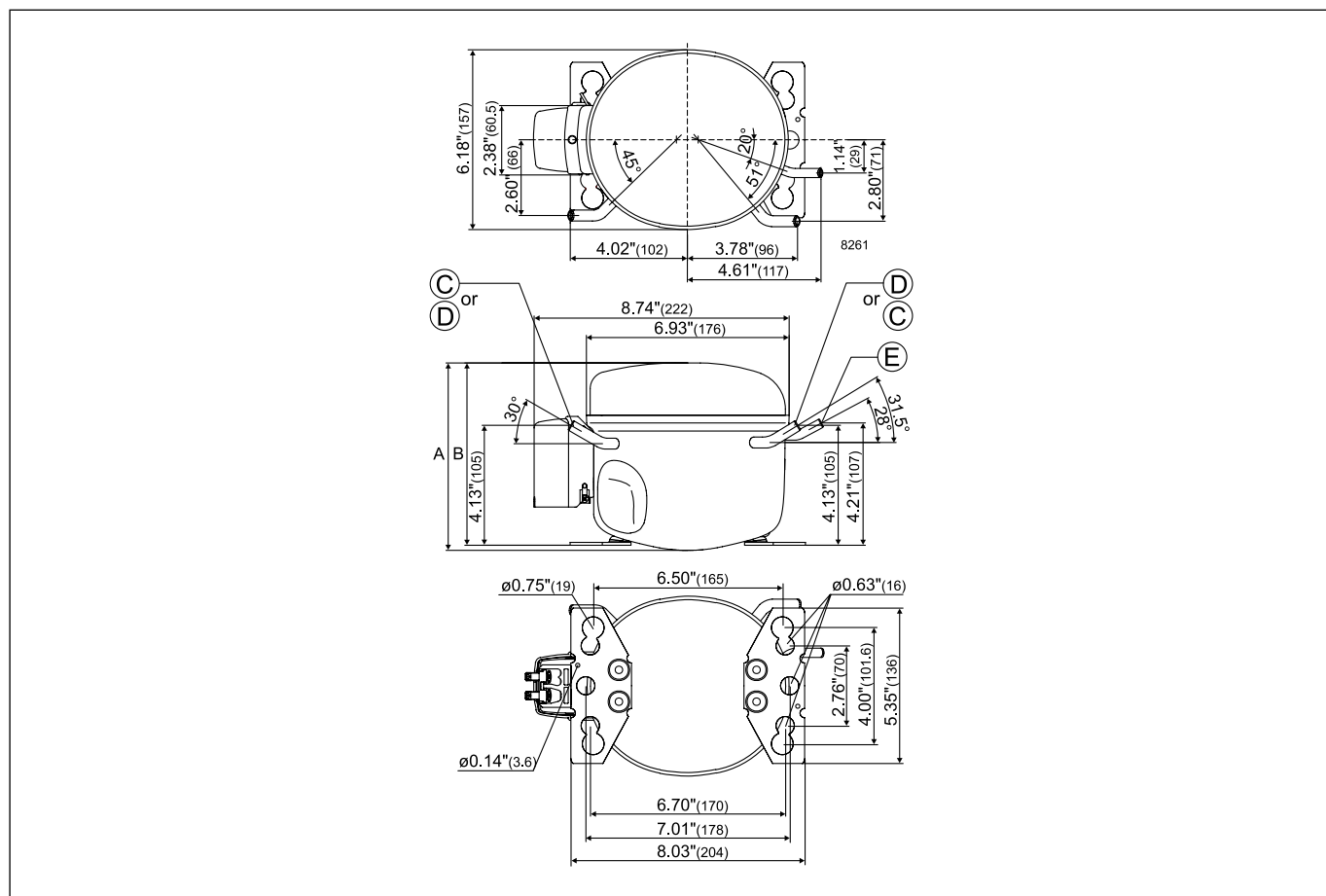
R290 | 115 V | 60 Hz | TL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)			HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)			Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades			Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm			
TL4.0CNX.2	102H3490									117U7005	117U5023			103N1010	103N2011
TL4.0CNX.2 *	102H3491									117U7005	117U5023			103N1010	103N2011
TL4.8CNX.2	102H3590									117U7005	117U5023			103N1010	103N2011
TL4.8CNX.2 *	102H3591									117U7005	117U5023			103N1010	103N2011

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
212	1.27	399	1.85	671	2.69	1/5	4.01	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	3 4 5 7 10 11		
212	1.27	399	1.85	671	2.69	1/5	4.01	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	3 4 5 7 10 11		
263	1.34	479	1.86	772	2.52	1/4	4.78	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	3 4 5 7 10 11		
263	1.34	479	1.86	772	2.52	1/4	4.78	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	173	169	6.5	6.5	5.0	X	3 4 5 7 10 11		

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

TL



R290 | 115 V | 60 Hz | DL - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
									LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
									[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]						
DLE4CN	102H3482	L/MBP	126	315	464	555		132	1.16	369	2.06	585	2.68	128	331	494	594			
DLE4CN	102H3483	L/MBP	126	315	464	555		132	1.16	369	2.06	585	2.68	128	331	494	594			
DLE4CN	102H3484	L/MBP	126	315	464	555		132	1.16	369	2.06	585	2.68	128	331	494	594			
DLE4CN	102H3485	L/MBP	126	315	464	555		132	1.16	369	2.06	585	2.68	128	331	494	594			
DLE4CN	102H3489	L/MBP	126	315	464	555		132	1.16	369	2.06	585	2.68	128	331	494	594			
DLE4.8CN	102H3582	L/MBP	160	384	563	672		169	1.13	449	1.99	705	2.60	154	408	599	716			
DLE4.8CN	102H3583	L/MBP	160	384	563	672		169	1.13	449	1.99	705	2.60	154	408	599	716			
DLE4.8CN	102H3584	L/MBP	160	384	563	672		169	1.13	449	1.99	705	2.60	154	408	599	716			
DLE4.8CN	102H3585	L/MBP	160	384	563	672		169	1.13	449	1.99	705	2.60	154	408	599	716			
DLE4.8CN	102H3587	L/MBP	160	384	563	672		169	1.13	449	1.99	705	2.60	154	408	599	716			
DLE5.7CN	102H3682	L/MBP	190	463	673	801		199	1.16	539	1.98	840	2.48	193	495	723	863			
DLE5.7CN	102H3683	L/MBP	190	463	673	801		199	1.16	539	1.98	840	2.48	193	495	723	863			
DLE6.5CN	102H3792	L/MBP	202	507	746	897		213	1.15	592	1.98	954	2.47	204	537	798	965			
DLE6.5CN	102H3793	L/MBP	202	507	746	897		213	1.15	592	1.98	954	2.47	204	537	798	965			

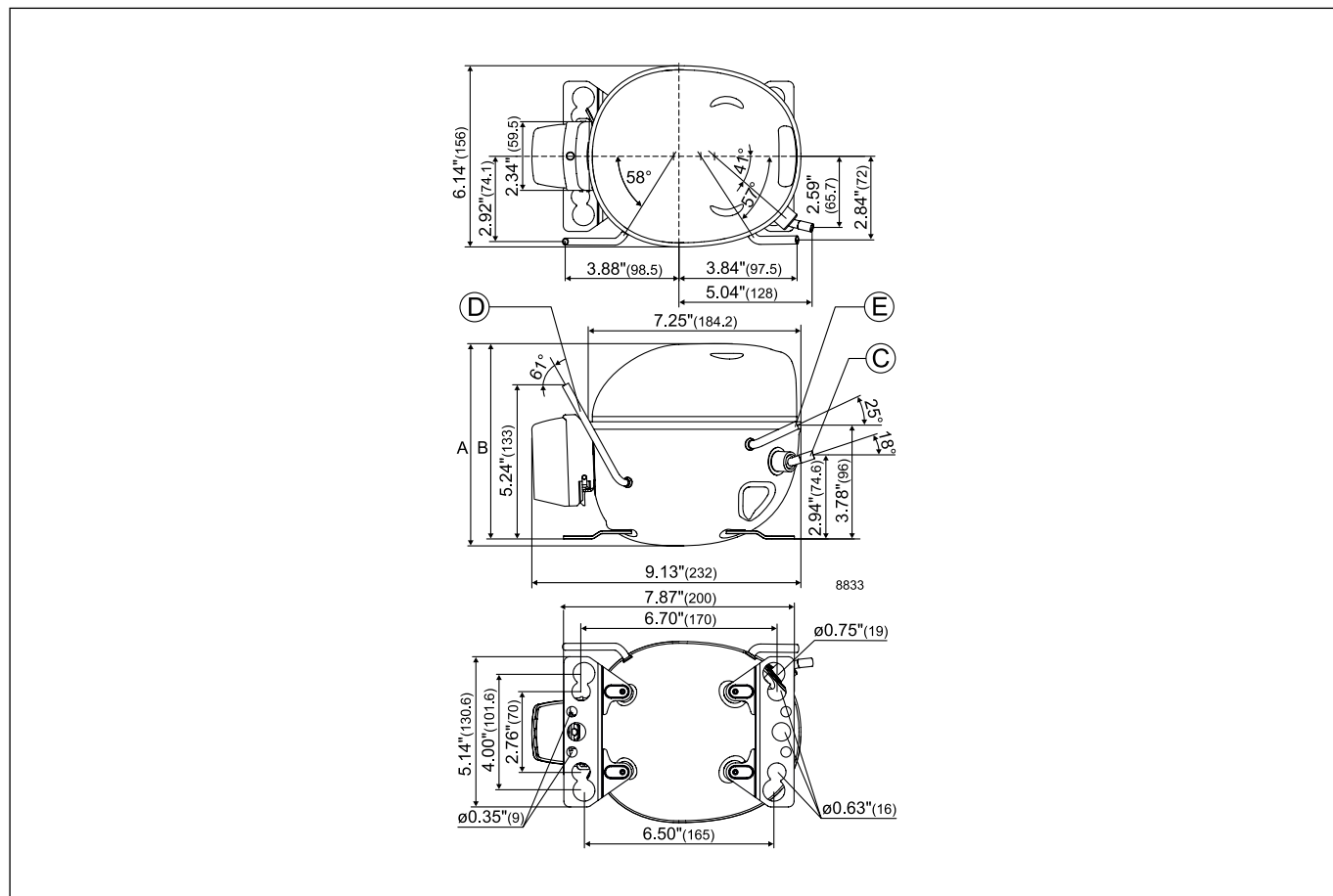
R290 | 115 V | 60 Hz | DL - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		ePTC	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
DLE4CN	102H3482						117-7118	117-7120	117U7022	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492
DLE4CN *	102H3483								117U7022	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492
DLE4CN *	102H3484												103N1010	103N0492
DLE4CN *	102H3485						117-7148						103N1010	103N0492
DLE4CN	102H3489						117-7118	117-7120	117U7022	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492
DLE4.8CN	102H3582						117-7118	117-7120	117U7011	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492
DLE4.8CN *	102H3583								117U7011	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492
DLE4.8CN *	102H3584												103N1010	103N0492
DLE4.8CN *	102H3585						117-7148						103N1010	103N0492
DLE4.8CN	102H3587						117-7118	117-7120	117U7011	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492
DLE5.7CN	102H3682						117-7118	117-7120	117U7011	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492
DLE5.7CN *	102H3683								117U7011	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492
DLE6.5CN	102H3792						117-7118		117U7013	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492
DLE6.5CN *	102H3793								117U7013	117U5023			103N1010	103N0492

ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
230	1.50	414	2.03	685	2.91	*	1/5	4.00	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
230	1.50	414	2.03	685	2.91		1/5	4.00	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
230	1.50	414	2.03	685	2.91		1/5	4.00	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
230	1.50	414	2.03	685	2.91	*	1/5	4.00	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
285	1.47	504	2.00	818	2.87	*	1/4	4.80	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
285	1.47	504	2.00	818	2.87		1/4	4.80	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
285	1.47	504	2.00	818	2.87		1/4	4.80	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
285	1.47	504	2.00	818	2.87	*	1/4	4.80	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
348	1.50	609	1.96	981	2.70	*	3/10	5.70	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
348	1.50	609	1.96	981	2.70		3/10	5.70	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
376	1.50	669	1.96	1125	2.69	*	1/3	6.50	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	
376	1.50	669	1.96	1125	2.69		1/3	6.50	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	175	169	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 6 10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
 Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

DLE



R290 | 115 V | 60 Hz | N-Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C		MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C		Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]	Cooling capacity [W]	COP [W/W]		
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15											-35	-15
NL8.4CNX.2	105H6090	L/MBP	263	664	976	1167	274	1.12	777	1.95	1229	2.42	266	698	1037	1248				
NL8.4CNX.2	105H6092	L/MBP	263	664	976	1167	274	1.12	777	1.95	1229	2.42	266	698	1037	1248				
NLE8.0CN	105H6093	L/MBP	252	616	902	1081	268	1.24	718	2.10	1144	2.67	243	649	961	1158				
NLE8.8CN	105H6094	L/MBP	289	696	1004	1185	304	1.26	808	2.08	1247	2.35	295	737	1087	1296				
NLE8.0CN	105H6095	L/MBP	252	616	902	1081	268	1.24	718	2.10	1144	2.67	243	649	961	1158				
NLE8.8CN	105H6096	L/MBP	289	696	1004	1185	304	1.26	808	2.08	1247	2.35	295	737	1087	1296				
NLE8.0CN	105H6097	L/MBP	252	616	902	1081	268	1.24	718	2.10	1144	2.67	243	649	961	1158				
NLE8.0CN	105H6098	L/MBP	252	616	902	1081	268	1.24	718	2.10	1144	2.67	243	649	961	1158				
NLE10CN	105H6194	L/MBP	339	807	1158	1365	362	1.26	934	2.04	1439	2.46	347	868	1268	1507				
NLE10CN	105H6195	L/MBP	339	807	1158	1365	362	1.26	934	2.04	1439	2.46	347	868	1268	1507				
NLE11CNL	105H5981	LBP	367	902			384	1.29	1046	2.08			382	966						
NLE11CNL	105H5983	LBP	367	902			384	1.29	1046	2.08			382	966						
NLE11MN	105H5980	MBP		912	1316	1559	2139		1058	2.04	1640	2.52		976	1426	1696	2345			
NLE11MN	105H5982	MBP		912	1316	1559	2139		1058	2.04	1640	2.52		976	1426	1696	2345			
NLY10CN	105H6164	L/MBP	325	805	1159	1360		340	1.23	935	2.14	1438	2.61	359	856	1270	1513			
NLY10CN	105H6165	L/MBP	325	805	1159	1360		340	1.23	935	2.14	1438	2.61	359	856	1270	1513			

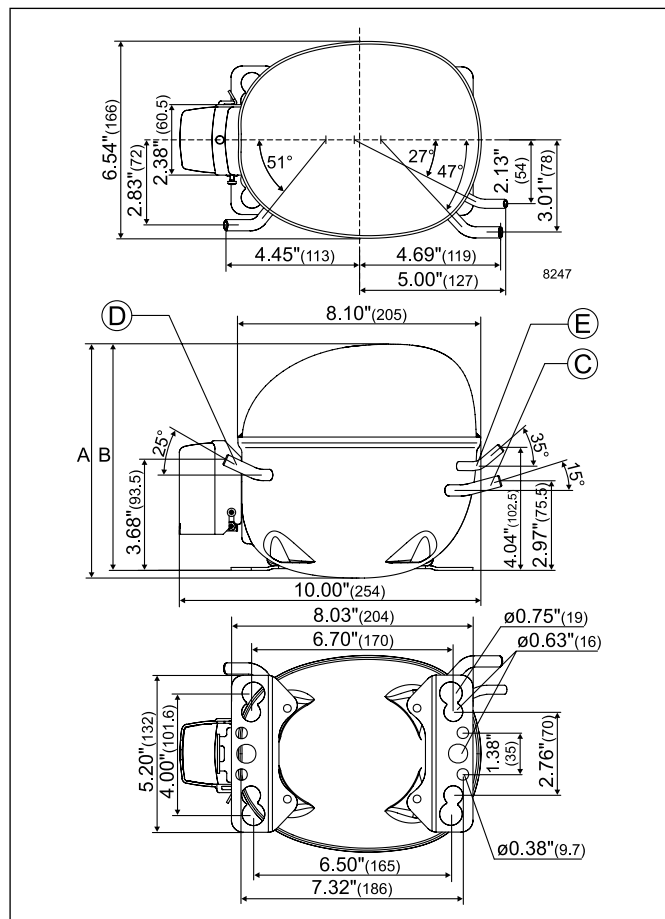
R290 | 115 V | 60 Hz | N-Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
6.3 mm		4.8 mm		6.3 mm		4.8 mm		6.3 mm		6.3 mm		6.3 mm		
NL8.4CNX.2	105H6090								117U7013	117U5035			103N1010	103N2011
NL8.4CNX.2	105H6092								117U7013	117U5035			103N1010	103N2011
NLE8.0CN	105H6093					117L0586	117-7147		117U7013	117U5023			103N1010	103N2011
NLE8.8CN	105H6094					117L0533	117-7114		117U7014	117U5025			103N1010	103N2011
NLE8.0CN *	105H6095					117L0586			117U7013	117U5023			103N1010	103N2011
NLE8.8CN *	105H6096					117L0533			117U7014	117U5025			103N1010	103N2011
NLE8.0CN *	105H6097					117L0586							103N1010	103N2011
NLE8.0CN *	105H6098					117L0586	117-7149						103N1010	103N2011
NLE10CN	105H6194					117L0534	117-7118	117-7120	117U7018	117U5025			103N1010	103N2011
NLE10CN *	105H6195					117L0534			117U7018	117U5025			103N1010	103N2011
NLE11CNL	105H5981					117L0534	117-7114		117U7020	117U5039			103N1010	
NLE11CNL *	105H5983					117L0534			117U7020	117U5039			103N1010	
NLE11MN	105H5980					117L0533	117-7114		117U7020	117U5023			103N1010	
NLE11MN *	105H5982					117L0533			117U7020	117U5023			103N1010	
NLY10CN	105H6164					117L0533	117-7118	117-7120	117U7020	117U5035			103N1010	103N2011
NLY10CN *	105H6165					117L0533			117U7020	117U5035			103N1010	103N2011

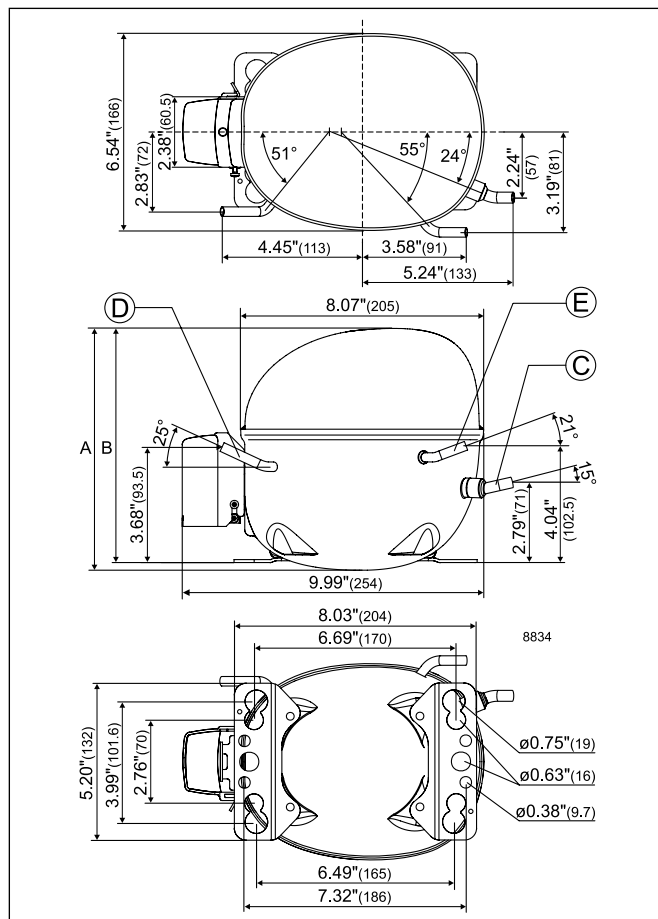
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		alt. connectors available
486	1.47	870	1.92	1436	2.63		1/2	8.35	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
486	1.47	870	1.92	1436	2.63		1/2	8.35	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
454	1.57	806	2.07	1340	2.90	*	2/5	7.96	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
514	1.58	914	2.08	1464	2.58	*	1/2	8.76	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
454	1.57	806	2.07	1340	2.90		2/5	7.96	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
514	1.58	914	2.08	1464	2.58		1/2	8.76	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
454	1.57	806	2.07	1340	2.90		2/5	7.96	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
454	1.57	806	2.07	1340	2.90		2/5	7.96	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
608	1.52	1068	2.05	1696	2.67	*	3/5	10.09	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
608	1.52	1068	2.05	1696	2.67		3/5	10.09	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
672	1.62					*	3/5	11.15	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4 6 10	
672	1.62						3/5	11.15	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	4 6 10	
673	1.54	1201	2.04	1919	2.75	*	3/5	11.15	95-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
673	1.54	1201	2.04	1919	2.75		3/5	11.15	95-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
594	1.60	1067	2.15	1702	2.85	*	3/5	10.09	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	
594	1.60	1067	2.15	1702	2.85		3/5	10.09	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	203	197	8.2	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 5 7 10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

NL



NLE / NLY



R290 | 115 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series

Compressor	Code number	Application	EN 12900 Capacity [W] Tc=45°C, Tliq=45°C, Tsuc=32°C Evaporating temperature [°C]						EN 12900						ASHRAE Capacity [W] Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]					
			LBP rating point -35°C / 40°C						MBP rating point -10°C / 45°C		HBP rating point 5°C / 50°C		Tc=54.4°C, Tliq=32.2°C, Tsuc=32.2°C Evaporating temperature [°C]							
			-35	-15	-5	0	10	15	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	Cooling capacity	COP	-35	-15	-5	0	10	15
			[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W/W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]	[W]
SC10CNX.2	104H7070	L/MBP	209	712	1093	1323	241	0.85	855	1.83	1415	2.61	156	727	1161	1426				
SC12CNX.2	104H7270	L/MBP	308	881	1315	1577	335	0.97	1041	1.88	1682	2.43	282	929	1421	1721				
SC12CNX.2	104H7271	L/MBP	308	881	1315	1577	335	0.97	1041	1.88	1682	2.43	282	929	1421	1721				
SC15MNX	104H7570	MBP		1065	1532	1845			1230	1.76	1971	2.30		1156	1661	1976				
SC18MNX	104H7870	MBP		1250	1807	2179			1443	1.83	2301	2.37		1293	1888	2279				
SCE15CNLX	104H7578	LBP	348	1161	1717		403	1.18	1366	2.21			284	1221	1837					
SCE15CNLX	104H7588	LBP	347	1157	1711		402	1.12	1361	2.09			283	1216	1829					
SCE18CNLX	104H7878	LBP	404	1361	2056		466	1.17	1611	2.19			368	1413	2182					
SCE18CNLX	104H7888	LBP	401	1351	2041		462	1.10	1600	2.05			366	1403	2166					
SCE21CNLX	104H7178	LBP	597	1531	2258		648	1.28	1792	2.14			474	1620	2438					
SCE15MNX	104H7579	MBP		1148	1718	2050			1361	2.07	2157	2.62		1193	1832	2207				
SCE18MNX	104H7889	MBP		1349	1988	2372			1584	2.02	2487	2.57		1412	2121	2538				
SCE18MNX	104H7879	MBP		1359	2002	2390			1596	2.16	2506	2.75		1422	2137	2557				

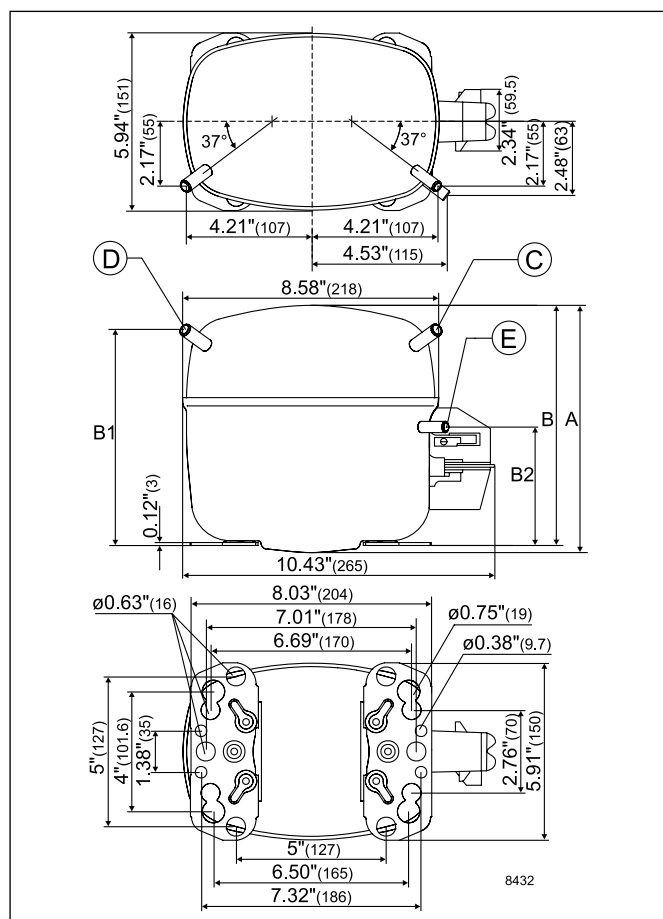
R290 | 115 V | 60 Hz | SC - Series | Electrical Equipment

Compressor * pre-assembled start equipment	Code number	LST (RSIR & RSCR) - refer to data sheet for more info					Run capacitor (RC)		HST (CSIR & CSR) - * alt. cable lengths avail.				LST/HST	
		PTC starting device		PTC starting device with RC connector		Protector (external)	optional or compulsory (refer to data sheet)		Starting relay	Starting capacitor	Starting device *	Starting kit *	Cord relief	Cover
		Spades		Spades		Spades	Spades		Spades		Spades			
		6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	4.8 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm	6.3 mm		
SC10CNX.2	104H7070								117U7020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008
SC12CNX.2	104H7270								117U7020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008
SC12CNX.2 *	104H7271								117U7020	117U5023			103N1004	103N2008
SC15MNX	104H7570						117-7114		117-7441	117U5043	117-7053			117U1021
SC18MNX	104H7870										117-7053			117U1021
SCE15CNLX	104H7578						117-7133		117-7441	117U5350	117-7801			117U1021
SCE15CNLX	104H7588									117U5350				117U1021
SCE18CNLX	104H7878						117-7133		117-7441	117U5350	117-7801			117U1021
SCE18CNLX	104H7888									117U5350				117U1021
SCE21CNLX	104H7178						117-7133		117-7443	117U5379	117-7805			117U1021
SCE15MNX	104H7579						117-7133		117-7441	117U5350	117-7801			117U1021
SCE18MNX	104H7889									117U5379				117U1021
SCE18MNX	104H7879						117-7133		117-7443	117U5379	117-7805			117U1021

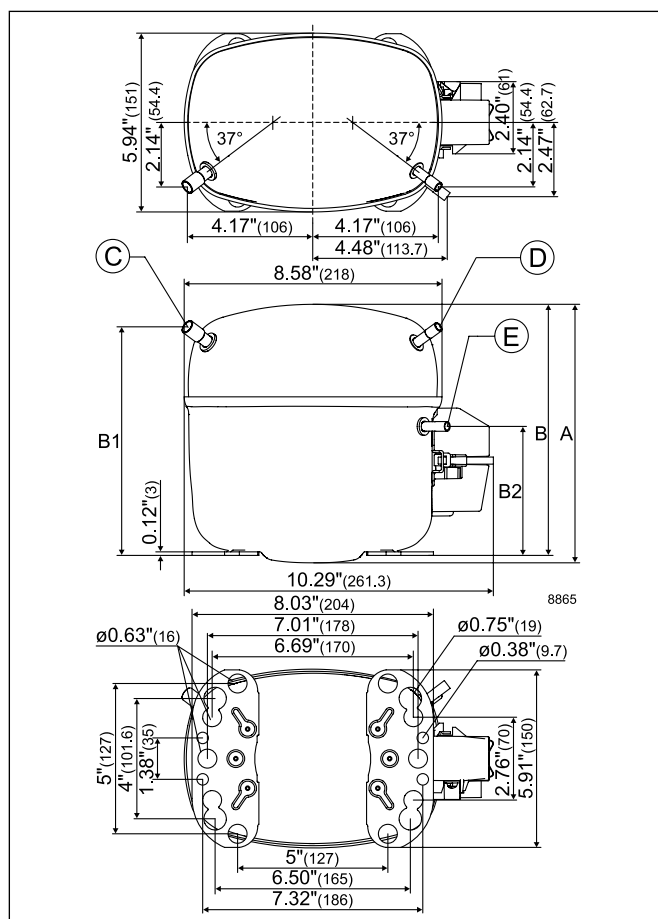
ASHRAE						Run capacitor (* optional)	Power	Displacement	Voltage and frequencies (* dual frequency type with 50/60 Hz)	Compressor cooling (refer to data sheet)	Dimensions						Application Type*	
LBP rating point -23.3°C / 54.4°C		MBP rating point -6.7°C / 54.4°C		HBP rating point 7.2°C / 54.4°C							Height [mm]		Connectors location/I.D. [mm]					alt. connectors available
Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP	Cooling capacity [W]	COP						A	B	Suction C	Process D	Dis-charge E	Oil cooler F		
448	1.17	966	1.87				2/5	10.29	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	9.6	6.5	6.5		3 4 7 10 11	
613	1.29	1189	1.87				3/5	12.87	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 7 10 11	
613	1.29	1189	1.87				3/5	12.87	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	209	203	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	3 4 7 10 11	
714	1.25	1403	1.77	2311	2.51	*	3/4	15.28	100-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		3 7 10 11	
907	1.36	1585	1.82	2681	2.59	23.5 *	5/6	17.69	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		3 7 10 11	
802	1.58	1541	2.15			23.5	3/4	15.28	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		4 6	
799	1.50	1534	2.04				3/4	15.28	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		4 6	
946	1.63	1817	2.15			23.5	5/6	17.68	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
939	1.53	1804	2.02				5/6	17.68	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5	X	4 6	
1092	1.61	2042	2.09			23.5	1	20.95	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		4	
779	1.49	1533	2.05	2513	2.88	*	3/4	15.28	103-127 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		3 7 10 11	
		1782	1.98				5/6	17.68	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		3 7 10 11	
917	1.56	1795	2.13	2910	2.96	23.5	5/6	17.68	95-135 V, 60 Hz	F2	219	213	9.6	6.5	6.5		3 7 10 11	

* Refrigerators = 1 | Freezers = 2 | Beverage coolers = 3 | Commercial freezers = 4 | Minibars = 5 | Ice cream cabinets = 6
Water coolers = 7 | Heat pumps = 8 | Wine coolers = 9 | Display cabinets = 10 | Ice makers = 11

SC (ext. protector) SC w/o ext. protector similar



SCE (ext. protector)



Variable Speed

220-240 V | 50 Hz

220-240 V | 60 Hz

208-230 V | 60 Hz

115V - 60 Hz

Danfoss Commercial Compressors

is a worldwide manufacturer of compressors and condensing units for refrigeration and HVAC applications. With a wide range of high quality and innovative products we help your company to find the best possible energy efficient solution that respects the environment and reduces total life cycle costs.

We have 40 years of experience within the development of hermetic compressors which has brought us amongst the global leaders in our business, and positioned us as distinct variable speed technology specialists. Today we operate from engineering and manufacturing facilities spanning across three continents.



Danfoss Scrolls



Danfoss Inverter Scrolls



Danfoss Turbocor Compressors



Danfoss Light Commercial Refrigeration Compressors



Danfoss Maneurop Reciprocating Compressors



Danfoss Optyma Condensing Units

Our products can be found in a variety of applications such as rooftops, chillers, residential air conditioners, heatpumps, coldrooms, supermarkets, milk tank cooling and industrial cooling processes.

<http://cc.danfoss.com>

Danfoss Commercial Compressors, BP 331, 01603 Trévoux Cedex, France | +334 74 00 28 29



Danfoss can accept no responsibility for possible errors in catalogues, brochures and other printed material. Danfoss reserves the right to alter its products without notice. This also applies to products already on order provided that such alterations can be made without subsequential changes being necessary in specifications already agreed. All trademarks in this material are property of the respective companies. Danfoss and the Danfoss logotype are trademarks of Danfoss A/S. All rights reserved.